



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

391

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 391**

**Twenty-eighth Infantry, Bu - De**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

Buckley James  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244302	10241343
2	10244388	10241430
3	10244471	10245569
4	10244554	
5	10244634	
6	10244709	
7	10244775	
8	10244843	
9	10244889	
10	10244938	
11	10244988	
12	10245036	
13	10245082	
14	10245131	
15	10245185	
16	10245236	
17	10245281	
18	10245329	
19	10245372	
20	10245405	
21	10245454	
22	10239006	
23	10238361	
24	10237901	
25	10241243	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov 7, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Heard

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct. 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Memo

Copyright.



B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. B.

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May James, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Words.

Copyright.

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Rank

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31, to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service

Book mark:

Wanda



B

28

Ky.

But James Buckley

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ Aug. 31, '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Morda

Copyright

28

Ky.

*James B. Kelley*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *label April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist.

3

28

Ky.

*James E. Evers*  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *James E. Evers*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James E. Evers*

28

Ky.

*James E. ...*

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(25)

*11/21/68*

Copyist.

13

28

Ky.

*James C. C. C.*

*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*1/2/100*

3

28

Ky.

*James Buckle*  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5th*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

*Muster Roll*  
Copied.



103

28

Ky.

*James B. ...*  
*...*

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 11 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waterbury*

28

Ky.

James Brookley  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment <sup>1864</sup> to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Waterbury

Copyright

163

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Waterbury

103

28

Ky.

James B. Book

P. M., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present in de-*  
*tached service for*  
*orders of Brig Gen.*  
*Quincy C. Walker*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. L. B. B.*  
*Copyist.*

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 2 Feb

Present or absent

Present

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Veteran. On detached duty in supply train by order of Brig. Gen'l Newton

Book mark:

David

(358)

Copyright.

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Plt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 27 April

Present or absent Absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty with  
Div. supply train by order  
of Brig. Genl. Maten No. 219  
dated Sept 21 '64 near Atlanta,  
Ga. Veteran

Book mark:

David

(258)

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for May June

Present or absent Absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On detached service with  
Div. supply train by order  
of Brig. Genl Newton No. 219.  
dated Sept 21 '64, near Atlanta,  
Ga. Veteran

Book mark:

David

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley  
Pvt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 5, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from 2 Div A.C.  
supply train while on detach.  
service July 5 '65. Stoppages  
for one Spencer R. rifle and  
equipments complete. \$35.06

Book mark:

David

(358)

Copyist.



Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks: Discharged by

as Vet. Vol. under the

provision of Act No. 141.

Revised 1863. U.S.

Book mark:

Ky.

B

31

James Buckley

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rapsville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 17, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ { 25 25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23. 62

Reenlisted as

Vet Vol, Under

Gov. 191 War Dept

1863

Book mark:

McMurray

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$2.00  
attached to Co B from Co  
D since capture of greater  
portion of Co D at  
Ball's Bluff Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

Ky.

28

B

James Buckley

Pol, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 26 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hired Sutter by co  
attached to Co B from be  
since Capt. here of greater  
portion of Co B at  
Gallatin from Aug 15/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

*R*

28

Ky.

*James Buckley*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *attached to Co K*  
*from Co H*

Book mark:

(256)

*Miller*

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

James Buckley

Pvt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 35 96

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service  
as priv. 1st at Louisville, Ky.,  
Nov. 7 '61; re-enlisted as priv. 4th;  
detached at Dis. supply train S.O.  
No. 19 Hdqrs 2 Div. H.A.C. Sept 21 '64;  
deserted from train July 5 '65.  
1 Spencer rifle and accoutrements  
(over)

Book mark:

David

JUN - 6

10245569

718914

\$35.06, lost. Bounty paid \$210.  
Amt of clothing drawn since  
last settlement, Feb. 12 '64, \$55.99



Buckley James

Co. D

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Doe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and Do Declare, That I am fully years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. the 1st day of February 1864.

Witness: John Doe

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Richmond, Va.

By John Doe 1864.

25th Regiment of Kentucky

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( B )

2nd Reg't of Kentucky

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

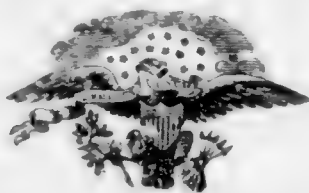
(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Buckley born in Ireland aged Forty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Buckley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Petersburg Va this 12th day of February 1864, BEFORE John Mackin Capt 2d Regt 1st Cavalry } J. H. Mackin mark St Patrick & Maria

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Mackin  
Residing  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

John Mackin Capt  
2d Regt 1st Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 12th day of February, 1864, at Petersburg Va

Wm. Mackin  
Residing  
at Petersburg Va

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Buckley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Porter, Va.  
the Twenty day of February 1864  
Witness:  
James Buckley

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Buckley  
Volunteered at Porter, Va.  
Twenty day of February 1864,  
By John Martin Capt  
25th Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
28th Reg't of Ky Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
I, \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

..... Giorgio

Prof. viki

I, James Buckley born in County Tipperary  
in the State of Ireland aged Forty Five years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Buckley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robinson Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864. } Wm. H. Hays  
BEFORE John H. Hays }  
25 Feb 1864 By John H. Hays Notary Public for St. Patrick O'Mahony

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion, is 5-6 feet 4-1/2 inches high.

John A. Hurler Capt  
28th Regiment of Hindoo Sig. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th*  
*20th* Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4* at *Indianapolis*



168  
Buckley, John  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244301	2	10245476
3	10244387	4	10245554
5	10244470		
6	10244553		
7	10244633		
8	10244734		
9	10244776		
10	10244849		
11	10244890		
12	10244939		
13	10244989		
14	10245037		
15	10245083		
16	10238362		
17	10237902		
18	10238708		
19	10245170		
20	10238896		
21	10245221		
22	10245270		
23	10245306		
24	10245330		
25	10245373		
26	10245406		
27	10245435		

Number of personal papers herein

7

Book Mark:

See also

3

28

Ky.

John Buckley

, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~New Haven Ky~~ Jan 22, 1862  
Jan 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 34 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wanda

Copy

B

28

Ky.

*John Buckley*

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 28 to Oct 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mcanda*

Copyright.



B

28

Ky.

John Buckley

Bar

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

John Buckley

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wanda

Copyist.

63

28

Ky.

John Buckley

Co. D

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist.

Ky.

3

28

John Buckley

Bat., Co. D, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 21 to 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Muster

Book mark:

Muster

Copyright

Ky.

28

13

John Sweetley  
Priv., Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June  
1863 Reported at  
Barracks No 1 Lewis-  
ville, Ky March 30, 1863

Book mark:

Real

Copies

B

28

Ky.

*Chas. Buckner*  
*Apr*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *1120 hrs* *Apr*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under Charges*  
*for losing his gun*  
*and all accouterments*  
*Sept 15 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Thos*

Copyist.

13

28

Ky.

*John E. Allen*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*and all accounts*  
*D. S. 10 and un-*  
*derstand from Jan*  
*22, 63 to April 10, 63*  
*for which he is indebted*  
*to Court & for the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21

Kv.

*John E. Fisher*  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John J. Jones  
Present or absent Present, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Copyright



28

Ky.

*John Buckner*  
 Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10/63*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 8 63*

*at which time 3 months  
 and 18 days pay was due  
 him, he returned  
 April 10/63. Terms 2 mos.  
 12 1/2 days pay for his re-  
 turn time for allowance  
 also granted by G. C. Mc  
 to forfeit 3 months pay*

Book mark:

*11/11/63*

Copyright

JUN-6

10244989

018910

He has not to be  
pay for 18 days  
1 1/2

31

28

Ky.

*John B. Green*  
221, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John B. Green*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

13

28

Ky.

*John Murphy*  
Sgt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Is to forfeit 4  
months and 15 days  
pay as per pay  
received from Maj.  
Keap.*

Book mark :

(255)

*Waterbury*

Copyright.

Ky.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 11, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 15, '63

Returned April 10, '63 Court-

marshalled & sentenced

to forfeit all pay due him

was compensated by Maj

Trask June 30, '63. Discharged

by virtue of reenlistment

Book mark:

(M) 2 (A) 1

Copyist.

JUN-5.

10238362

1891

As Lit. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No. 191,  
Series of 1863. N.Y.

B 28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Pt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup> 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 64

Reenlisted as vet.

Vol. Under G.O. 91

War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Manning  
Copyist.

*15* **Ky.**  
*James*  
*Co. 1*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Sept 11 1861*, 186*1*.

Deserted :  
When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.  
Where *ibid*

Arrested :  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Letter at 1861.13*

*Copy cancelled.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



123

28

Ky.

*John B. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 11 - 5 June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Heavily wounded  
Chattanooga June 12  
1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*

25 Ky.

....., Co. D, ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 11, 1864*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Lexington Ky*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks *Arrested 1 month  
pay in advance*

**Book mark:** .....

103

28

Ky.

John Buckley

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Emalline* to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resorted at Louisville Ky. May 6<sup>th</sup> 64  
\$30. to be stopped from  
him for his appren-  
tension at Louisville

Book mark:

Waterbury

13

28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>ing</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Louisville Ky. May 6<sup>th</sup> 64  
\$30 to be stopped for  
his apprehension  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Waterbury

103

28

Ky.

*James Buchanan*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present at  
Must. in the General  
Exam. 15th (11) Nov*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Mustering*  
Copyright.

B

28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Pvt.

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 28 Feb

Present or absent Present, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Under arrest  
for desertion

Book mark:

David

B

28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 31 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted May 7 '64 at Louisville, Ky., returned Dec. 6 '64. Deserted again Dec. 15 '64 at Nashville, Tenn., returned Jan'y 10 '65 at Huntsville, Ala. Sentenced by U. S. M. No. 39 dated Admrs. 2d Div. U. S. A. C. D. C. Feb. 25 '65 to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the U. S. and confined in military prison at Nashville, Tenn., during the war, with loss (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

JUN - 6

10245373

1891

of all pay & allowance now  
due him. Apprehended from  
desertion June 18 '64, apprehended  
from desertion Jan'y 8 '65, third  
apprehension Jan'y 6 '65. Stop-  
page for apprehension from  
desertion \$90.00, for one Enfield  
rifle & equipments complete \$21.95,  
for one canteen .05c, total  
\$111.90. Veteran



B

28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 21 June

Present or absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted May 7 '64 at Louisville, Ky.; returned Dec. 6 '64. Deserted again Dec. 15 '64 at Nashville, Tenn. Returned Jan'y 10 '65 at Huntsville, Ala. Sentenced by G. C. M. No. 39, dated Hdqrs. 2 Div H A. C., D. C., Feb. 25 '65, to be dis. dis. the service of the U. S. & confined in Mil. Prison at Nashville, (over)

Book mark:

David

JUN-6

10245406

1897

Term, during the war with loss  
of all pay & allowances now  
due him. Apprehended from  
desertion June 1864, 2d app.  
Jan'y 3'65, 3d Jan'y 6'65, stopp.  
for deser. \$90<sup>00</sup>, for 1 Enfield  
rifle & equip. complete \$21<sup>25</sup>,  
one canteen 65<sup>c</sup>. Veteran

B

28

Ky.

John Buckley

Al

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 18 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted May 7 '64, at  
Louisville, Ky.; returned Dec.  
6 '64. Deserted again Dec 15 '64,  
at Nashville, Tenn.; returned Jan'y  
10 '65, at Huntsville, Ala. Sen-  
tenced by G. C. M. No. 39 dated  
Admrs 2 Dir. H. A. C. Feb. 25 '65.  
to be dishably disd the service of  
the U. S. and confined in military  
prison at Nashville, Tenn.  
(over)

Book mark:

David

JUN-6

10245435

016870

during the war with loss of all  
pay & allowances now due him.  
Aphd from desertion June 18'64;  
2<sup>d</sup> appr. Jan'y 3'65; 3<sup>d</sup> appr Jan'y  
6'65. Stoppt. for desertion  
\$9000, for 1 Enfield rifle and  
equipments complete, \$21<sup>35</sup>,  
Canteen 65¢. Veteran.

B

28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 3 Oct

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged  
by order of G.O. No. 8 dated  
Adgros Military Div. of the  
Genl. July 20 '65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

B

28

Ky.

John Buckley  
Pvt., Co. D

Age 21 years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186  
Feb. 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 21 90

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the ser-

vice as Pvt. Co. D Louisville, Ky,

Oct 31 '61; deserted Jan'y 18 '63; re-

turned Apr 10 '63; tried by Gb.

M. and sentenced to forfeit all pay

and allowances due him to May

4 '63 per S.O. No. 18 Hdqrs U.S. Forces  
(over)

Book mark:

David

(261)

Copied

JUN - 6

10245554

AT 818

Clarksville, Tenn. May 4 '63.  
Re-enlisted as set forth. Deserted  
May 7 '64, at Louisville, Ky.; appr.  
June 18 '64. Deserted Dec. 15 '64;  
appr. Jan. 10 '65; tried by G. C. M.  
to be dishonorably discharged  
the service of the U. S. and con-  
fined in Military Pris. Ash., T.,  
during the war and to loss of  
all pay & allow. now due him  
per G. O. No. 26 Hdqrs D.  
C. Meh. 29 '65. Stoppage, for  
appr. \$90<sup>00</sup>, 1 canteen '65, 1  
Enfield rifle & accoutrements  
\$21<sup>25</sup>. Discharged dishonorably  
per G. O. No 98 W. D. C. D. dated  
May 27 '65

Buckley John

Co. D

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Buckley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 28th day of February, 1864

Witness:

John Buckley

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

By John Buckley 1864

28th Regiment of Lincoln's

28th enlistment; last served in Company (D)

28th Reg't of Lincoln's

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rossville*

I, *John Buckley* born in *Seibers County*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty*th day of *February* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Buckley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville*  
this *Twenty*th day of *February* 186*4*,  
BEFORE *John H. Buckley*  
*St. Patrick O'Melia*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. M. Morris*  
*Asst. Surg. Lt. Col.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in*  
feet *10* inches high.

*John H. Buckley*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*8th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27th* day of *Feb* 186*4* at *Rossville Ga.*

*5311*  
*added to the 8th Regt*  
*at the 27th of Feb 1864*  
*R.C.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Martin desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Poplarville Georgia

the Twenty day of February 1864

Witness:

John Martin

John Martin

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Martin  
Volunteered at Poplarville Georgia  
Twenty February 1864.

By John Martin  
38<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
38<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
with the Adjutant General, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Georgia

Savannah

I, John Buckley born in San Saba County  
in the State of New Jersey aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Buckley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Savannah  
this Twelfth day of February 1864.  
BEFORE John H. Carter Capt. St. Patrick O'Malley  
2d Reg. Col. 1st Div. 1st Corps Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Rogers  
Ass Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Buckley,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

John H. Carter Capt.

2d Regiment of Georgia Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
28th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1864 at Savannah Ga.

John H. Carter  
2d Reg. Col. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
A.C.

LT 848 (1901) 50 1 12  
Hobbs List of the ...  
Washville ...

General ...

Shaw ...

May: Year -

Ornithogalum ...  
of ...  
...  
John ... 28 ...  
Wet ...

...



to of Day

have been of the Court  
the 1st of June 1862

have been of the Court

the 1st

Before a General Court March 1862  
at Haverhill Mass. a process of Ex parte  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862

the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862

the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862  
the 1st of June 1862 the 1st of June 1862

The name of the person to whom  
this is given is found in the  
list of names of the persons who  
were present at the meeting of the  
committee of the association on the  
1st of January 1871. The name of  
the person to whom this is given  
is found in the list of names of the  
persons who were present at the  
meeting of the committee of the  
association on the 1st of January  
1871. The name of the person to  
whom this is given is found in the  
list of names of the persons who  
were present at the meeting of the  
committee of the association on the  
1st of January 1871.

J. B. Jacobs

Head Quarters Mil Commission.  
Post Head Quarters  
Leavenworth Ky Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1888

Capt. Cha. A. Gould  
A. A. General  
Captain

In compliance with  
Special Order No. 187 from these Head Quarters concerning the Mil  
Commission of which Capt. Geo. J. Lott A.D.C. is President  
assembled to investigate the charge of alleged desertion  
against P. James Buckley co & 28 Ky Vet Inf

P. Buckley is reported on  
his company muster roll as having deserted July 5/15  
taking with him a rifle and accoutrements

The Commission having  
carefully investigated his case, and the accused having  
no testimony to offer in his defense find him guilty of  
desertion, and respectfully submit his case to Dep.  
Commander Recommending that he be mustered out  
of Service with loss of all pay and allowances that  
might have been due him



James Buckley  
D. 28 Ky. Inftry

D.D.

Major. Fletcher  
A. D. Buckley  
Louisville Ky

Louisville Ky  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Wagon

James Buckley Co. D. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
(of late) is the bearer herof.

He was a very good soldier while he  
remained with the Regiment - nearly or  
about 3 years - but he abused himself  
last June and has been absent since.  
Has been dropped as a deserter. He  
wants to know what to do about getting  
a discharge. Please let him know  
his status &c.

Saml. W. Keight  
Griffith Ferch

J. Roman Doane  
Reg. Col. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky -

Transcript from  
MUSTER-OUT ROLL

Co. D. 28th Reg. Vt. Inf.

(Pvt. James Buckley)

Received A. G. C.

156

Transcribed from **MUSTER-OUT ROLL** of Company "D" in the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. Rowan Boone called into the service of the United States by the President  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ (the place of general rendezvous) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
 thence to \_\_\_\_\_, where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles. The Company was organized by Capt. \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

NUMBER OF EACH GRADE.	NAMES. PRESENT AND ABSENT. (Private in alphabetical order—the first christian name to be written full length.)	RANK	AGE	JOINED FOR SERVICE AND ENROLLED AT GENERAL RENDEZVOUS— COMMENCEMENT OF FIRST PAYMENT BY TIME.				MUSTERED INTO SERVICE.			LAST PAID.		TRAVELLING.		SUBSISTENCE AND FORAGE. Furnished by themselves since the muster into service.		AMOUNT for clothing in kind, or in money advanced.		VALUE OF equipments, arms, acc. received from the United States, to be paid for if lost or destroyed.		VALUATION, in dollars, of—		REMARKS.
				WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	To place of rendezvous, No. of miles.	From place of discharge home, No. of miles.	SUBSIST-ENCE.	FORAGE.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Horses.	Horse Equip-ments.	
															No. days.	No. days.							
2	Buckley James			Feb. 12/64	Rapville Ga	Capt. Martin		Feb. 21/64	Rapville Ga	Capt. Hosca													Originally sent to service as Post Co. at Louisville Ky. Nov 7/63. Re-enlisted as sub for 1st Det- ailed at Dir. Supply train. S.O. No 219. H. 1. 9-12 21/64. Ac. Sept. 21/64. Departed from train July 8/65. 1 Spencer Rifle & acc. worth \$55.00. 1 County paid \$210.00. Am clothing & araid since last settlement. July 12/64. \$55.00

Mustg Office  
 Louisville Ky. Jan'y 9. 1866  
 I certify that the above is a correct transcript



Mustg Office  
Louisville Ky. Jan'y 9. 1866  
I certify that the above is a correct transcript  
from the M.O. roll of Co. D. 28th Ky. Inf. Dols. on  
file in this office furnished for information of  
M. & D. O. Louisville Ky. Military Commission

Simon Dugan  
Capt. 5th Ky. Inf. M.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have at Victoria, Texas, on this 14th day of December 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated; and mustered the Company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States  
Sig. H. Nicholas  
Capt. 5th Ky. Inf. M.O.  
MUSTER... Date Dec 14, 1865 Station Victoria, Tex. C. M. Cant'l Dist. Texas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Co. D. of the 28th Ky. Inf. Dols. for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that the valuation of all horses and horse equipments since the muster into service, was made by disinterested and good judges, and at fair and just rates.  
Sig. John Martin  
Capt. 5th Ky. Inf. M.O.  
Comdg the Co.

**DIRECTIONS TO MUSTERING OFFICERS.**  
The Mustering Officer will see that five copies of this Roll are made out, four of which he will retain, the fifth will be retained by the Company Commander, or, in case of Field and Staff and Officers and Men mustered out of service separately or in squads, by the Senior Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, or Private standing first on the list of persons so mustered out. The Mustering Officer will dispose of the four copies retained by him, as follows: One will be sent to the Adjutant-General of the Army, and one to the "Bounty Bureau," Washington, D. C., and two to the Paymaster by whom the troops are to be paid.

RECAPITULATION.										RECAPITULATION.									
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT.										STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT.									
ALTERATIONS AND CANCELLATIONS SINCE LAST MUSTER.										ALTERATIONS AND CANCELLATIONS SINCE LAST MUSTER.									
No. JOINED.										No. JOINED.									
By Enrollment.										By Enrollment.									
By Transfer.										By Transfer.									
From Desertion.										From Desertion.									
No. DISCHARGED.										No. DISCHARGED.									
Expiration of service.										Expiration of service.									
For Disability.										For Disability.									
No. Transferred.										No. Transferred.									
No. Died.										No. Died.									
No. of Desertions.										No. of Desertions.									

RECAPITULATION.										RECAPITULATION.									
PRESENT.										PRESENT.									
For duty.										For duty.									
Extra duty.										Extra duty.									
Sick.										Sick.									
In arrest or confinement.										In arrest or confinement.									
Detached service.										Detached service.									
Furlough.										Furlough.									
In arrest or confinement.										In arrest or confinement.									
Sick.										Sick.									
Prisoners of war.										Prisoners of war.									

Louisville Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1866

James Buckley was admitted into Hospital  
on 23<sup>rd</sup> of Oct 1865 - and was discharged  
on 3<sup>rd</sup> of Nov 1865 -

L. R. C. West

169  
*Budka Frederick*

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Budka Frederick*

170  
Brodke Frederick  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brodke Frederick



171  
Buler Fritz

Co. B. 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bealer Frederick

172  
Bull, Henry C  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240845	25
2	10240934	27
3	10241022	28
4	10241111	29
5	10241189	30
6	10241288	31
7	10241637	32
8	10241378	33
9	10241463	34
10	10241691	35
11	10241527	36
12	10241617	37
13	10241666	38
14	10241714	39
15	10241805	40
16	10238614	41
17	10238618	42
18	10242307	43
19	43169119	44
20	43170092	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

28

Ky.

*Henry Bull*  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date *Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21, 1861.*

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*H Miller*

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Henry Bull

Plt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

B

28

Ky.

*Henry Bull*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 1 Apr*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*H Miller*

Copyright

B

28

Ky.

Henry Bull

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miller

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Henry Bull

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Due Letter \$4.00

Paroled. Now at Camp Chase

Book mark:

H Miller

B

28

Ky.

*Henry Pull*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Remarks: *In Camp Chase*

Book mark:

(258)

*H Miller*

Copyright.



28

Ky.

*James B. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*  
*for C. B. by order of St. A. H. J.*  
*J. H. H. H.*

Book mark:

*P*

28

Ky.

*Henry Bull*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Nov 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paroled*

Book mark:

(258)

*H. Miller*

Copy

*B*

28

Ky.

*Henry Bull*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Remarks: *Was attached to Co  
I returned to Co B by  
order of Col Berne*

Book mark:

*Miller*

28

Ky.

*Smith*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Book 76 to 5628*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to B. B. Woodard  
of M. T. Boone Co. Ia. 83*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

28

Ky.

Henry Bull

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

1863

Copyright.

B

28

Ky.

Henry Bull

Private, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

13

28

Ky.

Henry Bull

Priv., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Henry le Bude  
4 Corp, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(259)

Copyist



B

28

Ky.

Henry L. Bule

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered at Pulaski's Term  
Sept 7. Stop one Inf. Rifle & acc  
equipment. Complete Stop one Saddle  
& Equip. made Complete Stop  
one Sleeping Blanket Stop one Knapsack  
one Haversack one Canteen Stop  
one U.S. Knife Total \$154.25

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

(856)

Copyist.

Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 11, 1865*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *March 11*, 1865.

Where *near Fort Sumter*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

*James M. Smith  
was captured by the  
Union forces at Fort  
Sumter, South Carolina.  
He was taken to the  
hospital and died of  
wounds received at  
Fort Sumter.*

**Book mark:**

Ky.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Deserted :  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Arrested :  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Remarks : *Handwritten notes in cursive script, including phrases like "Captured", "of the", "Thompson", "and", "Bristol".*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

28

Ky.

*Henry Bull*  
*Capt. J. E.*

Age *18* years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Hunterville Ky. 1865*

Muster-out to date *1865*

Last paid to *186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quartermaster at Pulaski,*  
*Tenn. Sept 7, 1863*  
*Never appears bonded.*

Book mark:

*Brudshaw*

(361)

Copyied.

B 28 Ky  
Henry Bull  
Pot Co B 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt White

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where Fred Haven

By whom Capt Gilbert

Last paid:

By whom Maj Vines

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 20713.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B 1 28 1 Ky  
Henry Bell  
Art. Sec. B 28 Ky Vol

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt J. M. White

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where New Haven Ky

By whom Maj. Gilbert

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured 12<sup>th</sup> August  
1862 From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 20712

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

*Bull Henry O.*  
*P*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> - .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <i>1</i> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Heeney Henry C						Exchange	2	16		
Bull. Henry C		28	Tex			First Nat. Camp	16	300	4	File 6
						Lat. O.	70	10	70	9

Captured at Gallatin, Tenn. Aug 12, 1862, brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; treated for \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at Gallatin, Tenn. Aug 12, 1862, reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remains on list of absentees from Camp Halsey dated Nov 19, 62, absent.

3-287

[OVER.]



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*without leave since Decr 8 '62 mark; Not told also  
until March Decr 8 '64*

*Exchanged Jan'y 10 '65 Co No 10*

Copied by

*W. A. 31018*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

FORM 28.

Henry C Bull  
MONTHLY RETURN  
28 Ky Inf  
OF

### INSTRUCTIONS

1. This Return will be forwarded with the third Tri-monthly Report of "Deserters Arrested," on the last day of each month, together with descriptive lists of those deserters turned over to military authority received by the officer to whom they were delivered.
2. The aggregate of the columns "Disposed of during the month" and "Remaining in custody," should equal the aggregate of the columns "Arrested during the month" and "Remaining in custody last monthly return."
3. In the column "By whom arrested" will be entered the name of the person who arrested the deserter, and whether he is a citizen, Deputy Provost Marshal, Special Agent or soldier. (in the latter case his company and regiment must be stated.) The expenses incurred and reward paid must also be entered in the appropriate columns.
4. Drafted men and Substitutes will not be borne upon this Return, except when arrested as deserters.

### DESERTERS ARRESTED

In 3rd District Kentucky  
during the month of May, 1865.

John B. Bull was formerly  
Sergeant of the Provost  
Marshal's Detachment of Ky. in the  
Department of W. & P. O.

RECEIVED,

186

Pro. Mar. General's Office.

MONTHLY RETURN of Deserters Arrested by Robert S. Womack, Procost Marshal of the 1st District Kentucky, during the month of May, 1865.

ARRESTED DURING THE MONTH.				REMAINING IN CUSTODY LAST MONTHLY RETURN.				DISPOSED OF DURING THE MONTH.				REMAINING IN CUSTODY.			
Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	Total.	Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	Total.	Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	Total.	Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	Total.
1			1					1							
AGGREGATE.				AGGREGATE.				AGGREGATE.				AGGREGATE.			

NAMES, ETC.—(Those "Disposed of" and those "Remaining in Custody" must be kept separate.)

No.	NAME.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	DATE.	ARRESTED.		EXPENSES INCURRED.	REWARD PAID.	DATE.	HOW DISPOSED OF.	
						By whom.					If turned over to military authority, the post or station will be given.	
1	Samuel Ball	Priv	Co 28 <sup>th</sup> Reg	90 <sup>th</sup> Vol	May 13/65	Crosby Geo Wood		\$		May 13/65	Washed	
				Infantry							Sevierville Mo	

STATION: Sevierville Ky  
DATE: May 31-1865

Wm Womack  
Procost Marshal  
District 1st

✓ 173  
Purchard, Eli  
Co G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10248682  
2 10248755  
3 10248846  
4 10239030  
5 10248987  
6 10249270  
7 10238802  
8 10249907

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q

28

Ky.

Eli Burchard

Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Tupper near  
New Haven, Ky., Apr. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Clark

Ky.

28

3

Eli Buchanan  
Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Emancipation~~ to ~~June~~, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White  
Copyist

B.

28

Ky.

Eli Burchard

Private, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* <sup>and June</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Louisville*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*

Ky.

, Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

### Descriptive List of Deserters

\_\_\_\_\_

When 1861, 186—.

## Where

When....., 186 .

---

Remarks:

Book mark .....



Ky.

28

B.

Eli Burchard

Pri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Hospital New Haven  
Ky.

Roll Unit 12/63 must  
on which name appear  
J. V. L.

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Copyist.

Ky.

Eli. Richard

11, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated 11, 186 }  
186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 20,  
1862, Miss Lane & Co.  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Schubach

**Ky.**

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

1861.

Deserted:

When

Where

1861.

Arrested:

When

Where

1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

*Eli Burchard*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., May 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to ..... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New*  
*Harm Ky. June 20 1862*

Book mark:

*Dis*

1774  
*Burr Johnson*

Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burke Johnson*

175  
*Burk Michael*

Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burke Michael*

176  
Burk Silas, M.

Co C, 28 Kentucky Ir.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10237778 | 28 |
| 2  | 10242918 | 29 |
| 3  | 10243009 | 30 |
| 4  | 10243093 | 31 |
| 5  | 10243175 | 32 |
| 6  | 10243269 | 33 |
| 7  | 10243342 | 34 |
| 8  | 10243412 | 35 |
| 9  | 10243483 | 36 |
| 10 | 10243556 | 37 |
| 11 | 10243659 | 38 |
| 12 | 10243733 | 39 |
| 13 | 10243807 | 40 |
| 14 | 10243870 | 41 |
| 15 | 10243930 | 42 |
| 16 | 10243987 | 43 |
| 17 | 10244045 | 44 |
| 18 | 10244094 | 45 |
| 19 | 10244256 | 46 |
| 20 | 10238540 | 47 |
| 21 | 10238531 | 48 |
| 22 |          | 49 |
| 23 |          | 50 |
| 24 |          |    |
| 25 |          |    |

Number of personal papers herein ( )

Book Mark:

See also

*H* 1 28 Ky.

*Lewis H. Burt*

*Det*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lemireville Ky, Sept 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 186

Where *Det. 1 Paris Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Twenty five Dollars  
Twenty & four Dollars  
for Union Hall.*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor.*



13

28

Ky.

Elas M. Burk

Co. C. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lt 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Silas M Burk

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

23

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feb 23, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Plt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rounbarr

B

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

B

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Reverend

Clippings

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Reg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 64 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Hiper, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Rountree

B | 28 Ky.

Silas W Bank

Pat....., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rosenbaum  
(358) Copyright



B

28

Ky.

*Silas M. Burk*

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *33* for *losses*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one Haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

*Floyd*

Copyright

B

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for loss Gov't Prop.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Floyd

B

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky. 1 Heaversack

No roll for April 30/64  
G. W. Hill Co.

Book mark:

(256)

Floyd

Copy

B

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 81  
100 for Loss En. Prop.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital 2  
bouteins 3 Haversacks

Book mark:

Floyd

13

28

Ky.

Silas M. Banks

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33  $\frac{81}{100}$  for Chgs against sold.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Louisville  
 Ky. 2 Canteens & 3 Haversacks  
 Paid for months of July & Aug.  
 64 \$32.00

Book mark:

Floyd

(258)

Copyright

13

28

Ky.

Silas M. Burk

Pat

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Stoppages

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Louisville  
3 Haversacks. Paid for months  
of July & Aug. 64.

Book mark:

Floyd

B.

28

Ky.

W. M. Burk.

Prty, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 33.81 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Louisville.  
2 Canteens & 3 Haversacks Paid  
for months of July & Aug 1864

Book mark:

Nall.

113.

28

Ky.

*Silas M. Burr.*

*11th*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th & 12th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*



B.

28

Ky.

Wilas W. Burk.

243

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out in accor-  
dance with instructions Rec'd  
from War Dept. dated May 29.  
1865.

Book mark:

& Calb.

(358)

Copyist.

*John M. Burk.*  
 Age *29* years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria 21 Nov. 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date  
 Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:  
 Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Remarks *Originally entered the service as Pvt. in  
 1st Reg't. Mustered out at Nashville, Tenn. June  
 15, 1865 in accordance with instructions  
 received from Wm. B. Washington, A. G.  
 date May 4, 1865.*

Book mark:

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ with instructions

\_\_\_\_\_ to the Dept.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863. Enlisted

\_\_\_\_\_ and

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

*James P. Smith*  
Co. C, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1865*, 1865

Muster-out to date

*March 11, 1865*, 1865

Last paid to

*March 11, 1865*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 11, 1865*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$ *100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Detachment*

*disbanded with in-  
structions received  
from the Dept dated  
March 11, 1865. Battle  
at Frankfort and  
surroundings*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bush, Elias M.  
28 Reg't Ky

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Giles W. Burk desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 28 years and 11 months of age; and I know of no  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dayton, Ohio the 11 day of September 1862

Witness:

Edgar H. Hensley

Giles W. Burk

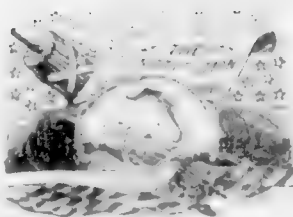
No. Giles W. Burk  
Enlisted 22<sup>nd</sup> August 1862.  
By   
Regiment of   
Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  Do certify, That I am the  
that the  
years of age; and I  
said  is  years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.  
Given at  day of  the

Witness:

STATE OF *Ny*



TOWN OF *West Point*  
*Ny*

I *Silas M. Burk* born in *Harrison County*  
in the State of *Ind.* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *28* day of *August*

186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Silas M. Burk* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

before

*James M. Clark*  
*Edison Burk*  
*St. Clement*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. M. Johnson* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Silas M. Burk* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes *dark* hair *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Geo W. Barth Capt* RECRUITING OFFICER  
*Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ny Vols.*

177  
Duck, William

Co. A., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239370	26
2	10239474	27
3	10239577	28
4	10239680	29
5	10239784	30
6	10239880	31
7	10240018	32
8	10240096	33
9	10238681	34
10	10240807	35
11	43169970	36
12	43169020	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



13

28

Ky.

Wm. Benson

Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wm. Benson

13

28

Ky.)

William B. B. B.

B. Z., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment given  
Oct. 10 to 31 1861

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Full name

(358)

Copyist.

28

Ky.

15  
William B. B. B.  
P. Z., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(238)

Copyist

28

Ky.

William B. H.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

722

28

Ky.

*William Buck*

*Co. A. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K3

28

Ky.

William B. K.

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went without leave

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

Ky.

*William B. ...*  
*...*, Co. *1*, *38* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24 63 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Louisville Ky Jan 23*  
*1863*

Book mark:

16

28

Ky.

William Buckner

Sgt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark : .....

William Buckner  
(250) Original.



Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

B

28

Ky.

William Burke

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Falls Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

May 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered to service for  
Served Dec 23 or at  
Council Bluffs

Book mark:

73222

B 28 Ky  
William Burk  
Pvt Co A 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Oct 8, 1861.

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Dept.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt  
Copyist.

B 1 28 1 Ky  
William Burke  
Art Co. A 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sherman

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
passed prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Burke William  
P, Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Burke	P	28	Ky	Inf.	A

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
C. C. O.	1	17	
" " Roll	1	incl 11	
Mis. C. O. Roll	14		2 file 6
" " "	14		6 " "
" " "	40 1/2	file 6	
" " "	2	16	

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12, 1862; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; treated for \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn Aug, 1862; <sup>Present</sup> reported at Louisville Cond. Bk. 7 Aug 18, 1862.

Reptd at C. C. O. Aug 21-62 Present chase Aug 27-62 - On list of Absentees from \_\_\_\_\_ [over.]

(Record continued.)

Camp Wallace dated Nov 19-62 Absent without leave since Oct  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; 1-62, Also reports Deserted Sept 18-62  
Not Returned - no further record.

Name appears on Stat Reg as William Burke P-Co-A  
28 Reg Inf Not identical with Co C man

No Case

3-287

Copied by H. W. 1-26-89

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant (Gen'l)

<sup>178</sup>  
Burr William  
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burr William



179  
Burke William  
Co. H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke William

180  
Burke, John, H.  
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 10250143    | 26 |
| 2  | 10250313    | 27 |
| 3  | 10250219    | 28 |
| 4  | 10250401    | 29 |
| 5  | 10250486    | 30 |
| 6  | 10250566    | 31 |
| 7  | 10250641    | 32 |
| 8  | 10250718    | 33 |
| 9  | 10250768    | 34 |
| 10 | 10250822    | 35 |
| 11 | 10250876    | 36 |
| 12 | 10250932    | 37 |
| 13 | 10250997    | 38 |
| 14 | 10251051    | 39 |
| 15 | 10251102    | 40 |
| 16 | 10251151    | 41 |
| 17 | 10251210    | 42 |
| 18 | 10251299    | 43 |
| 19 | 10238551    | 44 |
| 20 | 10238542    | 45 |
| 21 | 10251421    | 46 |
| 22 | 10238177    | 47 |
| 23 | Claim No. 3 | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: Quim No. 3

✓ See also

13 28 Ky.

John Burk  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May - June, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not paid  
Dismissed + mustered  
on June 1/62. at  
Lebanon for 3 yrs

Book mark: Claim No. 3

Weaver

Ky.

28

13

John Burk

Priv. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Aug 18, 1862.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heine

Copied

13

28

Ky.

John Burk

Priv. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaney

13

28

Ky.

John Burke  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

13

28

Ky.

John Burke

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

13 28 Ky.

John Burk

Priv, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver



3

28

Ky.

*John D. Lee*  
*Ph*, Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Richardson*

Copyright.

Ky.

28

(B)

John Burke

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent  
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copy

3

28

Ky.

John Burk

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258)

Copy

3

28

Ky.

John Burk  
Enl., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

*B*

28

Ky.

*no. B. C. K*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. Richardson*  
Carpenter

*B*

28

Ky.

*John Burk*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Consequence  
Camp at Nashville  
Tenn.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

13

28

Ky.

John Burk

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buswell  
Copyist

3

28

Ky.

John Burk

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Chas. J. Jones, 1864

Present or absent Present, 18  
Stoppage 8

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(828)

Bussell

**Сорун**



13

28

Ky.

*John Burke*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 3*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* for *100*

Remarks: *One gun sling 25-*

Book mark:

*Bucell*

B

28

Ky.

*John Burk*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Benell*

Copy

B 28

Ky.

John B. Lee

Reg't Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in  
action since  
Nov. 30/64

Book mark:

Bussell

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Mustered at home  
14/63 in accordance with  
instructions rec'd from War  
Dept dated May 19/65  
Bounty paid none, due  
\$100

Book mark: -

(838)

Copy

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled Feb \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 20 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Calculated on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

*P. 1*, Co. *K*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 14, 1864*, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *20* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *112* 100

Remarks: *transferred to  
Capt. J. H. Smith,  
June 1, 1864 to  
discharged & discharged*

Book mark:

B3

28

Ky.

John R. Burke

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, B.C., Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Fort Monroe

Captured by the U.S. at Fort Monroe  
Hill & Franklin Co. Va. Dec 20, 64  
Photo taken Aug 22 at Camp  
Chase Ohio by C. W. H. H. H. H.  
No 77 from War Dept. dated Apr  
28-65.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

13

28

Ky.

John Bush

Age 28 years. Co. 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, June 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: He is reported missing in action since Nov 30, 64

The above named man is entitled to 3 months pay

per telegram from War Dept. dated May 31, 65

Book mark:

(over)



JUN-5.

10238177

118910

Discharged in accordance  
with GO no 77 War Depr  
dated Apr 20/65.

13

20

15

John M. ...

Co. H. 28 Reg't

**NOTATION.**

Column 7 & 8

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *March 21, 1866.*

Correct name of Division of War  
to show the name as  
John B. in accordance with  
all other instead of John B. or John B.

*A. M. Mayo*

Copyist.

Burr John  
P. Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. 2814 Luf  
Buck

6

Aug 50

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of John J. Smith, a Private in Company H, 28<sup>th</sup>

Regiment New York Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander) is only "partial."

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

John J. Smith, a Private in Company H, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of New York Volunteers, is

years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1862,

at the town of Colerberg, in the State of New York

by Capt. Lyndberg, and mustered into the service of the United

States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1862, at the

town of Colerberg, in the State of New York

by Col. Johnson, to serve for the period of three years

or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of this Company for the months of

Nov & Dec 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster

Wm. H. Hays to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

Aug, 1864

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from the Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

as same Rale (latest) he is reported missing in action since Nov. 1864

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Hays

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Cand. y. officer  
Capt. Hays

L.S.

Wm. H.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a discharge list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be forwarded with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the closing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or partial.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Burke John	P 28	Ky	V	N.	Escape Bk.	1	8			
					C.C.C.	2	42	3	27	
					Escape Roll	22	* 14	File	55	

Captured at *Franklin Tenn Nov 28*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Placed at *Escaped from Selma Ala. April 15*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole Md.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

*sent from Hilton Ad to Wash. - 16 May 24* Reported at *Camp Chase C. June 5 '65*. X

*Mustered out June 22 '65*

*see Claim No. 3. 28 Ky Vol.*

Copied by *7/2X*  
Per. Case 1 app. 1

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

*Release (aff) res Sept 16. 87 returned Oct 18. 87*  
*62. 347. In hand Oct 13/87*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Paul

162

15

1611

Oct 26

Nov 197

Aug 1/197

John

John Bunker

4, 28" Ky.

Rec'd. (a.c. & f.) July 20/66



(FORM NO. 3.)

DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS.

Paymaster General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., July 19<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

The Commissary General of Prisoners

Will please inform this Office how John Burk  
"Capt," "Co." Company, 28 Regiment Kentucky Vols  
Volunteers, said to be captured Nov 30, 1864,  
Between Spring Hill & Franklin Tenn and released Does not state, 1866, at  
at \_\_\_\_\_ appears upon your records: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Asa Robinson

Paymaster, U. S. Army.

✓

Escape Book

Obtained July 30. 1866

John Burke Pont Co 76. 25" Ky.  
Place and date of capture not given  
Sent to Washington D.C. from Hilton Head  
S.C. May 24. 1865. per Steamer Star of the South  
See 587 F. 1865.

J. A. B.

B.B. Office Books

Not Recd J. A. B.

Wash. July 25. 66

28<sup>th</sup> Dy. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 66  
28<sup>th</sup> Dy. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 66  
28<sup>th</sup> Dy. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 66

Camp Chase Banks. Put. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Dy. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 66  
John Burke - Franklin Tenn. - Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 66  
Captured. Selma. Ala. - June 5<sup>th</sup> 66  
Delivered. Camp. Ga. - June 5<sup>th</sup> 66  
Reposited. - June 5<sup>th</sup> 66  
Mustered out. - June 5<sup>th</sup> 66

Chase

181  
Bourke Michael 1st  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244296	2
2	10244382	27
3	10244465	28
4	10244548	29
5	10241244	30
6	10241344	31
7	10241431	32
8	10244628	33
9	10244706	34
10	10244772	35
11	10244885	36
12	10244934	37
13	10244984	38
14	10245032	39
15	10245103	40
16	10245152	41
17	10245205	42
18	10245255	43
19	10245291	44
20	10245348	45
21	10245487	46
22	43169350	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 1st

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stoughton Ky. Jan. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Readin

Copied.

Michael Burke, Jr.

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 14 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

28

Ky.

Michael Burke, 1st

2nd

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke, 1st

Bat

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Woods



B

28

Ky.

Michael Burk

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$5.00  
attached to Co B from  
Co D since capture of greater  
portion of Co D at  
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist

13

28

Ky.

Michael Pink

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

attached to Co B from  
Co D since capture of  
greater portion of Co D at  
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

(258)

H Miller

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Michael Beebe

Plt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: attached to Co B  
from Co D

Book mark:

H Miller

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke, 1st

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Stoppage, \$ absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(858)

Woods

Copied.

28

Ky.

Michael Barker, 1st

Book

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hood

B 1

28

Ky.

Michael Beardslee  
Pr., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Adopted Apr 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(110)

*A. J. Mearns*

Copyright

13

28

Ky.

Michael Surra  
Surra, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

11/11/11  
Copied.

28

Ky.

*William Burke, Jr.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1863*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



3 | 28

| Ky.

*Michael Burke et al*  
....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861* ..... 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

28

Ky.

*Michael James*  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100* *Nov*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke, 1st  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>1</sup> to Feb<sup>1</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Waterbury

Copyright.

103

28

Ky.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is a good  
with a good  
Saddle.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 1<sup>st</sup>

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Aug. 3, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged  
with one Citizens  
saddle complete  
\$17.70 cts.

Book mark:

Waterbury

103

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 187

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright.

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Subscribed and sworn to  
by the Company

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 1st

Put

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 27 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

David



13

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 1<sup>st</sup>

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muntsville (Mo.), Feb. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 45.63

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20.00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: To be stopped from  
 Michael Burke 1<sup>st</sup> for 1  
 Citizen Saddle \$ 17.71 etc  
 Mustered out by reason  
 of expiration of term  
 of service.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(361)

Copyright.

D | 28 | Ky.  
Michael Burke.  
Co. "D" 28 Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt O'Neil,

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 23, 1862.

Where New Haven,

By whom Capt Gilbert,

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 22712.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,  
Copyist.

*John Michael*  
Co. *D*, Reg't *Ky.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ward 8  
Hospital Number 9842 Bed 13

Name Michael Burke

Age 40 Nativity Ireland

Married a Single

Residence Louisville Ky

Post Office address of { Mary E. Burke  
wife or nearest relative. } - and a resident

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 28 Ky

When admitted Dec 1st 1864

From what source Gun & Louisville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Epilepsy

(W)

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

By

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[MARK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty  
Jan'y 21 1865*

X 182  
Burke, Michael 2<sup>d</sup>  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244297	26	10238179
2	10244383	27	
3	10244466	28	
4	10244549	29	
5	10244629	30	
6	10244735	31	
7	10244819	32	
8	10244840	33	
9	10244886	34	
10	10244935	35	
11	10244985	36	
12	10245033	37	
13	10245104	38	
14	10238116	39	
15	10238714	40	
16	10245153	41	
17	10245206	42	
18	10245256	43	
19	10245292	44	
20	10245349	45	
21	10245391	46	
22	10245422	47	
23	10245451	48	
24	10245474	49	
25	10245537	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke, 24

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisiana Ky. Jan 23, 1862  
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Oct 28

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

1862

Copy

Ky.

28

Michael Smith 2d

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 14 to Sept. 29, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copyist.



Michael Burke, 2d

Rank, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 2<sup>d</sup>

Plt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

Michael Cusker 2d

Cusker, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heads.

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke, 2d.

Capt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 62, to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Quarter

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Michael Burdette*  
Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *dated Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Never in*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael Burdette*  
Coppin

13

28

Ky.

Michael Beatty

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1204 + 1/2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

28

Ky.

*William H. H. H.*

*For*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. H. H.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under charges*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H.*  
Copyist.

3

28

Ky.

Michael Burr 29

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under Charge

Book mark:



15

28

Ky.

*Michael C. Bunn 2d*

*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Under Engr*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Johnnie B. B. B.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *200 + 100*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Lick at Wash-  
ville + under charges*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 2<sup>nd</sup>

Pri., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under charges  
and sick at Wash  
ville Tenn. since  
Dec. 18. '63.

Book mark:

Materberry

(258)

Copyright

Ky.

*James B. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Co. & Charge 100*  
*Yule Saddle*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186-4.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186-3.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186- .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Name & initials \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

103

28

Ky.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William H. ...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Cincinnati D.C.*

Book mark: *...*

*William H. ...* Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Nichol Burke 2nd  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Under charges

Book mark:

(358)

Waterbury

Copyright.

100

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>em</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under charges,  
Restored to duty by  
special order No 213  
Brig Gen. Newton,  
dated Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Waterbury

(358)

Copyist.



28

Ky.

12, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Jefferson Smith D. C.

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

Michael Burke 2d  
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for 1 haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at Jefferson  
ville, Ind

Book mark:

David

B  
28 Ky.  
Michael Burke 2d  
Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. 31 Apr, 1865.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for one hammock

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Jefferson  
ville, Ind., in hosp.

Book mark:

David

B

28

Ky.

Michael Bourke 2nd  
Pat

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for 1 H. Jack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Jeffersonville, Ind.

Book mark:

David

B

28

Ky.

Michael Bourke  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1, Aug

Present or absent Absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for 1 sack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp. at  
Jeffersonville, Ind., since Nov.  
1864.

Book mark:

(256)

David

Copyright.

B

28

Ky.

Michael Brooke  
Put

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 3d Oct

Present or absent Absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for one hammock

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp. at  
Jeffersonville, Ind, since Nov. 4 '64.  
Non-veteran

Book mark:

David

28

Ky.

Michael Burke

Pvt., Co. D,

Age 30 years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date x

Last paid to

, 186

(Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$

40

100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted the service as set forth,  
 deserted Jan'y 1763; returned June  
 14'63; restored to duty by S.O. No.  
 213 Hqrs. 2 Div. 4 A. C. Sept 12'64,  
 with loss of all pay & allowances  
 while absent. Sick in hosp. since  
 Nov. 5'64 at Jeffersonville, Ind. 1  
 (over)

Book mark:

(361)

David

Copyright

JUN-6

10245537

1891

haversack 40¢. No discharge  
furnished. Description list  
forwarded



Ky.

Michael Burke  
Age 30 years.  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Absent June 11/63 Returned  
June 19/63. Re-joined duty by G.O.

No 21 Sept 18/64 being Gen Newton  
with loss of pay & allowances  
while absent. Reported from Bk.

Not Louisville by May 12/65. Olof  
on 1st March 408

Book mark:

Burke Michael 2<sup>d</sup>

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificantes .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Michael Burke  
Pot. "L" 28" Ky. Vols

4th, A. C.

FURLOUGH  
OR  
RESTORATION.

See  
Capt. Martin  
Sept. 5/64

183  
*Burke William*

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burk William*

X 184  
Purke, William  
Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10245599  
2 10245683  
3 10245768  
4 10245849  
5 10245930  
6 10246024  
7 10246101  
8 10246195  
9 10238598  
10 10238749  
11 10246898  
12 255-73-1889

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 255: 1889

✓ See also

13

28

Ky.

*William Burke*Co. *2*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.Age *44* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in, to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.Where *Louisville Ky.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 255-B-89.**W Richardson*

13

28

Ky.

William Burke

21, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J T Richardson

Copyist

B

28

Ky.

William Burke  
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 24th, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson  
Cpyist



B

28

Ky.

William Burke

Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

13

28

Ky.

William Burke  
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Richardson

Copyist

13

28

Ky.

William Burk

Art, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied

*William Smith**Det., Co. C, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*Appears on **Special Muster Roll**for *Robert C. Smith*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

*Blues*

D.

28

Ky.

*William Smith*

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richard C. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Resorted white out  
on a second was blacked  
with Tenn April 14th  
63 taking with him  
his gun & ammunition  
100 of money & property*

Book mark:

(356)

*Smith*

Copyist.

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

186

Deserted:

186

When

Where

Arrested:

186

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

1864

Deserted:

When

Where

1864

Arrested:

When

Where

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

28

Ky.

*William Lee*

*Tr.*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Jan 1865* dated

*Memphis, Tenn. 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Resisted & fugitive*  
*1863, not apprehended.*

Book mark: *No 255-1-89 A. G. C.*

*Latent*

Copyist.



B : 28 Ky  
William Burke  
Co. C, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : 253 B 1889

War Department,  
Adj. Genl. Office,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, Feb 4 5<sup>th</sup> 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Halden

Burke William  
P, Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Buck					
Buck					
Burks					
Bourke					
Burke William	P	28	Ky	Inf	E

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C. C. O.	1	17		
"	88	3	30	62
Misc of Regt. 40/12				
" Roll	732			
"	741			
"	162			
Ex	2	10		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn Aug 12, 1862; brought from , and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn Aug 12, 1862; <sup>Presumpt</sup> reported at Louisville Court Oct 1 Aug 18, 1862

Reptd at C.C.O. Aug 23-62 - Present there Aug. 27-62

3-287  
 Description Clo. Oct 4 to Dec 7-62 117-A-17 ~~Roll of 30-65~~ Pl 5 Apt. 30/62 [OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Present at Camp Lew Wallace Oct 31-62 (See M. R. 162)  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 (for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; On M. R. Dec 31-62 C.C.O. <sup>186</sup> Also on  
M. R. dated C.C.O. Feb 28-63 without sample.

Enrolled as William Burke P. Co E. 28 Ky Inf

A. G. O. case of Cameron with papers Jan 30 89

Copied by H. W. 1-28-89

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Co.

28 Reg't

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

X

185

Burke, William

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	102503/6	26
2	10250220	27
3	10250408	28
4	10250487	29
5	10250567	30
6	10250642	31
7	10250719	32
8	10250470	33
9	10250823	34
10	10250877	35
11	10250933	36
12	10250998	37
13	10251052	38
14	10251103	39
15	10251152	40
16	10251189	41
17	10251230	42
18	10251266	43
19	10251300	44
20	10251422	45
21	10238543	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13 28

Ky.

1 Vmt Burk

Priv. 24 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered  
in Aug 8/62 at  
Columbus Miss

Book mark:

Weaver

13

28

Ky.

William Beck

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waver

(258)

Copy

13

28

Ky.

William Burke

Priv. Co. II, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Burke

Copy



13

28

Ky.

William Burke

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meas

Copy

13 28 Ky.  
i William Burk  
Priv, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

B

28

Ky.

William Burke

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(776)

Copyied.

B

28

Ky.

William Burke

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'March & April', 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Copy

B

28

Ky.

William Burk

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(858)

Copy

62

28

Ky.

William Burk  
Pri

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(358)

Copy

B

28

Ky.

William Burk  
Inf., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(856)

W. Richardson

Copied

*J*

28

Ky.

*William Bank*

....., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm Bank*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Bank*

(258)

Copyright



13

28

Ky.

*William Burk*

*On*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*Jan + Feb*, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

*Present*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

*Bussell*

Copy

3

28

Ky.

William Burk

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 20 March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burke

(358)

Copy.

73

28

Ky.

William Burk

Co., Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45. x  
100 for

Remarks: One orifer

Book mark:

Busell

3

28

Ky.

William Burk

Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

3

28

Ky.

William Busk

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm Busk, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Busk

Copy

*28*

28

Ky.

*William Buck*

*It*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*

28

Ky.

*William Smith*

*at*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb - April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Smith*

Copy.

*William A. Smith*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged June 14*  
*at accordance with*  
*instructions rec'd from*  
*War Dept. dated May 29*  
*1862. No pay paid none*  
*due 9/100*

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*



B

28

Ky.

William Burke

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from the

detachment duty in the 4th U.S. Inf.

102. H. Q. 4th U.S. Inf. 1st Reg't

1865. Discharged June 6th by virtue

of C.O. No 120. H. Q. 4th U.S. Inf.

6th 65. Discharged June 6th by virtue

of accordance with instructions

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(261)

Copyright

JUN-6

10251422

18914

Recd from Mr. Septi  
dated Jan 29, 1905-

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
*1861*, Co. *4*, *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11th 1865*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *March 11th*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account: *Sept 20*, 186 *5*.

Last settled *Sept 20*, 186 *5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in accordance with instructions recd. from War Dept. April 24, 1865. Sent to transportation and subsistence.*

Book mark:

Burke William

P, Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS, FOURTH ARMY CORPS,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 6th, 1933.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 120. }

(Extract.)

1.—The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty  
in the Ambulance Corps of this Corps, and will report without delay,  
to the Commanding Officer of their respective regiments.  
Private WM. BURN, Company "H," 24th Ky. Vols.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

*Wm H Sinclair*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

# HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS.

## SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1

1864

### EXTRACT.

In accordance with General Order No. 100, War Department, ~~General~~ Series, promulgating an act to establish a uniform system of Ambulances in the Army of the United States, the following named Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Enlisted Men, are hereby detailed for duty in the Ambulance Corps of the 4th Army Corps.

Regimental Commanders will at once cause to be furnished to the Commandant of the Ambulance Corps, a descriptive list and clothing account of all enlisted men herein detailed.

*Private John Smith*

No. 100 Regt. 7th Col. Inf.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GEN'L GRANGER,

*Wm H. Sinclair*  
Deputy Adjutant Gen'l

*Private John Smith*  
*Co H 5th Regt 7th Div*

HEAD QUARTERS, FOURTH ARMY CORPS,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 6th, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 123. }

(Extract.)

I...The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty  
in the Ambulance Corps of this Corps, and will report without delay,  
to the Commanding Officer of their respective regiments.

Private DAVID W. WRIGHT, Company "I," 28th Ky. Vols.

Private WM. BURE, Company "II," 28th Ky. Vols.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

*Wm H Sinclair*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

186  
Birks, Gilbert, M.  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10243484	26
2	10243557	27
3	10243685	28
4	10238628	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

28

Ky.

Gilbert N. Burke

Pat., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
Must be in  
2-163  
3 yrs

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

B

28

Ky.

Gilbert L. Burks

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at convalescent camp at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

B

28

Ky.

Gilbert N. Burks

Put

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment-64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 170 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 3/64. He  
took with him, Spencer Rifle  
& accoutrements complete /  
horse and horse equipments  
complete, Haversack, Knapsack  
& canteen.  
Not in roll  
G. N. Burks

Book mark:

Thyde

Ky.

*28*  
*11, 1861*  
*28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *11, 1861*

Deserted:

When *11, 1861*

Where *11, 1861*

Arrested:

When *11, 1861*

Where

Remarks: *11, 1861*  
*11, 1861*  
*11, 1861*  
*11, 1861*  
*11, 1861*  
*11, 1861*

Book mark:

187  
Birmingham Thomas  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Birmingham Thomas

188  
Burnham Milton  
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248683	28
2	10248757	28
3	10248847	28
4	10248936	28
5	10249011	30
6	10249085	31
7	10249199	32
8	10249248	32
9	10249344	34
10	10239021	35
11	10249399	36
12	10238793	37
13	10249904	38
14	10294-B-1885	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

10294-B-85

See also 56 Co 2 Battle & RC

B

28

Ky.

Milton Guarnham

Pri., Co. E., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Temple near  
New Athens Ky. Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 10297- B '85

R. E. Plaut

Copyright

*B.*

28

Ky.

*Wilton B. ...*

..., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862* *1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*



B

28

Ky.

Milton Burnham

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Davis

B.

25

Ky.

Milton Burnham

Pri., Co. G, 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
Service by order of  
Con'l Board since  
August 5th.

Book mark:

R. G. Clarke

Copyist.

*Cd.*

2<sup>d</sup>

Ky.

*Milton Buchanan*

*Pri.* Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept - Oct -*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detached on  
Recruiting service by  
order of Col. W. B. B.*

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

Copyist.

B.

28

Ky.

Milton Burrougham

Pai., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

*William F. Ham*

*116*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 62 to Dec 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Dismissed without leave since October, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Schubert*

Ky.

*4* *28*  
*Walter Sumner*  
*10*, Co. *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *Wm A. S. 12*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Wm A. S.*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm A. S. without leave*

Book mark :

*Achenbach*

28

Ky.

*Walter H. H. H. H.*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Walter H. H. H.*

Copyist

Ky.

Co. / , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 10th 1864*, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 10th 1864*, 186 .

Where *Richmond Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_



28

Ky.

*Wilton E. Burk*

*III*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

*Achard*

(358)

Copyist.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 4, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 ADDRESS OF \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated April 22, 1864

When April, 1863.  
Where Winfield Ky

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

28

Ky.

William Burrham

Vol. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Trans'd. to Veteran  
Reserve Corps.

\* as shown on roll

Book mark: 102 97-B-1885

(361)

Burrham

Copyist.

B 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Milton Burnham.  
G. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10297 B. 1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1886.  
Admitted to No 4. Genl.  
Hospital Louisville Ky.  
Dec. 31. 1862 with debility  
and transferred Feb 25/63.  
He was transferred to  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Company 2<sup>d</sup> Batt-  
alion Invalid Corps  
Sept. 16. 1863 at Conva-  
lescent Barracks Louis-  
ville Ky by reason of order.  
The charge of desertion  
is removed.

Summary

✓ 189  
Burris, Jacob, C.  
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergrant | Sergrant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10249974	26
2	10250046	27
3	10250124	28
4	10250298	29
5	10250202	30
6	10250409	31
7	10250535	32
8	10250610	33
9	10250684	34
10	10238814	35
11	10238881	36
12	10251379	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 28 | Ky.

Jacob C. Burris

Agh., Co. W, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky. Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

13

28

Ky.

Jacob C. Burrito

Sgt. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollments to April 30, 1862.

Valid May 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

13

28

Ky.

Jacob O Burris

Ogh., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to 2. Sergh  
June 30/1862 vice  
CHW. Now reduced

Book mark:

Weaver



13

28

Ky.

Jacob C. Burris  
Sgt, Co M, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

13

28

Ky.

Jacob W. Burris

Cpl. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

13

28

Ky.

Jacob L. Burrijs

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Oct  
1/1862

Book mark:

Weaver

(358)

Copy

B 28

Ky.

Jacob C. Burris  
Sgt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Louisville Sept  
23, 1862

Book mark:

13 28

Ky.

Jacob C Burris

Sgt, Co A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Presented at  
Louisville Ky.  
13. 1862

Book mark:

W Weaver

Copyright.

68

28

Ky.

James C. Bunniss

Sergt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Louisville Ky Sept 23/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 11, 1861*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When

Where *Sept 11, 1861*  
*Union City, Ky.*

Arrested:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Louis* | **Ky.**

*James B. Hines*  
*1st*, Co. *16*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 11*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville*.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



13

28

Ky.

*James C. Durrie*  
Sergeant, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 21, May 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 21, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 10 -*  
*ville Ky. Sep 23 62*

Book mark:

(261)

*Small*

Copyright

190  
Byerley Paul

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Byerley Paul

191  
Oyerly Paul  
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239351	2
2	10239454	3
3	10239457	4
4	10239557	5
5	10239660	6
6	10239763	7
7	10239863	8
8	10239964	9
9	10240043	10
10	10240117	11
11	10240170	12
12	10240223	13
13	10240275	14
14	10238180	15
15	10237713	16
16	10240326	17
17	10240376	18
18	10240445	19
19	10240494	20
20	10240536	21
21	10240677	22
22	10240739	23
23	10238181	24
24	43169950	25

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

39805, 810/6398-12-86  
12507-15-1886

✓ See also

B

28

Ky.

Paul Bynum

1st Lt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 26 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Filed

Copyist.

13

28

Ky.

Sam. R. Gentry  
Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 186 /.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Discharge for roll  
shown payment from  
Oct. 11 to 31 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

Paul Buechly  
1st Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/61 - Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

28

Ky.

Paul C. Eycry

1st Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Falcon

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC-1862

Book mark:

(258)

*File card*

Copyist



28

Ky.

Sam Byerly

1st Lt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co.  
since Dec. 16, 1862.

Book mark:

Fairman

Copyist.

83

28

Ky.

Sam. R. R. R.

1st, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

D. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay  
for Comdg. Company  
Dec. 16, 1862, to Feb. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Free copy

Copyright

15

28

Ky.

*Samuel Ryeley*  
*1867*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1867)

*Falcone*

Official

13 28 Ky.

Sam'l H. Peck  
PLT, Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

*Paul Byerly*  
*1st Lt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Taylor*

Copyist.

B

28

Ky.

Paul Byerly

1st Lt., Co. A. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

Present or absent

Absent

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent by authority  
of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans.

Book mark:

(258)

Tyler

Copyright

3

28

Ky.

*March 3rd 1863*  
*1st Lt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on special*  
*duty by order of*  
*Col T. J. G. Connelley*  
*Post*

Book mark:

3

28

Ky.

*David B. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1100 + Dec*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*T. Jones*  
Coppin



3

28

Ky.

*Paul Byerly*

*Capt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyist.

B 28 Ky.

Paul Snyder  
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Copied.

28

Ky.

*Paul Syerly*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Syerly*  
Copied

B 28 Ky.

Paul B. Beyerly  
Capt, Co. A. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sgt + Co, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

Tyler  
Copyist.

B

28

KY.

Paul Byerly

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by order of Sect. of War.  
100 for 16. 1864

Book mark:

Black

(828)

Copyright

Ky.

15  
25  
1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 33 years.  
Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 6 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Nov 6, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Has made ordnance

returns except for last two quarters

Has made Q M returns except

for last two quarters. Mustered

out on account of expiration of

term of service. Transportation to

be furnished to Louisville by

B

28

Ky.

Paul Byerly  
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks originally entered in penic  
as 1st Lieut Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Discharged by Committee Co. A -  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service Nov. 6. 64 at Chattanooga  
Ga Tenn

Book mark:

T. Beach

B 28

Ky.

Chas. B. Bandy  
Capt. Co. A, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Dec 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 26, 1863.

Where

Nashville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to date  
from Dec 26 1863 Mustered  
out as 1st Lieut Co  
A to date from Dec 25  
1863 to accept appoint-  
ment to fill vacancy  
capt Vice Cashier

Book mark:

M in Accepted to date  
from Dec 15/63 Page 16 (over)

J. W. R. R.



JUN-5.

10237703

1891

Assigned  
Book N March 16/88 vs  
86 W.R. Sept 13/89

Ky.

*Paul B. ...*  
121, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 33 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1863*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 25, 1863*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2d Co. A*

*\* Date from Dec 25/63 account*

*of 600 men of 2d Co. A*

*Capt. Rice Benson resigned*

Book mark:

*Printed*

Copyright.

B | 28 | Ky

Paul Breedy

Lieut. Co. A. 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for Aug. 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Lt. Throckmorton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj M. Cook

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 285712.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Byerth - P.

28th Ky. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)


Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 790 page

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Byerly Paul  
Capt. A

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pr. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

B. L. B. R. C. 1863.  
Head Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Clarksville Tenn  
B. L. B. Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
Jno. Gault Jr  
Adj. Col. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt

Head Qrs. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Clarksville  
August 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Orderly. Paul Sient  
Co "A" 28<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Asks leave of absence for  
three (3) days to go to his  
home in Louisville.

Has been in service since Oct  
51. and has never had a  
furlough, and the welfare  
of his family, and condition  
of private affairs, need his  
attention

Adj. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. River Corps  
Clarksville Tenn Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

W. H. Rouse  
Adj. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Adj. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. River Corps  
Clarksville Tenn Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. S. C.  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 63

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

R. S. Brangis

Brig. Genl  
Commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Head Quarters District Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn Aug 16 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

G. H. Brangis  
Major Genl. Commanding

Par. 11. S. O. 218 Aug 1863

Recd. Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Clarksville Tenn Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

My Genl Wm Garfield  
Chf of Staff  
Winchester Tenn

I respectfully request  
that I be granted leave of absence  
for twelve (12) days to go to my home  
in Louisville Ky.

I have been in the Service since Oct  
1861 and have never had a furlough, and  
ask it now only because I have read with-  
-ness of the severe illness of one of my children,  
and the bungled condition of my private  
affairs, which sorely need my attention.

I am Genl Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt  
Paul Ripley  
St. C A 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
P.O. Address  
Louisville,  
Ky.

LT J. P. ...  
Camp of ...  
... 1861

Green ...  
Capt ...

Makes statement of  
the case of ...  
Glantz of his company  
and asks that he be  
informed to duty.

Ad for ...  
... to ...

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

...  
... Recd.

Kind ...  
Before ...  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

A. D. ...  
... Recd.

...

John Austin  
Brig. Genl  
Cincinnati



Wm. J. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1st Ill. Inf.  
B. Co. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. J. A. Cameron  
Care of 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1st Ill. Inf.

Sir

I have the honor to present  
to you for disposal the case of Patrick H. Liberty  
a private of the 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1st Ill. Inf.  
The said Patrick Liberty was captured and  
presented with the company Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
The company was exchanged in Dec 1862 after  
which time the said Patrick Liberty facing to  
report until arrested in Louisville in June 1864  
He joined his company June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 since  
which time he has been serving as a Private  
in compliance with Genl. Orders received in June  
He has always been a good soldier & in present  
with his company. Kind for the good of the service  
I would respectfully recommending him to be re-  
turned to duty

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
And Respectfully  
Capt. Wm. J. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1st Ill. Inf.

Head Quarters Dept.  
of the Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn  
Aug 17 63

Desist Co. 11  
No 213 }

Quarantine leave of absence  
for 12 days to St Paul  
By order of A. J. S. J. 200  
to go without the Dept.

Recd at St Paul 25th 900  
August 21 1863

H. D. 28th 200 I  
Clarksville Tenn  
22 Aug 1863  
St. P. B. 200, Absence  
Commenced on the  
22. Aug 1863  
W. P. Boone  
Cal. 200  
28th 200

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 14 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 215 }

EXTRACT.

VII. Leave of absence for Twelve (12) days,  
with permission to go beyond the limits of  
the Department, is hereby granted

Paul Pryor Sec'y of the War Dept.

By command of Major General Rosecrans

A. Baker Dickson

Commanding Officer  
25th Regt. Inf.

Capt. A. D.

Assistant Adjutant General.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Pic*

*2-13*

*600*

*1-6*

*600*

*2-22*

*Byrd, Paul Lt. 28 Reg Inf OK*

Captured at *Salisbury Tenn Aug 12*, 1862; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va., *—*, 1862, and

Admitted to Hospital at *—*, 1862; treated for

Where he died *—*, 1862; of

Paroled at *Salisbury Tenn Aug 12*, 1862; reported at *600 Nov 30*, 1862

*Admitted at 600 Oct 2/62 assigned to 3 Reg. Soldier record*

[OVER.]

Louisville. Ky.

August 24. 1863.

Kentucky District L.  
By H. C. Sample. A. G.  
St. Paul Byerly

(Not entered)

Lt. Byerly

28 Ky

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

The Commandant of the Post of Louisville reports that  
Lieut Paul Berley, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Ky Vol. Infy, under orders from the Headquar-  
ters Dept of the Cumberland,  
reported and registered his name this day at the Headquarters of the  
Post.

By Command of

BRIGADIER GENERAL BOYLE

To Commanding Officer:

A. C. Jemper  
A. A. General.

✓ 192  
Cahoon, Horace  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10242384	✓ 10244098
✓ 10242476	✓ 10239009
✓ 10242566	✓ 10244113
✓ 10242655	✓ 10244154
✓ 10242741	✓ 10238667
✓ 10242830	✓ 10244230
✓ 10242919	✓ 32929900
✓ 10243011	✓ 3277-A-1887
✓ 10243152	✓ 33421111
✓ 10243232	✓ 42590132
✓ 10243272	✓ 36322977
✓ 10243345	
✓ 10243415	
✓ 10243487	
✓ 10243559	
✓ 102438421	
✓ 10238044	
✓ 10243620	
✓ 10243699	
✓ 10243773	
✓ 10243838	
✓ 10243901	
✓ 10243965	
✓ 10244026	
✓ 10248945	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3277-A-1887, 87

✓ See also



6

28

Ky.

Norace Vance

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kenn. Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Lebanon Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 3517-a-1887

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.



6

28

Ky.

James Garvey

Prk., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct 61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Underwood

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Morace Cahor

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apl, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

Ky.

28

6

Barrett

Det. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Remarks:

15 days absence  
without leave

Book mark:           

W. H. Adams

Copy to

6 28

Ky.

Horace Baker

Art, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 15, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

W. H. Hammond  
Capt

*L*

28

Ky.

*Honace Canoe*

*Pr*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*40 days absent  
without leave*

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Horace Cahoe

Priv, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 3 days absent  
without leave, pris  
oned before a court  
martial

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Horace Cahoe

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 3 days absent without  
leave in Oct

Book mark:

Abbott

C

28

Ky.

Horace Baker

Plt., Co. 4, 88. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
near New Providence Tenn  
the 27 Feb 63.

Book mark:



6 | 28 | Ky.

Horace Cabot

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Severed Feb 27-63 at  
Fort Bruce near Clarksville, Tenn

Book mark:

Rounlan  
Capt.

6

28

Ky.

*Honore Catloe*

*Pol*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under Charges*

Book mark:

*Robertson*

10

28

Ky.

George Calver

Reg't Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 84 100 for

Remarks: 3 months pay stopped  
by G. C. Martial lost  
waist-Belt & Plate & Cap  
Pouch.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Signed

6

28

Ky.

Norace Baker

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Whip, 1 Screw-driver

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Ky.

Appears on Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - 4 Oct -  
Present or absent: Present - , 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for rent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Nov 1864

for

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Lloyd

Copyright

Ky.

*Horace Baker*

*B. Co.*, Co. *B. Co.* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga* *Feb 21*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 19*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *84.57*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*virtue of enlistment*  
*as Vol. under the*  
*provisions of A. O. 191*  
*U. S. Army of 1863.*

Book mark:

*6/11/1863*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Horace Cuhoe

(ma)

Pr., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

{ 35  
25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of First  
Mustered Jan 23. 62  
Reenlisted as  
Vet Vol. Under  
Ex. O. 191 War Dept  
1863

Book mark:

Manning

(341)

Copyist.



6

28

Ky.

Horace Lechae

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

(356)

Flzyd

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Horace Leach

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: veteran.

Book mark:

loyd

*C*

28

Ky.

*Herron Leake*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment 64 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *19* for *Loss Gov. Prop.*

Remarks: *2 Hauls & 1 Heaversack,*

Book mark:

*Flory*

C

28

Ky.

Horace Cahoe

Priv

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Chitt-  
tenooga, veteran,

Book mark:

closed

6

28

Ky.

Horace Cahoe

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 79 100 for Stoppages.

Remarks: veteran 1 canteen  
2 Haversacks.

Book mark:

Floyd

6

28

Ky.

Horace Lohou

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.<sup>75</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 2 Haversacks.

Book mark:

Wall

6

28

Ky.

Notice taken

2175, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.19 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1600000 & 2 Name

Jack.

Book mark:

Val.

Copied.

Ky.

*John C. ...*  
*Reg't, Co. D, 1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 1st 1861*, 1861

**Deserted:**

When *Aug 12*, 1861

Where *Franklin*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**



6

28

Ky.

James C. Cook

Sgt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1868

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted June 12. 1868  
at Nashville Tenn 1 Can-  
teen, 1 Haversack & 1/2 Shelt.  
took \$6.50

Book mark;

at all.

28

Ky.

....., Co. ...., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria, B.C., Dec 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 10.00

Bounty paid \$..... 210.00; due \$..... 190.00

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pte.

Oct 19 '61 at Louisville, Ky. Reenlisted as Pte.

as sergeant. Restored to duty from desertion with

loss of all pay allowances while absent from the

12 June 65 to the 9th July 1865 by S. C. No. 180

Adju. 2 Div. H. A. C. dated Aug. 1865. Settled as

Private as adj. 2d Cont. 1st Reg. S. I. 1st S. I. 1st S. I. 1st S. I.

Book mark: 3277-18-1887

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

, 186

Deserted:

When

Where

, 186

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

James Graham

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 70, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Restored to duty from  
desertion with loss of all  
pay & allowances while  
absent from the 12 June  
1865 to the 4<sup>th</sup> July 1865 by S.O.  
No. 150 Hdqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
H. A. C. 1 Haverock, 16 Anteen  
1/2 Shelter tent \$6.50

Book mark:

17216.

Copyist.

28

Ky.

James Graham

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for April - 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 6.50 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as teamster at  
 Hdqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div. C.D.S. by S. C. to  
 159 2<sup>d</sup> Div. C.D.F. Sept 14/65  
 Returned to duty from desertion  
 with loss of all pay & allowances  
 while absent from the 13<sup>th</sup> of June  
 1865 to the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1865 a.C. No 150  
 Hdqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div. H. U.C. 1<sup>st</sup> Kansas  
 Granters 4<sup>th</sup> Shelter tent  
\$6.50

Book mark:

Hall

Ky.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov 11*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Chickasaw*.

**Arrested:**

When *Nov 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Chickasaw*.

Remarks: *Admitted Nov 11, 1864*

*Entry cancelled by me*

Book mark:

C 1 28 1 Ky

Horace Carice

9th, Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Age 4 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light; eyes gray; hair light

Where born Bullitt Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Rossville Ga

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Rossville Ga

For what period mustered in 3 years.

### Deserted:

When June 12, 1865.

Where Nashville T

### Remarks:

Book mark:

Atton

B 28 Ky.

Horace Cahoe  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3277 A. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington August 18, 1887.

This man was convicted  
of Desertion (deserted Feb'y 27,  
1863, returned April 16, 1863),  
by a general court-martial,  
and sentenced to forfeit 3  
months pay, which sentence  
appears to have been carried  
into execution, the charge  
of Desertion of February 27,  
1863, no longer stands against  
him. - The record of the  
fact that he was absent  
in desertion from February  
27, 1863, to April 16, 1863,  
cannot, however, be ex-  
punged.

This man also hunted  
(over)

W. A. R. R. R.  
Copied.



on or about June 12,  
1865, and returned on or  
about July 9, 1865. As he  
was infrequently restored to duty  
by S.O. #150, Hdqrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.,  
Central District, Texas, dated  
Aug. 27, 1865, without trial,  
but upon conditions which appear  
to have been complied with.  
(So far as such ordered by the  
Government), the charge of  
desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record  
of the fact that he was  
absent in desertion from on  
or about June 12, 1865,  
to on or about July 9, 1865,  
cannot, however, be expunged.

6

28

Ky.

Horace Baker.

6 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Lx

Eyes Gray; hair Lx

Where born

Occupation

Pullitt Ky  
Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Gen W. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks

Discharged  
Oct 1864 by reason  
of re-enlisting in Veteran  
Service U.S.A.

Jenkins

C 1 23 1863

Harace Cabot

Priv. Co. C. 25th Reg. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1863,

dated April 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Returned from deser-  
tion Apr. 18.

Book mark:

(666)

J. B. Champion

Copyist.

Horace Cahoe

Priv., Co. K, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 - Absent En route detail as teamster to Somerset & being sick & wounded soldiers.

Feb 1863 - Deserted Feb 27, Blacksville Tenn

Apr 1863 - Returned from desertion

Apr 18, 63, Blacksville Tenn.

Under charges.

Sept 1863 - Deserted 7. 6. 27, 63 Blacksville Tenn

Returned to his Co Apr 16, Blacksville

T. Restored to duty by G. B. Martine

Nov 1863 - Orderly at Post Hd Qrs.

Feb 1864 - Discharged Feb 11, 64 Rossville

Ga by reason of reenlistment in Vols.

May 1864 - Absent sick at Dalton Ga

since May 23, 64

June 1864 - Absent sick Hospital at

Chattanooga Tenn.

Oct 1864 - Absent sick since Oct 15

at Chattanooga

Feb 1865 - Comply book

Mich to May 1865 - Comply book

Book mark:

Frank

OCT. 29.

36322977

1895.

June 1865. Deserted June 12, 65  
Nashville Tenn.

July 1865. Returned to Regt from  
desertion July 9, 65, New Orleans

Sept to Nov 1865 absent on detached  
duty at hd qrs 2 Div Genl  
Dist Texas.

*Cahoon, Horace*  
*P.P.*, Co. 1,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Norace Cabre,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Worville Georgia  
the ..... day of Feb  
Witness: Silas F. Marshall Norace Cabre

No. ....

Norace Cabre  
Volunteered at Worville Georgia  
Feb 12 1864  
By George W. Parth Capt Co  
C. 28 Regiment of Tig vols  
Ant Luff

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Tig vols Ant Luff  
Discharged ..... 18 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

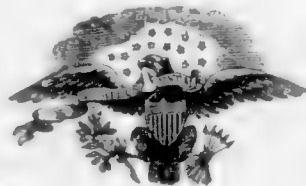
I, ..... of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....  
Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Georgia*

*Waynesville*

I, *Horace Caboe* born in *Scottsboro Georgia*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *Feb* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Volunteer* volunteers. And I, *Horace Caboe* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waynesville Georgia*  
this *12th* day of *Feb* 1864. } *Horace Caboe*  
BEFORE me *Geo W Barth Capt 28 Reg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Margais*  
*Regt Army 28 Reg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Horace Caboe*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high.

*Geo W Barth Capt Col*  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers. M. S.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *May* 1864 at *Waynesville Georgia*

*Wm Margais*  
*Regt Army 28 Reg*  
*Wm Margais*  
*Regt Army 28 Reg*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Cahoe desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chapinville Georgia the 12 day of Feb 1864

Witness: Silas F. Marshall

Horace Cahoe

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Horace Cahoe  
Volunteered at Chapinville Georgia  
Feb the 12 1864,  
By George W. Parrott Capt  
C. 28 Regiment of Ky volunteers  
Art Inftry

28 enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28 Regt of Ky volunteers  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
said \_\_\_\_\_ to his volunteering as a  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

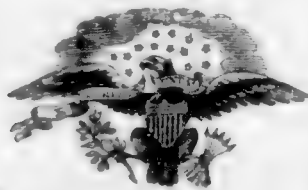
NOTE 1:—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2:—An enlistment holds to \_\_\_\_\_ office. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed Oct 26/88

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Georgia*

*Polsville*

I, *Horace Cahoe* born in *Bullitt County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21 1/2* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *Feb* 1864.  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Soldiers*. And I, *Horace Cahoe* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers *whosoever*; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Polsville Georgia*  
this *12th* day of *Feb* 1864, } *Horace Cahoe*  
BEFORE *Geo W. Barth Capt 88 Reg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Marquis*  
*Assistant Surgeon 28th Reg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Horace Cahoe*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *25*  
feet *40* inches high

*Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.*

*88th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *M. G.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *(B)*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *Feb* 1864, at *Polsville Ga*

*George W. Barth*  
*Capt 10th Reg*  
*ACM Co. C. 88th Reg*  
*200*

Wm. D. Quarles, United States, Freed  
Blacksville Tenn April, 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders

No. 186

General Court Martial

is hereby appointed to assemble at New Providence Island on Monday April 27<sup>th</sup> 1823 for the trial of such persons as may be properly brought before it. The Court to consist of the following Officers, viz,

Capt. R. D. " " " "

cap. pore " " " "

" " Force  
" " Company. Dr. Hapt. Dy. Vol. In

" Comandante Capt. By. Vol. in  
" " " " "

"  
" *Porter* " " "  
" *Porter* " " " and *W. L. Lusk*

Parton  
D. H. Hardy

Phil. 2<sup>d</sup> pag. 100 d. 14

Am. 0. Vol. 1. 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol. 3<sup>rd</sup> Vol. 4<sup>th</sup>

John. D. W. Co. N.Y.

George Admont

may  
The Court hold Evening Session and dispose  
of the business presented with as much  
expedition as possible

Order of

Dr. J. C. Smith

Col Condry Dec 11

Foran Don A.C. U.S.

May 1st 1863.

Court met pursuant to adjournment  
present all the members named in the  
above Order. The proceedings of yesterday were  
read Corrected and approved. The accused  
was then introduced and hearing the order  
read concerning the Court, was asked if  
he had any objections to any member

of the Court, to which he replied in  
the negative. The Court, was then duly  
sworn by the Judge Advocate, in presence  
of accused. And Judge Advocate was  
duly sworn. by President of Court in  
presence of accused. The accused present  
Amace Bahoe, Capt. 1st Regt. 12th Vol. Infy.  
were arraigned upon the following charge  
and Specification. Charge. Deception.

Violation of the 20th Article of War.

Specification. In this that he the said  
Amace Bahoe. private Company. to 6th Regt  
12th Vol. Infy. did on or about the 27th day  
of February. 1863. desert his Company and  
Regt. he having been duly mustered into the  
United States Service. and he returned again  
of his own accord, to his Company and  
Regt. on the 16th day of April 1863. at  
this at Camp. Brunswick near Clarksville Tenn  
on this charge and Specification the accused  
pleads as follows

Of Specification Guilty-  
Of Charge Not Guilty-





93  
Bain John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kane John

144  
Cairns Robert

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant / 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10249971	2402-75-1865
2 10250037	"
3 10250122	"
4 10250296	"
5 10250300	"
6 10250389	"
7 10250470	"
8 10250550	"
9 10250626	"
10 10250703	"
11 10250755	"
12 10250809	"
13 10250863	"
14 10250918	"
15 10250971	"
16 102508182	"
17 10237704	"
18 10251028	"
19 10251079	"
20 10251130	"
21 10251172	"
22 10238183	"
23 10237706	"
24 10251345	"
25 10251417	"

Number of personal papers herein 14

Book Mark: Ser. 44-65, S.402.7  
65

See also

C | 28 | Ky.

Robert Cairns

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H 28

Age 24 years. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky.

Muster-in to date April 30, 1862.

April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 3

Where Camp Temple, 1862.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Weaver

Copyright.



C

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

2<sup>d</sup> Lk. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862.  
dated May 10, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358)

Copy

(C)

28

Ky.

*Robert Cairns*  
*Q. L. H. Co. N, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

*Aug 18, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

Copyright.

10

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaver

*A*

28

Ky.

*Robt Cairns*

*I<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept - Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Weaver*

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Was com'd 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
of Company (H) on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
day of April 1862 but  
paid by Major Nunn only  
from 30. April 1862 to Aug  
31 1862 from which  
payment one month's  
pay advanced by State  
of Ky was deducted.  
Pay ought to have been

Book mark:

(856)

Copy

JUN - 6

10250470

1891

Commenced from date  
of commission April 3, 1862.  
and not from date of  
muster, by Col Sewell  
on the 30. April 1862.  
Was on duty with his  
Company at New Haven  
from date of commission  
which company was  
mustered into State  
Service by Col Boone on  
April 3, 1862 (the date of  
commission) with 86 men.

C 28 Ky.  
Robert Cairns  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was commissioned  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Co. H. on the  
30 day of April 1862  
but paid by Major  
Nunes only from 30  
April 1862 to August  
31, 1862 from which  
payments one month's  
pay advanced by  
State of Ky was (over)

Book mark:

Weaver



JUN-6

10250550

1887

As directed. Pay  
ought to have com-  
menced from date of  
Commission, April  
30/86, and not  
from date of muster  
by Col Jewell on the  
30<sup>th</sup> April 1864. Was  
on duty with his  
Company at New  
Haven from date of  
Commission

*L*

28

Ky.

*Robert Cairns*

*2 Lt. Co. 76<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(176)

Original

C

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

256

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April

Present or absent

Present

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258)

Copy

6

28

Ky.

Robert Lewis

251

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to recruit  
by order Gen Rosecrans

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(238)

Copy

2

28

Ky.

Robert Thomas

2nd, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed. Richardson

46

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

2nd, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Richardson

Co

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

21st, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

8

28

Ky.

Robert Carr

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Russell  
Copper



Ky.

Robert Cairnes

24th, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr. 27 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out & recalled  
appointment as 1 Lt. same Co.  
vice Wolfe resigned.

Book mark:

Asaite

6128  
Robert Cummins  
1844, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 24 years.  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp near  
Cincinnati Ga June 27, 1864.  
Muster-in to date June 27, 1864.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.  
Where Louisville Ky  
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
April 30 1864 to accept  
appointment as 1st Lieut  
same Co. 1st N.Y. Cavalry  
ed

Book mark:

(28)

Wick

Copyright

E

28

Ky.

Robert Cairns

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> June 30, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Served May 1867  
New York Resigned  
Veteran

Book mark:

(258)

Russell

Copy

6

28

Ky.

Robert Gains  
Sgt

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 25 Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Revised  
Copy

8

28

Ky.

Robert Lamm

Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

December

Present or absent Present, 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bussell

Copied

L  
E

28

Ky.

Robert Laine  
et al

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Yonnie, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Nov 64

Book mark:

(258)

Quinn  
Copy

(D)

Ky.

*Robert C. Cairns*

*1st*, Co. *A*, *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *28* years.  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 10*, *Nov 11* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept*  
*appointment as Capt. same Co. &*  
*Regt. vice Tydings resigned.*  
*Indate from Oct 17 '64*

Book mark:

*White*

*Copied*

28 Ky.  
Robert C. Harris  
Capt, Co. 26, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 28 years.  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chicago, Ill., Nov 11, 1864.  
Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

years.

Remarks:

Mustered in as above  
Served Co. 26, same reg't  
date Oct 18 1864 Vice  
Squads Resigned

Book mark:

Mustered in as above  
By Order of the Letter Clerk

(26)

Copyed.



JUN -5.

10237706

1891

Book Mark, marked  
Sub- 44-1865  
J 402 (vs) 1865)

28

Ky.

*Robert Laine*  
*admiral*, Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, May 1865*  
 Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to*  
*Re-enlistment*  
*1st Lieut May 1865*  
*Resigned Nov 1864*

Book mark:

(261)

*Russell*  
 Copied

28

Ky.

*Wm. Cairn*  
*Lieut, Co. 16*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Feb 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date  
 Last paid to *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*  
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 2d Lieut*  
*Apr 3/62. Promoted 1st Lieut*  
*May 1/64. Resigned for*  
*disability Nov 6/64.*

Book mark:

*Wm Cairn*

B 28 Ky

Robert Cairns  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 28 Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 402 U. S. 1865

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 6, 1912.

The records show that this officer's muster in as captain, Company H, 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Infantry, November 11, 1864, to date October 18, 1864, was revoked by the War Department January 11, 1865, said muster having been made under a misapprehension of the facts in the case.

It has this day (November 6, 1912) been determined by this Department from the records that this officer was discharged the service as 1<sup>st</sup> lieutenant, Company

N. 29th Kentucky Infantry  
November 19, 1864, the date of  
receipt by him of Special  
Field Order No. 302, paragraph  
22, Headquarters, Department  
of the Cumberland, dated  
November 4, 1864, accepting  
his resignation and that  
so much of the records ac-  
cords that he was mus-  
tered out of service as  
1st lieutenant of that com-  
pany and regiment  
November 11, 1864, to date  
October 17, 1864, to accept  
promotion, is erroneous.

J Vorkoeper  
Copyist

Pearce Robert

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. Co.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Qrs Co H 28 Ky Vols  
 1st Regt  
 15th Dec 64  
 Quins Creek Capt Co H  
 28th Ky Vols

Requests information in regard  
 to his case he having resigned  
 and before the acceptance  
 of the resignation reached  
 him he accepted appoint-  
 ment & was mustered as  
 Capt. Co. H. the Medical  
 Board still hold to their  
 decision

S. F. C. M. L. P. M. L.

Head Qrs 28th Ky Vols  
 Camp near Nashville  
 Dec 14. 64

Respectfully forwarded  
 I remain Dear  
 Yours  
 Lieut. Col. Henry J.

Noted in H. M. L.

Head Qrs Co H 28 Ky Vols  
 1st Regt  
 15th Dec 64  
 Quins Creek Capt Co H  
 28th Ky Vols

J. L. Lane  
 Col. Comd.

Head Qrs Co H 28 Ky Vols  
 Nashville Tenn  
 Dec 14. 64

Respectfully forwarded,  
 this officer should not  
 have been mustered into  
 new grade if physician  
 unfit for service.

W. L. Elliott  
 Brig Surgeon  
 Comd.

S. F. C. M. L. P. M. L.

Head Qrs Co H 28 Ky Vols  
 1st Regt  
 15th Dec 64  
 Quins Creek Capt Co H  
 28th Ky Vols

Th. J. Wood

Brig Surgeon

6th Regt  
13th / 1871

Dear General Safford

C. H. & Co. of Staff Capt. Leavelle  
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your kind communication in regard to my present situation. In Sept. last, while before Atlanta, I tendered my resignation as 1st Lieut. C. H. 2nd Regt. I also secured a Surg's Certificate of Disability. Soon after sending up the resignation our Regt. was ordered to move, and I remained with my Regt. After waiting over one month for the return of my papers desiring of hearing more from them I accepted a Capt's Commission and on the 1st of Oct. was mustered into the Service as Capt. C. H. Recently my resignation has returned approved and I desire to know if said paper which mentions me as 1st Lieut. will still apply to me in my new capacity. The Surg's Certificate was approved by all the required boards of Examiners and they still hold to their former decision.

Hoping you will give me the required information

I remain most respectfully,  
Yours obedient Servt. Robt. Collins  
Capt C. H. 2nd Regt.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that, on account of  
irregularities in the muster <sup>out of</sup> ~~in~~ service of

Robert Cairns, as a  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers, made by  
Capt J. W. Chickering, Adj.  
Commissary of Musters + A. G.

on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.  
To date from Oct 1, 1864  
the muster is suspended until further orders. recorded.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(116)

To Candy Office  
~~Paymaster General W. J. St.~~  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg Vols Washington, D. C.

File (Lab - 1114 - 1865 -  
S - 402 (W) 1865 -)

L. R. Gairnes

28

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Robert L. H.*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *2d*

Arm *Infantry*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *1*; Month *Oct*; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty *Discharged*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Sec. *1st Lt. 2d*

*Resigned*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*1173*

*Clark*

Wm Geo Dept Cumberland  
Tulaski Tenn

January 1st 1865

Special Full Order No 1.

Revoking the Muster of  
Lieut R Cairns as captain  
of Co H. 28 Ky. pending  
the action of Resignation  
on Surgeons Certificate of  
Disability

Rec'd 28 Ky. Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 65

# HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Order No. 1. Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 1.

[EXTRACT.]

\*  
 III. The muster of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Robt. Cairns Co.  
 26. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Infy. as Captain is hereby  
 revoked. he having been so mustered,  
 pending action upon his resignation  
 based upon Surgeons Certificate of  
 Disability of his being unfit for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS.

*C. C.*  
 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Infy.

*Henry H. Hunt.*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

✓

Feb 14 1865

(14.5)

6

5402. 6401. 1865.

Journal

W. H. C. C. C.

W. H. C. C. C.

W. H. C. C. C.

W. H. C. C. C.

Head-Quarters Second Division, Fourth A. C.,

San Francisco, June 16 1865.

Capt. E. Hauberg

San Francisco

Captain

I have the  
honor herewith to forward to you the retained  
copies of the "Musters out" & "Muster in" Rolls  
of Capt Cairns 20<sup>th</sup> Regt Wt. - with the request  
that you forward them to the War Dept.

also a certified copy of the order cancelling  
the muster in of said Cairns as Captain.

This officer presented himself to me  
Nov 11, 1864 to be mustered in as Captain,  
there being a vacancy & all other requirements  
necessary to muster him in were presented,  
I forthwith did so. Five or six days afterwards  
he came to me with a paper, which proved  
to be an acceptance of his resignation as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. for disability. At the time of the muster  
in he said nothing to me that he had  
a resignation pending. Had he done so I  
would have declined to muster him, unless

The same had been read -  
knowing him personally, having seen him  
in the ~~same~~ Campaign to Canada, and  
the result of the Campaign had no influence  
whatever of any disability.

Hoping the above explanation will be  
satisfactorily received

I remain

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

J. H. Pickens  
Capt & U.S.M.  
2nd Div. 4th C.

Sal 14 1865

6  
S. 402. 29 Oct. 1865.



15th Nov 1863

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C.

W. L. G. 1863

War Department,

The Adjutant General's Office

Admiral's office, 1863  
of letter of Capt. W. L. G. 1863  
a.m. January 1863  
with of 1863  
as Capt. W. L. G. 1863  
together with copy of the  
Dept. General, meeting the same  
on account of the same  
having been accepted.

Admiral's office, 1863  
has received the same  
General & 2 Auditors  
also, that such cases should  
be reported to the War Dept.  
for action, the Dept. General  
has no authority to order a  
muster either to be made or  
revoked.

LR 10

Recd 1863, March 1863

LR page 10. 1863

Office of Capt. W. L. G. 1863  
March 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. W. L. G. 1863  
1863

Admiral's office

Capt. W. L. G. 1863

Admiral's office  
March 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. W. L. G. 1863  
2nd Div 4 1863

J. F. S. 1863  
Capt. W. L. G. 1863

Recd 1863, March 1863

Recd 1863, March 1863

His Excellency

Admiral Lord Cochrane

His Excellency Sir John

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

Admiral Sir J. S. Smith

1. *Enclosed.*

As you have decided to express your  
views on the matter to be presented by and  
for the cause, and to your satisfaction, and  
to the "M. C. Society", I am, I trust, authorized.

At such time, should be reported to the  
Executive Committee, and not to the Department. (I am  
sure that the Department Commander has no  
authority, under existing regulations, to order a  
matter either to be made or withheld.)

Yours, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours (to Secret).

(Signed) James C. Vincent

1st Lieut. Genl.

I have copy.

*Alfred L. Hough*

Capt. & Chief Comdg. Master.

Recruiting Office 28th May  
Louisville June 30th 63.

994 50 713  
Carr's Bk. St. Louis.

Report himself as Louisian  
in obedience to order.

Wm. H. S. July 1863

Recruiting Office 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy  
Louisville Ky June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Genl J. A. Garfield  
Chief of Staff  
Murfreesboro Tenn  
Sir

In obedience  
to the Order of the Genl Comd<sup>r</sup> I have the  
honor to report my self at Louisville Ky  
Recruiting Office Corner of Fifth &  
Jefferson Sts

I am Gent  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Robert. Cairns  
Lieut Col. H. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy  
Recruiting Officer

920  
Jan

June 16th  
Clarksville  
Gen Garfield  
Chief Stg

Lt Robert Canine  
Company H 28th  
Regt  
S. D. Bruce  
Col Comd

Recruiting Office 28<sup>th</sup> Ky  
June 24/63.  
C974 SC 1863

Cav. Robt. Lee  
Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

Report his arrival  
in Louisville and  
his office opening  
station.

file

Rec. H. B. Lee 30<sup>th</sup>



Recruiting Office 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol's Infy  
Louisville Ky June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Brig Genl J A Gayfield  
Chief Staff  
Newfordsboro Tenn  
Sir

In obedience  
to the Order of the Genl Comr of I have the  
honor to report my arrival in this City  
I have opened a recruiting station at  
Louisville Ky Corner of Fifth & Jefferson Sts

I am Genl  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Robert Cairns  
Lieut Col R. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol's Infy  
Recruiting Officer



Recruiting Office 28th Feb 1863

Cairns Ad. Lieut. T

Reports he has been unable to  
obtain any recruits. Will u.  
join the 1st. unless ordered other  
wise.

1037 20 1863.

file

Chas. D. G. J. J. J.

Recruiting Office 28<sup>th</sup> Regt 10<sup>th</sup> Infy

Brig Genl J A Garfield  
Chief of Staff  
Memphis Tennessee  
Sir

In obedience  
to the Order of the General Commanding I have  
the honor to report that since my last report  
to you of date of July 8<sup>th</sup> inst. I have attended  
regularly at my office as I did before but I am  
sorry to have to inform you that I have not as  
yet obtained any recruits at all

Unless otherwise ordered in the mean-time  
I shall on Tuesday next the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. start to  
Clarksville Tennessee to begin my regiment

I am General  
Very Respectfully  
Yours, Obdt, Servt  
Robert Cairns  
Lieut Col No. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt 10<sup>th</sup> Infy  
Recruiting Officer

28 Ky

Charges and Specifi-  
cations proposed  
against Lieut.  
Robert Leary. 28th  
Reg. Vol. Mtd. Infy.

Dept of the Cumberland

---

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Lieutenant Robert Cairns, of the 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Volunteer Mounted Infantry.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. Neglect of duty.

Specification. In this; that he, Lieutenant  
Robert Cairns, of the 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Volunteer Mount-  
ed Infantry, having been duly posted with a de-  
tachment of said regiment as a guard for the  
protection of the tunnel between Cowan and  
Tantalon, on the line of the Nashville and Chat-  
tanooga Rail Road, did neglect to throw out  
any pickets from his command to warn him of  
of the approach of the enemy.

This at or near the tunnel aforesaid on or  
about the evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>. Cowardice.

Specification. In this; that he, Lieuten-  
ant Robert Cairns, of the 28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Volun-  
ter Mounted Infantry, having under his com-  
mand a detachment of the said regiment, post-  
ed as set forth in the above Specification, and  
having been attacked by the enemy, did, to his

own shame and disgrace, precipitately fly  
from him, making no show of resistance;  
thereby enabling the enemy seriously to ob-  
struct the line of communications of the  
Army of the Cumberland.

This at or near the tunnel aforesaid on  
or about the evening of the 9th day of October,  
1863.

R. A. Wallace.  
Capt. & A. O. C.

Charlotteville June 16/03

Prussia J. D. Cool comdg  
B/1006 LC 1868

Forwards name of St  
Robert Lannier Co Ho  
28 Ky. Ave.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

930  
am

June 16th 1863

Charlottesville 1863

By Telegraph from

To Gen Garfield  
Whig Staff

Lt Robert Carver  
Company H 28th  
Reg Vols

Dr Bruce  
Col Company

Coltford send the  
above list to  
my or remitting ad-  
vice for his regiment  
J. W. G.

30 June 1863  
Roughly

this was acid here by  
mistake - J. W. G.



H<sup>c</sup> & Co. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Rob Clarksville  
 May 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Gault. John Lt Col: Comd  
 \$338 GC 1863  
 The 10<sup>th</sup> Company of Regt has  
 never been raised. Therefore  
 requests an Order being issued  
 Detailing Robt Cairns Lieut of  
 Co H. as recruiting officer to  
 go to Louisville to recruit the  
 Company.

Neas2s Dept, Cumberland  
May 27/1863

Respectfully refers to Adj. Gen.  
of Ky to know if in his opinion  
it be expedient to make a detach-  
to recruit a tenth company for  
this regiment. If in his opinion  
the Co can be raised within a  
reasonable time the request will  
be granted

By Comd May Genl Soucrans,  
C. P. 320, K. Thrall  
any

Head Quarters Ky Vols.  
Capt. Gunt's office  
Frankfort June 5. 63

I deem it advisable that the Truck Company shall be raised as suggested and I am satisfied that an active and energetic officer could raise the company in a very few days.

Geo. W. Kinnell  
Adoptive, Va.

STC 114 IX

Rec'd H. W. H. May 28/43



Head Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
Camp Reynolds.

Near Parksville Tenn  
May. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Brig Genl. Garfield  
Chief of Staff  
Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Cumberland  
Genl.

I would respectfully represent  
that the tenth Company from Regiment has  
never been raised, and it has been caused by  
being ordered into service so soon that we had  
no opportunity to recruit. There is a chance  
in Louisville Ky where our Regiment was raised  
to fill up a Company. I would therefore  
respectfully request that an order be made  
detailing Lieut Robert Cairns Lieut. of  
this Regiment as Recruiting Officer for the  
Regiment and that he be allowed to go to  
Louisville for that purpose;

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Approved and respectfully forwarded

J. H. Brown Col

Comdr

Geo Gault Jr

Lt. Col. Comdr

28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol

Restoration of  
1st Lt. R. Cairns  
Co. H. 2d Ky 20th

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chattanooga Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS  
*No. 202.*

EXTRACT.

*N. Y.*, The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of

their non-indebtedness to the Government.

*1st Lt. Robert Cairns*

*C. W. 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vols.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~ROBERTSON~~ THOMAS:

*W. C.*

*25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vols.*

*James H. Lawrence*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Depmt. Cumberland  
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 4. 1864.

Special Field Orders } Extract  
No 302

**XXII.** The Resignations of the following named officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no pay or furlough payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.  
1st Lieut. Roll Parins, Co. H 28th Reg. Inf.  
Disinfecting (V.D.C. not stated)

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Thomas  
(Sgd) Donthard Hoffman  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
officiating  
(Signed) Geo W. Howard  
A. A. G.

W. H. M.  
20/12/76

Camp 28th May 22 Jure,  
near Atlanta Ga  
Sept 13, 64

Charles Robert Under  
Co. H. 28th May 22

Under his resignation on  
surgeons certificate on disa-  
bility

Heard Quarters 28 May 22  
Camp 3rd Atlanta Ga  
Sept 14th 64

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
Geo. W. Smith  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Heard from 28 May 22 on 4th  
near Atlanta Ga Sept 10th 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

L. J. Wagner  
Surg. Comd. Comdg.

Head Quarters 2nd Div 4 Corps  
near Atlanta Sept 17th 64

Approved by the Medical  
Board at Danmon  
A. V. L. Smith  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 2nd Div 4 Corps  
near Atlanta Ga  
Sept 17th 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
John Newton  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps  
Medical Director's Office  
Sept 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Surgeons Certificate  
Approved  
J. H. Newton  
Surgeon & S. J. 4  
Medical Director

Head Quarters 1st Div 1 Corps  
near Atlanta Sept 17th 64  
Approved by the Medical  
Board at Danmon  
A. V. L. Smith  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Div 1 Corps  
near Atlanta Sept 21st 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
Surg. Comdg. 4th  
Medical Director  
Order by J. H. Thomas  
S. H. L. Hoffman  
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Camp 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. V. V. &c. &c.

Atlanta Ga. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 64

I Certify that I have carefully examined  
First Lieut. Robt. Cairns Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. And  
find him unfit for the arduous duties of his  
Office because of General Debility.

The Lieut. has been ailing a considerable  
portion of the time for more than a year.

He has been treated for Spermatorrhoea, Lumbago,  
Apoplexia & Debility during that time, Affording  
only temporary relief.

He is unfit for duty in the field.

W. V. Marquis

Asst Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. V. V. &c.

H. D. Quantess 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Certificate of disability Approved.

On personal examination, and from the history  
of the case, I think this officer unfit for further  
service in the field.

Horas. Tillson Surg. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> A. C.  
Chief Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig.



C # 5111 1864

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Robert Cairns  
1<sup>st</sup> Laish-28<sup>th</sup> Regt Col.

Senders' Disease  
cause disability

with Ph.

no

Genl. Geo. E. Cumberland  
Medical Director Office  
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved

Geo. E. Cumberland

Major Genl. U.S. Army  
M.D. D.H.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Field Orders, No. 302, XVIII.

Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army,  
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Genl. U.S. Army  
Cmndg.

C 511

cc.

Par. XVI Art. 502 Nov. 1.

Camp 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Atlanta Geo.  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl. Whipple

Major Genl. Whipple I hereby tender  
my resignation of the position of first Lieut  
of Co "K" 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy. Respectfully  
submitting the reasons included in  
Surgeons Certificate I have  
been in the service since Oct/61

And have been during the last year unfit  
for service at least half the time

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedt Servt  
Robert Cairns, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co K. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy



195  
Calcamp, Henry  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239384	2
2	10239488	3
3	10239588	4
4	10239690	5
5	10239794	6
6	10239941	7
7	10240748	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

Henry Wilson  
Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* As shown on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wilson

(856)

Copyright.

28

Ky.

Henry Calcan  
Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec 6, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from roll  
after payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg. Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Calcan *Copyist*

**KY.**

Henry C. ...  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
to file

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Falcone

Copyright

28

Ky.

Henry Calcamp

Pr, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcamp

Copyd.

28

Ky.

*Henry Salcamp*  
*37*, Co. A. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

*Henry Salcamp*  
Copyist.

28

Ky.

Henry K. Campbell

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged date  
unknown. Book held  
destroyed by Morgan.

Book mark: Discharged Surg.  
wound.

Filed

Copied

6

28

Ky.

Henry Holcomb

Co. 2, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: originally entered the service  
as a private. Discharged because  
of wounds received at Libramo  
July 20, 62

Book mark: U. S. Gov. Cert. Aug 8, 62  
at Nashville Tenn. vide D. D. R.

Black



*Calcamp, Henry*  
*A. A.*, Co. 1, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref'd. for - 2nd time Sept. 12-72. H.L.S.

No 12. 5999

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Henry Calcamp  
a private of Co. A. 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Twenty eight Reg't of Ky. Vol. Inf.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Dup. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 21, '62.

Entered on the General Roll.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

May 1868

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Henry Lealcamp* of Captain *William E. Benson's* *Twenty-eighth* Regiment of United States Company, ( *B* ) of the *Paul Pryor* of *Paul Pryor* was enlisted by *Paul Pryor* at *Louisville, Ky.* *the 28th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born on the *fifteenth* day of *October* in the State of *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, in *Gunning* feet *eleven* inches high, *dark* During the last two years of age, *hair*, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer* *brown* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 360, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Private Henry Lealcamp* is disabled from further service the by reason of a *gun* shot wound in the *hand* from the accidental discharge of a *gun* in his own hands while on duty at *Lafayette, Tenn.* about the 1st of *June*, 1862.

STATUS:

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

DATE:

*August 5th 1862* *W. E. Benson* Capt. Commanding Company.

*Private Henry Lealcamp* of

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *W. E. Benson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 346, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *The results of a gunshot wound in the me has exposed up his right hand, resulting in an inflammation and suppurative destruction of the capsule articulation ulnar, which deprives him of the use of his right hand to such an extent, that he is and will be for a long time, if not forever, unfit for a soldier, by order of* *A. W. Hynes* Surgeon.

*Jos. G. Gagnon* and *W. J. Mc* 1862 at *Wash.* *Ed. Ky. Va.*

DISCHARGED, this

*8th* day of *Aug.*

*Geo. A. Miller* Col. 29th *Ind.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

Town—

(NOT VALIDATED.)

(Gov. Print. Off., Oct., 1861.)

196  
✓ Callahan Michael  
Co *10*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

*10244305*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

Michael Callahan

....., Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

not borne on subse-  
quent rolls of Co.

\*Entered into service by ...

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

197  
✓ Campbell, Peter  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 2 4 4 3 0 6  
2 10 2 4 4 8 9 1  
3 10 2 4 4 4 7 4  
4 10 2 4 4 5 5 7  
5 10 2 4 4 6 3 6  
6 10 2 4 4 7 3 7  
7 10 2 4 4 8 2 0  
8 10 2 4 1 2 5 6  
9 10 2 4 1 3 4 6  
10 10 2 4 1 4 4 3  
11 10 2 5 8 7 2 5  
12 10 2 4 5 5 2 0

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

Peter Campbell

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must. Haxew, Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 186 .

Where Sonisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:



15

28

Ky.

Cater Campbell

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kento



lc

28

Ky.

Peter Campbell

Book, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manda

Copyist.

10

28

Ky.

Cite Campbell

Boy, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

100

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Peter Campbell

Co.

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31, to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

Hoods.

LC

28

Ky.

Peter Campbell

Cot

, Co. D, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31, 62, to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

(358)

Handwritten

Copyright

10 98

Ky.

Pelicanus  
Pr., Co. 11, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated (Apr 12, 1863).

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Final

C

28

Ky.

Peter Campbell

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$2.00

attached to Co B from Co  
D since capture of greater  
portion of Co D at  
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

28

Ky.

*After Campbell*

*P. 1*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$2.00*

*attached to Co B from Co*  
*H since capture of greater*  
*portion of Co H at*  
*Gallatin from Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*Peter Campbell*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 12/62*  
*attached to Co B from*  
*Co K*

Book mark:

*Atmiller*



18 Ky.

*Wm. Campbell*  
*2nd*, Co. *1st*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August 20th*, 186*2*.

**Deserted :**

When *Aug 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Chickasaw Bay*.

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

①

28

Ky.

Peter Campbell  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Unionville Ala, Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Resisted at  
Russellville Ky.  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 62.

Book mark:

(261)

Waterbury

198  
*Lane Fergus*

*Co H*, **28 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Hean Fergus*

199

✓ Carbaugh, Jacob H.  
Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10245608 | 26 |
| 2  | 10245691 | 27 |
| 3  | 10245776 | 28 |
| 4  | 10245857 | 29 |
| 5  | 10245937 | 30 |
| 6  | 10246071 | 31 |
| 7  | 10246135 | 32 |
| 8  | 10246196 | 33 |
| 9  | 10238744 | 34 |
| 10 | 10246891 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

*Jacob H. Carbaugh*  
Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky., Jan 23*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*

Where *Louisville Ky.*, 186*1*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Richardson*

C

28

Ky.

*Jacob W. Carbaugh*

*Robert*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J T Richardson*

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Jacob Y. Carbaugh

R-1, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J T Richardson

Copied

C

28

Ky.

*Jacob H. Carbaugh*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 18*62*

Book mark:

*W Richardson*  
Copyist.



C

28

Ky.

*Jacob H. Carbaugh*  
*Rt*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Oct 5, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E T Richardson*  
Copyist

C

28

Ky.

Facet. F. Carbaugh

Reg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 29/63  
at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(258)

Copied

C 28 R  
Jacob A. Cartmough  
Priv., Co. E, 25 Reg't R. I.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Notice April 12* 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863 at Danville Ky*

Book mark:

(869)

*Henry*  
*Chapman*

*Copied*

*6.*

28

Ky.

*James H. Chapman*  
*71*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Michael O'Connell*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged at Wash-*  
*ville Tenn Jan 27th 1863*  
*taking with him a great*  
*deal of Equipment & arms*  
*& baggage*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sluggish*  
Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

, 1864.

Deserted :

When

, 1864.

Where

Arrested :

When

, 1864.

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

*6*  
*Jacob H. Carbaugh*

*Priv., Co. C.,* 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on *ten-ten* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Hunterdon, N.J., Jan'y 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 29,*  
*1863. Not apprehended.*

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

*Parbaugh, J. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <u>2</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Captured at Gallatin Terr. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

1862; reported at Camp 1862  
 Gallatin, Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 as held under 50 No. 2 N-nov 62  
 Copied by Ebb

Copied by



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

State

ORGANIZATION

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Min Camp Rd*

*40 1/2*

*2106*

, 186 .

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

*Hand*

, 186 .

*CA Parole at Louisville, Kentucky Rd. apt Aug 16/62*

200

*Parcelous Edward*

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Parcelous Edward*

201

*Corrigan James*

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corrigan James*

202

Barney James

Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barney James

✓ 203  
Carney Michael  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239381

2 10239485

3 10239587

4 10239689

5 10239793

6 10239890

7 10240023

8 10240101

9 10238683

10 10240810

11 43169031

12 43169986

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Michael Garney  
Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Michael Barney**82*, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 6, 1861.*Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Voucher for roll  
shows payment of  
\$100 3/1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*215*

Copyied.

28

Ky.

*Michael Gurney*

*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Filmer*



28

Ky.

*Michael Barry*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talcor*

28

Ky.

Michael Bruney

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Falcone

28

Ky.

*Michael C. C. C.*  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

6 38 Ky.

Michael C. Gurney  
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky. Jan. 30,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*Michael Gentry*  
*Batt.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharge*

Book mark:

*42 95*  
**Ky.**

*James H. Coney*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *August 10th 1861*, 186*1*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Franklin Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C

28

Ky.

Michael Lanning  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Mar 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 85

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23 1865  
L. M. Lanning

Book mark:

1922

C 1 28 Ky  
+  
Michael Carney  
Out. Co. A. 28 Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for

Station

To Aug 31, 1862.  
Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Captured Aug 12, 1862  
From roll in of of Auditor for  
War Department

Name appears in Col James  
Present as Michael Carney

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
L. & P. 280712.

Book mark:

O. T. S. P. S.

Copyist.



C | 28 | Ky

Michael Carney  
Pot Cont 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Pot 9, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Pot 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom A. F. Throckmorton

Last paid:

By whom Maj James

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Pot Stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Dept 1864

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
R. & P. 28012.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

Caney Michael  
J. R.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kearney Michael</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>file 6</i>	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*on list of absentees from Camp. Prisoner. Status Nov. 19/62. About without leave.*  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ since Oct. 1/62. Not Ret  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See Barney*

Copied by *EBH* ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						CC Roll	1	in 9		
Kearney, Michael	P	28	Ky.	1	A	Co.	2	55		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 19, 1862.

Prisoners Aug 27/62

See Kearney

Copied by 666

✓ 204  
Carr, Armstrong  
Co. D., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 51511	25
2	102 51642	27
3	102 51792	28
4	102 38830	29
5	43169357	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

*Amshing Sam*

*Phil*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Paralled June 12/62*  
*at Louisville Mustered*  
*on June 30/62 at*  
*New Haven Ky for 370,*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Copyid

*Amosburg**1st*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged July 3/62*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Ky.

*Amosbury*  
*Black, Co. of 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deceased July 5 62*

*Not found on Sub Roll of 4*

Book mark:

*Amosbury*  
C. 100



Ky.

*William Henry Turner*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *25* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *March 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *near Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Arrested:

When *March 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *near Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 28 | Ky.

Armstrong, Carr,  
Cpt. Co D. 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

**Mustered into service:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.  
From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. E. & P. 29712.

Back mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

Carr A.  
F. J.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 2 .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Carr, A.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>ter.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>55</i>		

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See Carr*

Copied by *E. G. G.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Law A.</i>	<i>P 28</i>	<i>Reg't</i>		<i>S</i>	<i>Ch. 104</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Page 10</i>		

Captured at *Jellatin Tenn Aug 20*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died , 186 , of *Chas D*  
 Paroled at *Jellatin Tenn*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug 21*, 1862.

*Present at G. O. this Aug 27/64*

*See Law*

Copied by *MMX* ✓

✓ 205  
Carr, Philip

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10244304	28
2	10244390	27
3	10244473	26
4	10244556	25
5	10244637	24
6	10244710	23
7	10244777	22
8	10244836	21
9	10244881	20
10	10244929	19
11	10244979	18
12	10245028	17
13	10245101	16
14	10245104	15
15	10245151	14
16	10245203	13
17	10245254	12
18	10245289	11
19	10245346	10
20	10245390	9
21	10245486	8
22	10245553	7
23	43171076	6
24		5
25		4

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

lc

28

Ky.

Philip Carr

, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky., Jan. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

11/11/11

Copy.

10

28

Ky.

Philip Carr

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 14, 64 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. W. C.



6

28

Ky.

Philip Carr

Plt

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Philip Carr

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Returned to duty without trial.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

lc

28

Ky.

Philip Carr.

Carr

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hood

10

28

Ky.

Phillip Carr

Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hood

*Phillip Carr*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

66

28

Ky.

Philip Cunn  
11/10/63

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Hunt*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Philip Carr*

*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

28

Ky.

*Philip Carr*

*2 Co. B*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hall*



28

Ky.

*Philip Carr*  
Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

28

Ky.

Philip Ball

30th, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for George H. Ball, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(6)

28

Ky.

*Phillip Carr*

*Capt* Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Waterbury*

(258)

Copyright.

24 | Ky.

*John Smith*  
....., Co. ...., *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John Smith*, 1864.

Station *1st Co. 2nd Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Nothing*

Book mark : .....

10

28

Ky.

*Philip C.*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Philip C.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*  
*since June 25th 64*

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

Philip Carr

Corp., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Phillip Carr

Carr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 (Oct), 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waterbury

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*W. C. ...*

*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Fort Mifflin Penna.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. ...*  
Copyright.



28

Ky.

Phillip Carr

Corp

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. in Ash-  
ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

David

28

Ky.

Phillip Carr

Corp., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 27 April, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

6

28

Ky.

Philip Carr

Corp., Co. *h*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville Ala Feb 7, 1865.*Muster-out to date *★* \_\_\_\_\_, 186Last paid to *Aug 31* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *74* <sup>*45*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>Bounty paid \$ *10* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>Remarks: *★* *Absent sick at*  
*Hosp'tl at Nashville*  
*Since Dec 15 '64*  
*No discharge furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waterbury*

(361)

Copyist.

Philip Leary

Corp, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered the service as priv.

as set forth. Accl. for on

muster-out roll of non-vols

Co. D 28 Ky. as absent sick.

No discharge furnished

Dropped from the rolls April

30 '65, as mustered out by Mason  
(over)

Book mark: .....

David

JUN 11 6

10245553

1891

expiration of term of service.

le | 28  
26 | Ky.

\*Philip Carr

Art. Co. D, 26 Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. Oniell

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 14, 1862.

Where Shepherdsville

By whom Capt. Oniell

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \* Name appears in col-  
umn of names present as  
Philip Carr.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
H. & P. 38712.

Blank mark:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

(460) M. H. Boyar, Jr.

Copyist.

*Carr Phil.*  
*P.S.*, Co.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

~~13~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards */*

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges */*

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service */*

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

10.17  
Hospital Number

Name Philip Carr  
Age 34 Solving Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence 1100 1st Ky  
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Portsmouth Ky

Rank 1st Lt 24 Regiment 24 Ky

When admitted 22 July 1864

From what source As a Soldier

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state specifically seat and character of wound or injury.)

Severely

Totten G. H.  
Louisville, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

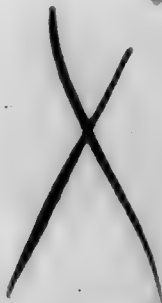
Date

Nature of missile or weapon



*Amber*  
TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE:

Returned to duty - Sept 77/8  
Barracks No 1

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, Ky., ( ) 186

Respectfully referred to

C. ( )

By ( )

Chas. H. Lundy

( )

Carr. Phil. ( )

Carr. D. S. ( )

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. *Apr 13 1865*

Post Commander  
Louisville, Ky.

Sir: I have the honor to send  
you Corporal Philip Carr G D 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
who reports at this office for muster out, with  
insufficient papers. He must wait until  
same be corrected.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. servant  
James O. Elliott  
Lieut. U. S. A.  
Mustering Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Regt.

NAME

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*CC Roll*

1

*Aug 7*

2

55

*a*

*a*

*Cor.*

*Lebanon Phil.*

*P*

*28*

*N.Y.*

*a*

*a*

Captured at *Lebanon N.Y. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

*Lebanon N.Y. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*

*Aug 27/62*

*Chas D*

*Aug 19*

*1862*

Copied by *E. G. G.*

Charges and Specifications  
in the case of

Corp. Phillip Carr

Co "D" 98th Ky Vol. Infy

Charge & Conduct Prejudicial to  
good order and military discipline

Camp of the 43rd Ohio Vet. Vol. Org<sup>y</sup>

Louisville, Ky. June 14. 1865

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Corp. Phillip Carr, Co "D" 28th 38th Regiment  
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry:-

conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline.

On this, that- Corp Phillip Carr, Co "D",  
38th Regiment Kentucky Volunteer  
Infantry at a house of ill-fame while  
under the influence of whiskey did in-  
flict severe and dangerous wounds on  
the head of Private Alexander C. Sewing, Co.  
"F" 38th Regiment Kentucky Volunteer  
Infantry

This at Louisville, Ky. June 14, 1865

Signed E. F. Mayor

2nd Luis-Ohio Vet. Vol Org<sup>y</sup>

Witnesses:

Alex C. Sewing, Co "C" 28th Ky V. Org<sup>y</sup>

D. M. Taylor Co "F" 31st Ill. Vet. Org<sup>y</sup>

Augustus Truize, Co "F" 31st Ill. Vet. Org<sup>y</sup>

A true copy

206  
✓ Carroll, Charles  
Co. A., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 249984	28
2	10 250050	27
3	10 250133	26
4	10 250305	25
5	10 250209	24
6	10 250396	23
7	10 250477	22
8	10 250557	21
9	10 250633	20
10	10 250710	19
11	10 250769	18
12	10 250828	17
13	10 250883	16
14	10 250939	15
15	10 238288	14
16	10 237992	13
17	10 250977	12
18	10 251072	11
19	10 251123	10
20	10 251435	9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



@ 28 | Ky.

Charles Carroll

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky, Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks Charles Carroll  
enrolled as private  
Jan 1/62. Appointed  
Corporal on the 30.  
April 1862. vice  
Roderick McLeod,  
promoted to Sergeant.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist.



(C)

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Corpl, Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Apr 30, 1862,  
dated May 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Corpl Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent Aug 18, 1862

Stoppage, \$ Present  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$  
100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. Vance

Copyright

(C)

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Corpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Means

(158)

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Corple Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(838)

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Corpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

(358)

Copy

Q. 98 Ky.  
Charles Carroll  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waner

6

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

2 Co. 1st, Co. 26, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

Comptroller



C

28

Ky.

Charles, Carmel

2 Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copy

Co

28

Ky.

Charles Courroll

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by Gen. Court martial to be reduced to ranks & forfeit 6 months pay.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258)

Copy.

C

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty  
by proper Authority  
and sentence C.M. revoked

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(359)

Copy

28

Ky.

Charles T. Carrall

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

R. S. Richardson

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Charles, Curvall

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Co. H, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wassilla, Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 19, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 4, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Discharged by  
virtue of recent order  
of the War Dept. under pro-  
visions of Act No. 191.  
Dated 13. Mar 1864

Book mark:

W. M. M.

Copyist.

63

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll  
 Co. 46, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (held)

Appears on

# M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>55</sup>25<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 340<sub>100</sub>

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
 muster Apr 30, 62  
 Reenlisted as vet  
 vol Under G.O. 191  
 Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

5

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Widow

Book mark:

(258)

Bureau  
Copy



L

28

Ky.

Charles Carroll

Cri., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned at Louisville.  
Ky. Cause not known  
May 2, 64

Book mark:

Russell  
Copyist

E

28

Ky.

*James Carroll*

*En*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 9 & Mar 9*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drowned at Louisville*

*144 Mississipi*

*Clothing due U.S. Soldier 9.72*

Book mark:

(358)

*Bussell*

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Charles Carson

Regt, Co. 16, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Regt, Dec 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 2, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the  
service of Co. 16. 28th Ky. Inf.  
1st/62 at Louisville Ky. Reenlisted  
as set forth. He accidentally  
died at Louisville Ky.  
May 5 by fire. His next  
of kin is

Book mark:

McComick

*Carroll, Charles*  
*P.H.*, Co. *H.*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *41*

Final Statements */*

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders */*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects */*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Brig  
3 Div 1st Corps  
Charleston Tenn

Aug 26 - 63

Spord  
McC66

Permitting the sentence  
in the case of Capt Chas  
Carroll 6th 28th.

Read at H. Q. 28th  
Aug 26 - 63

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Clarksville, Tenn. Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No. 111.

That portion of the sentence of  
a General Court martial in the case of Corp.  
Charles Carroll of Co. H. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols., in which  
he forfeits six months pay is hereby remitted.

By Command of  
Col. J. D. Boone  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.

J. D. Boone  
Lt. Col.

Col. W. P. Boone  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Vols.

Ente South Hill

W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

OK

1864

R. H.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pi Charles Carroll

C. H. 28 Regt of Ky Inf Supt

### VOLUNTEERS.

Disch May 5. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Satisfier and Landredon must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Carrall a Private of  
Captain J. M. Hyland's Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Ky Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in 1844 State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its 100th organization at 100 miles from, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 10th day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at , on the day of

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of , at  
on the day of , 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by accident  
Grounding at Louisville Ky

The said Charles Carrall was last paid by Paymaster  
My Glenn to include the 12th day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Ten  $\frac{35}{100}$  dollars, since the 12th day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Sixty  $\frac{60}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Thirteen dollars Advanced Pay

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ky None, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, None  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: None

$\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Me, **SUTLER**,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to Me, **LAUNDRESS**,  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 8th day  
of May, 1864.

Robert Cairns  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Carroll

Late of Company "H."

28th Reg't of Ky Regt Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Vermont Ky

on the 5th day of May 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Carrace late  
a Private of Captain Wm M. Spring Company "H" of  
the 28th Regiment of Ky Regt Inf Vol teers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Wassville in the State of Georgia on  
the 18th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21st day of February 1864, at Wassville  
in Company H, 28th Regiment of Ky Regt Inf Vol teers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State  
of Ireland; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Blacksmith; he died in Wassville Ky, at  
Wassville Ky on the 5th day of May 1864, by  
reason of Drowning inadvertently in a Pond

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	one	Pairs trousers.....	one	Knapacks.....	none
Caps.....	none	Pairs flannel drawers.....	one		
Forage caps.....	none	Pairs cotton drawers.....	one		
Great coats.....	one	Flannel shirts.....	one		
Uniform coats.....	none	Cotton shirts.....	one		
Uniform jackets.....	one	Pairs boots.....	none		
Flannel sack coats.....	none	Pairs shoes.....	one		
Blouses.....	none	Pairs socks.....	one		
Stable frocks.....	none	Blankets.....	one	MONEY.	Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....	none	Haversacks.....	none		Notes.....
					none
					none

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Charles Carrace, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his wife at Wassville Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wassville Ky

DATE: May 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Carrace  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carroll desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia  
the 19th day of February 1864  
Witness: John V Sanders Charles Carroll

No. ....

Charles Carroll  
Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.

By 28th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (24)

28th Regt of Ky Mtd Inf Vols.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

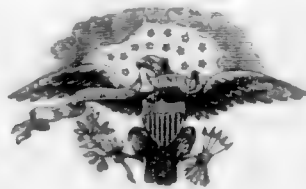
GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rossville*

I, *Charles Carroll* born in *Kilkenny*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *28* years.  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13th* day of *February* 1864.  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Carroll* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*  
this *13th* day of *February* 1864. *Charles Carroll*  
BEFORE *Robert Cairns Lieut Co. H. 28th Ky. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Marquis*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Carroll*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Robert Cairns Lieut*

*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Rossville Ga.*

*Emmerson*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Carroll desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roxville Georgia

the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Sanders

Charles Carroll

No. 11

Charles Carroll  
Volunteered at Roxville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.  
By Walter Gains  
28th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols

2d enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mtd Inf Vols  
Discharged Feb 12th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Carroll Do CERTIFY, That I am 28 years of age; and I  
the 13th day of February 1864 is Charles Carroll  
said Charles Carroll hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 13th day of February

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both entrance and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

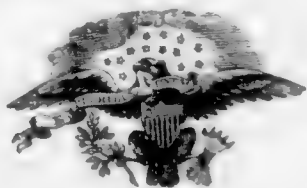
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Amuster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Robsville

I, Charles Carroll born in Kilkenny  
in the State of Ireland aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864.  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Carroll do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Ga  
this 13th day of February 1864. } Charles Carroll  
BEFORE Robert Cairns Lieut Col 28th Regt, Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis  
Asst Surg 25th Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Carroll  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

Robert Cairns Lieut  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
28th Regiment of Ky 28th Regt Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb, 1864, at Robville Ga

207  
✓ Carroll, Lawrence  
Co. H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

✓ 10249997	2
✓ 10250066	2
✓ 10250151	2
✓ 10250323	2
✓ 10250227	2
✓ 10250482	2
✓ 10250561	2
✓ 10250636	2
✓ 10250713	2
✓ 10250764	2
✓ 10250818	2
✓ 10250872	2
✓ 10250927	2
✓ 10250994	2
✓ 10238492	2
✓ 10238087	2
✓ 10251047	2
✓ 10251098	2
✓ 10251147	2
✓ 10251185	2
✓ 10251226	2
✓ 10251262	2
✓ 10251295	2
✓ 10251346	2
✓ 10238527	2

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q | 28 | **Ky.**

Lawrence Carroll

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.  
Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear



28

Ky.

*Laurence Carroll*

*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 1862.  
*Dated May 10 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

C

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Carroll*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Weaver*

Copy

C. H. 28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll  
Priv. Co. H. 28

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for.....

Present or absent. Aug 18, 1862.  
Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Copyright

(C)

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Carroll*

*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Meas*

Copyin

C

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov

Present or absent

See

, 1862

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Lane

Copy

628

К у.

Ky.  
 Laurence Carroll  
 Corp. 6th 30

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

For Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Werner

6

28

Ky.

*James Carroll*  
*S Capt, Co. 26, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

C

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll

5 Enpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Memo ap l*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr A. Richardson*



6

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll

4 Cpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258)

Copy

Co 28 Ky

Laurence Carroll

4 Co, Colt, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smooth  
Camp 20

40

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richards

(C)

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

*66*

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Carroll*

*23rd* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

28  
Ky.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 24 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of the Committee on 11th Oct.  
1863, for service of 1863  
Char. 24.

Book mark:

6 28 Ky.

X *Thurman Marshall*  
Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. *(USA)*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 24, 1864.*

When enlisted *Nov 28*, 1864.

When mustered in *Nov 28*, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ *35* - 100; due, \$ *34* - 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reenlisted as vet*  
*Vol under G.O. 191*  
*Nov except 1863*

X *Entered only cancelled*  
*on Roll*

Book mark:

*Marshall*  
Carr

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Sanell*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. me expnd*  
*strap. etc*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Bussell*

Copy.



C

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll

Capt.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 13 Aug 9, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

84 100 for

Remarks:

1st Lieut & 1st Lieut 3rd  
+ Capt. 2nd & 3rd 1st

Book mark:

(258)

Bureau

Copy

5

28

Ky.

Lambert Barroll

Sergt Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt & Co, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Has promoted from  
Capt. 9/64

Book mark:

(259)

Russell

Copy

56

28

Ky.

Lawrence J. Mail

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital  
since Nov 30/64. Also provided  
from Oct 1 until Sep 13/64

Book mark:

(858)

Bussell  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*Alfred Carroll*  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1st*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Absent*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
Price paid by us  
promised for Capt. to  
Sergeant Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McComick*

28

Ky.

Linn Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in battle  
 since Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 Not promoted from Corp to  
 to Sept 13 1864.  
 Not paid for 10 months  
 for the months of Nov Dec  
 1864 by G. Phelps  
 Wm.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

(258)

Copy.

28

Ky.

*6*  
*Amance Carroll*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged by*  
*Reason of expiration*  
*of service May 4"*  
*1865. Bounty Paid*  
*None, due \$100 -*

Book mark:

*W. M. Mueh*

28

Ky.

Lawrence Carroll

Sergeant, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to May 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 2, 1864; drawn since \$29.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: No discharge furnished  
 transferred in two days at  
 Nashville, Tenn. since  
 Nov. 30/64. Was promoted  
 from Capt. to Lieut. & was  
 discharged from service  
 Feb. 12/64. Was paid 1864.

Book mark:

(861)

Russell

Copy

JUN-6

10251346

218914

\$40.00 by G. Phillips U.S.A.  
Stop for yr hair



Ky.

Age 25 years.

Appears in a

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carroll, Lawrence  
Capt, Co. H, 92<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky.  
2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bed 98  
Hospital Number 10530

Name Laurence Correll

Age 28 Nationality Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Louisville, Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative { Richard Correll  
Louisville

Rank Sergt Co K Regiment 10 Ky

When admitted Dec 4 1864

Where when received by Staff Surgeon

Diagnosis (in original case, state explicitly the kind and character of wound or injury)

S. W. Right arm  
Upper third

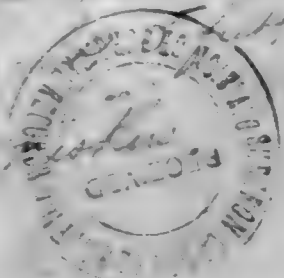
Jefferson G. A.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

By what means wounded Frank in the  
arm Nov 30 1864  
Nature of wound or weapon Minnie

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Dissected April 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eye complexion Blue  
 Eyes. No  
 Sand. No



## RESULT AND DATE.

from dissection  
 April 12<sup>th</sup> -  
 sent to Col. Hill  
 Cambridge Mass. who  
 to be mounted? not.

Mesophrice hist  
 Lawrence Gambel Aug<sup>1</sup>  
 Co 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Musters Card

~~By order of Court~~

Louisville

59/46

Wash,

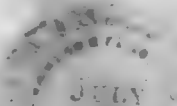
108-30

described Apr 7<sup>th</sup>. -

Apr 13

Apr 13"  
went to bed till

Conoverville 127 May 1/6.



July

24

185

OK

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Lawrence Carroll Sgt- Company 28<sup>th</sup> Regt & 2<sup>d</sup> Infantry*

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid. ● (See note 2.)	Due. ● (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>1 Lawrence Carroll</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kilkenney</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>March 28 1862</i>	<i>Louisville Ky</i>	<i>J. H. Wall Jr</i>	<i>April 30 1862</i>	<i>New Haven Conn</i>	<i>Ed. Sewell</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>May Phelps</i>	<i>Feb 28 1865</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Feb 12 1864</i>	<i>4.65</i>

## REMARKS.

*Lawrence Carroll was promoted from Corp to Sergt Sept 13/864. was severely wounded in the shoulder at Franklin Green Nov 30, 64, where lost hand from was in Jefferson & Genl Hospital Jeffersonville Ind. Descriptive List forwarded Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 no Receipt - received*

*Clothing issued at Jefferson Genl Hosp April 29, 1865 - amt 3.92*

*Ed. Raso  
1<sup>st</sup> St 8 Kansas Mo.  
A. H. D. M.*

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, as, for Acting Hospital Steward, or Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppage for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of suspension or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled," - Commencement of First Payment by Time, will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by AUTHORIZED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company 28<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Infantry*

STATION: *Camp 26 Saline*

DATE: *May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Charles C. Collins*  
*Captain*

Commanding the Company.



208

✓ Carter, Theodore  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237825  
2 10243015  
3 10243097  
4 10243180  
5 10243274  
6 10243348  
7 10243418  
8 10243489  
9 10243563  
10 10243663  
11 10243757  
12 10244248

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6.

28

Ky.

Theodore CarterAppears with rank of Pvt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedChattanooga Tenn., Feb 11, 1864.Where born Jefferson Co. Kentucky.Age 18 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Dec 16, 1862.Where enlisted Russellville, Ky.For what period enlisted Three years.Eyes Dark; hair LightComplexion Light; height 5 ft. 1 in.When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned CRemarks: Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright



C

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

to 28 Ky.

Theodore Carter

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to July 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisa

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Pvt, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbarn

*b*

28

Ky.

\* Theodore Water

*Pratt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of  
"Names Present" as Theodore Carter

Book mark:

*Benjamin* Copyist.

Copyist.

Co

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Priv., Co. Co., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Prvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 76 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Cartridge Box & Plate, Belt & Plate 1 wiper 1 Screwdriver, 3 Haversacks 2 Canteens

Book mark:

Boenham

Copyist

Co

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent, 1863.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2

50

100 for

Horses

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: one Bayonet

Book mark:

(258)

Heigel

Copyright



6

28

Ky.

*Theodore Carter*

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment 64 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Canteen 1 Haversack*  
*1 Watering Bridle 1 Harness and*  
*Pis 1 wiper 1 Curry Comb*  
*1 Horse Brush.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

6

28

Ky.

Theodore Carter

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7  $\frac{10}{100}$  for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Killed in action June  
27. 1864. 1 Hariat + Pin 1  
Curry Comb 1 Wiper 1 Horse  
Brush 1 Watering Bridle 1  
Knapsack 1 Bayonet 3 Canteens  
3 Haversacks

Book mark:

Floyd

*Thomas Carter*

Age *17* years, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria St. Dec. 14*, 186*5*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account: *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as P. as a private. Killed in action. Messrs. M. G. 27 and 101. Final statement forwarded.*

Book mark:

*Garter*

*Theodore*

, Co. ,

Reg't

*Ky*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Theodore Carter

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
to declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Richard M. Thompson  
The 16 day of December 1862  
Russellville Ky  
Theodore X Carter

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Theodore Carter  
Volunteered at Russellville Ky  
December the 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By Geo. W. Barth Capt Co. C.  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vols.  
Inf.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I.

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky.*

TOWN OF *Russellville*



I, *Theodore Carter* born in *Jefferson County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *December* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Carter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russellville Ky.*  
this *Sixteenth* day of *December* 186*2*,  
BEFORE *Geo. W. Barth Capt. Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Inf.*

*Theodore Carter*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Stuart Hubbard*  
*Det Surg 15<sup>th</sup> Ky.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theodore Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
high.

*Geo. W. Barth Capt. Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Inf.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Parker, Theodore*  
*P.P.*, Co. 1, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination
Confinement .....	Misc. Information
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion .....	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty .....	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore Carter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the war  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Muskeville Ky  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

Witness:

Silas G. Barnall  
Theodore X Carter  
Silas G. Barnall

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Theodore Carter  
Volunteered at Muskeville Ky  
December 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

By George H. Bantle  
C 28 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Hymen Hoime Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Guardian of Theodore Carter ; that the  
said Theodore Carter is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS. or during the war

GIVEN at Muskeville Ky  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

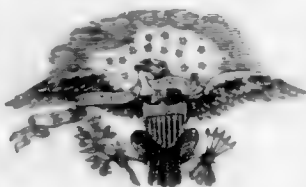
Witness:

Silas G. Barnall  
William G. Hoime



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Paris*

I, *Theodore Carter*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Sixteenth*

born in *Paris, Tenn.*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, *(or during the war)* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Theodore Carter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Ky.*  
this *16th* day of *December* 186*2*,  
BEFORE me *George W. Barth Capt.* *Theodore Carter*  
*Silas F. Barnall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Post*  
*Asst Surg 2d Reg Ky Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Theodore Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches  
high.

*Geo. W. Barth Capt. Co. C.*  
*25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*These two ind'ts are service of the United States in Co. B 25th Ky Volunteers on the 11th day of December 1862 at Chattanooga Tenn*  
*G. C. Barnall*  
*Asst Surg 2d Reg Ky Vols*  
*16th day of Dec 1862*

*Entire True  
N.B.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pi 27*  
Reg't of *1st Reg't*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis June 27, 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
OCT 1 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND GUARANTEED BY  
ROLLS

*Commanding Company.*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Theodore Carter*

Late of Company *C*

*25th* Reg't of *Ny Inf Vct-*  
*was killed* *Mountain*  
*Volunteers, who died at* *Kennesaw*

on the *27th* day of *June* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Robert Carter late  
 a Private of Captain W. H. Carter Company C of  
 the 1st Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Atlanta in the State of Georgia on  
 the 1st day of March 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1862, at Atlanta  
 in Company C, 1st Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, to serve 2  
 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
 of Georgia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in front of Vicksburg, at  
Mountain Ga on the 27th day of June 1864, by  
 reason of gunshot wound in the head.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	Money.	Specie.....
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		Notes.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Carter  
Robert Carter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of — at —  
— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Atlanta Ga

DATE: 1-19-1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Carter  
 Commanding the Company.

209  
Cary, Michael  
Co. A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10249998	2 10251339
3 10250067	4 10251414
5 10250152	6
7 10250228	8
9 10250324	10
11 10250414	12
13 10250492	14
15 10250571	16
17 10250645	18
19 10250722	20
21 10250773	22
23 10250826	24
25 10250881	26
27 10250937	28
29 10251001	30
31 10238493	32
33 10238086	34
35 10251037	36
37 10251086	38
39 10251136	40
41 10251179	42
43 10251218	44
45 10251254	46
47 10251288	48
49 10251325	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C 28

Ky.

Michael Cury

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Harperry Apr 30 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 28 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Michael Cary

Priv.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862  
dated May 10. 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Weaver



Q

28

Ky.

Michael Cary  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May - June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

(258)

Copy

©

28

Ky.

Michael Cary  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Weaver

C 28

Ky.

Michael Carey  
Priv, Co H 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Weaver

(C)

28

Ky.

Michael Carey  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on  
Sick leave & in  
Hospital at Evans-  
ville Ia

Book mark:

(858)

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Michael Carey

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358)

Copy 12.

C 28

Ky.

Michael Cary

Priv, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

Richard Carey  
Priv., Co. 26, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Carried

40

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copy.



Ky.

28

C

Michael Casey

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copy

6

28

Ky.

Michael Gary

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copy

28

Ky.

*Johnnie Wray*

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

*Co*

28

Ky.

*Michael Long*

*Pr*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

*W. Richardson*

Copyright

*5*

28

Ky.

*E. J. Lee*

*En.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

Copy

Ky.

*Charles W. ...*  
... Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 12, 1865*, 186...

Muster-out to date *October 12*, 186...

Last paid to *John D. ...*, 186...

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 12*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of re-enlistment in 10th Regt. under provisions of Act of 19th March 1863 (see 2d pt.)*

Book mark : .....

B 28

Ky.

Michael Perry

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. M.D.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 24, 1864.

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

When mustered in March 24, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ (25) 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet  
Val Under G.O. 191  
Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

Mamm

6

28

Ky.

Michael Gary

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 9<sup>th</sup> June 90, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Warrant

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Burwell

Copyist.



L

28

Ky.

Michael Gary

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20 Aug 8, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5-5-X  
100 for

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> Leathrigs Box Belknap  
Muran

Book mark:

(258)

Bussell

Copy

*E*

28

Ky.

*Michael Gary*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Buruli*

*C*

28

Ky.

*Michael Barry*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*Bussell*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*Michael Carey*

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. M. M. M.*

Copy

28

Ky.

*William Carey*  
Co. II, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent *Present*, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due 1 Gun Rocket. 40c  
1 rammer. 1 Cent.*

Book mark:

(158)

*Wm. Carey*

Copy

6

28

Ky.

Michael Carey

Sgt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the 10 for 1865  
driver 17 - Bounty  
paid \$210, due \$190

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(358)

Copy 12.

28

Ky.

*Michael Carey*

*Pr*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *the shell for 1 screw  
driver 17c*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H. H.*

6

28

Ky.

Michael Carey

at, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: The bill for 12 crew  
dues, 17c

Book mark:

McIntosh

Copied



Ky.

Age 32 years.

Age 22 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated 12/1/1864

1865.

### Muster-out to date

Last paid to

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 195 <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained</sup> 10.00

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 200 100

County paid  
Remarks: originally entered Holston  
at Pt Co 6287 Gen Nov 16 but in  
G. series tea sent with the  
W for screw down - c retained  
the power Rifle in the report and  
acc. at remarks. The gun was in the  
thing & screw down under 40 lbs 101  
the screw.

**Book mark:**

(861)

Copyright

*Quay Michael*  
*DP*

Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Michael Gary*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norwell Ga

The 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

*Jeremiah Warner*

*Michael X Gary*  
*man*

No. 2

*Michael Gary*  
Volunteered at Norwell Ga

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Lt Cairnes

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vol. Inf.

Discharged March 15 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Georgia*



TOWN OF  
*Rossville*

I, *Michael Gary* born in *Galway*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Gary* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864,  
Before *Robert Cairns Lt. Col. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Inf.* *Michael Gary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Waxen* nose, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches  
high.

*Robert Cairns* Lieut.  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regt. of N.Y. Inf.* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Presented into the service of the United States on the 24th March 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Capt. W. L. Smith  
Adj. Gen. H. H. Hunt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Gary desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am thirty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
The 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

Jeremiah Warner

Michael X Gary

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael Gary

Volunteered at Rossville Ga

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of My Colo Inf & Ar

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of My Colo Inf & Ar

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Georgia*



TOWN OF  
*Rossville*

I, *Michael Cary*  
in the State of *Ireland*  
and by occupation a *Laborer*  
volunteered this *Sixteenth*

born in *Galway*  
aged *Thirty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Cary* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864.

Before *Leut Robert Cairns U.S.A. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt* *Michael Cary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. East*  
*Regt Surg 28<sup>th</sup>*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Robert Cairns Leut*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infy Mto Dist* Volunteer,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Michael Cary into the service of the United States in Co H 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy Dist on the  
 24<sup>th</sup> March 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.



✓ 210  
Casey, Benjamin F.  
Co 9, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 240670  
2 10 240694  
3 10 240714  
4 10 240725

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

See also 27 73 vols.

28

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Carey*

*2nd*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Special Order No. 6, dated March 2d, 1865. Private Benjamin F. Carey Co. 27th Ky Vol Inf. having been tried by a General Court Martial upon the charge of desertion and the records of the Court having been lost he is hereby detached to the 28th Ky Vol Inf. and will be sent by the Commandant-Prov. Louisville Ky to the Commanding Officer of that Regiment.*

Book mark:

*Black  
over*

(858)

Copyist



JUN -5.

10240670

1891

to make good the time lost  
by desertion viz. Two years  
and five months. Resigned  
to Co. A, 28th Regt. Inf.  
March 1885 - by order of Major  
George W. Barth Commanding  
Regiment -

non veteran

28

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Hensley*  
 Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1, 1864*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1, 1862 at Louisville. Remained absent until the 22 day of 1864. Received order No 6, dated March 24 65 - "With 2 years furlough" July 27 64 and having been tried by General Grant & acquitted. Upon the charge of desertion and the records of the Court having been lost - he is here by detained to the 28th day of 1864. His name will be sent -

Book mark:

*Black  
 over*

Copied

UN-5.

10240694

1891

by the Commandant - Post-  
Quinnville by the commanding  
officer of that Regiment to  
make good the time lost  
by detention viz two years  
and five months assigned  
to Co. A. 28. 187 v. S. D. May  
6. 1885 - to Major Geo W. Barth  
Major commanding Regiment  
non veteran

*Benjamin F. Casey*  
*Cor.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for *Sept & Oct* - , 186*5*-

Present or absent *absent* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Deserted Oct 11 1862 at*  
*Louisville Ky. Remained absent*  
*until the 2d day of March 1864*  
*Special order published March*  
*20 1865 stating Benjamin F. Casey*  
*C.C. 27 1/2 yrs 3/4 - having been tried*  
*by a General Court martial upon*  
*the charge of Desertion and the*  
*second of the Court - having been*  
*found guilty & sentenced to the*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

Copyist

*over*

JUN-5.

10240714

1891

28th Regt. I. S. A. & will be sent  
by the Commandant - Pos' -  
Louisville to the Comdg  
Officer of that Regt. to make  
good the term his induction  
~~for~~ years and five  
months assigned to Co A  
28th Regt. I. S. A. May 6. 1865 -  
order of Gen. Wm. B. Barth  
Major Comd. Reservoir -  
sick in hospital at Fort Larnaca  
Texas since Sept. 1865 -  
Non veteran.

*William H. Dwyer*

*Co. C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *1865*.

Last paid to *May 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *23 27*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Originally entered the service*

*as a private in Co. C, 28 Ky. Inf. & was forth*

*discharged Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 62, remained*

*absent to March 28 64 tried by a*

*court-martial for desertion & sentenced to 25*

*years of hard labor & was attached to 28*

*regt. & kept to make good time lost by*

Book mark *aff. Dwyer - Post-Lancaster Texas*

*Dec 10, 1865 by order of Chief Clerk*

*T. Birch*

*over*

Copied.

JUN-5.

10240725

1891

Desertion 1821 2 years & 5 months  
per. 30. Nov. 1841. 800. Dep't. of Hy.  
Arrested March 2nd 1845  
assigned to Co. 2. per order of Maj. Geo. M.  
Bartholomew Regt. 1. sick in Hospital  
at Fort Laramie Dec 23 since  
Sept. 1845. Retained under  
~~order of Major Geo. M. Bartholomew~~  
suffered ~~accidentally~~ stoppage. Much  
wiper 200. blocking drain since his  
return from desertion 126. 44 date of  
last settlement unknown. Ordinance  
charged to him as ~~member of~~ Regt. of  
27th Regt. 4. 22. 07. Died since completion  
of Rails. Final statement forwarded

1877 mark - vide D & D, R.

*Harry Perry J.*  
*P. J. A.* 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Bounty Recd Home*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 8 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

*2nd Reg't of Ky Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. Dec 10/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay and Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Entered the service of the U. S. Army at Louisville, Ky. 1st March 1862. Discharged at Louisville, Ky. 10th Dec 1865. Received bounty of \$100.00. Received pay of \$100.00. Received clothing allowance of \$10.00. Received medical allowance of \$10.00. Received transportation allowance of \$10.00. Received other allowances of \$10.00. Total \$340.00. Received of the U. S. Treasury Department \$340.00. Balance \$0.00.*

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin F. Casey, a Private of  
Captain Martin Enright Company (7) of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Union Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14th day of October, 1861, at Princeton Ky.  
by Capt. Enright, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1861, at  
Princeton Ky., by Adj. Enright; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

Law of Post Lawless Texas Dec 11/65 of Ch. Marchen

The said Benjamin F. Casey was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. H. H., to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 126 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Provision charged to him on Muster  
Rolls of 27th Ky. Inf. 1862 March 1862 23 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **BUTLER**, Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Princeton Ky., this 11th day  
of December, 1865.

Martin Enright  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Washville March 4

28 Ky V

Office of B.R.s Woff  
Washville March 4 1865  
Received on the within roll  
Thirteen (13) Deserters and  
lies Lieut H.H. Lewis 28 Ky 9  
Lt Thompson (1) Muster  
roll, W. G. G. G. 1 Mich  
Lt Art (1) Muster roll  
Chas Conkley Mich  
11 Muster roll and  
(1) Muster roll for  
Althouse 3<sup>d</sup> Mich 9

Office of B.R.s Woff  
Washville March 4 65

Received on the  
within roll Thirteen  
(13) Deserters with  
the accompanying  
papers

W. L. Foulk  
Lt Col 46<sup>th</sup> Pa Vet Bn  
Comd'g Co of B.R.s Woff  
for P. G. G. G. 1 Mich

28 Ky. Eng

Full of Licenses Issued to Farmers, Town  
 May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1881

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Where a native	When	By whom	Remarks
1	Sam. E. Casey	31	Male				Issued to him as accompanying paper to some two years ago in the

By Order of  
 J. B. Norris  
 May 11<sup>th</sup> 1881  
 Compt.

Robert M. Reed  
 Agent and Clerk



211  
Casey, Michael  
Co. D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10244309	7104-9-1885
10244394	43168888
10244477	31785032
10244560	31785041
10244640	33431232
10244711	34453357
10244778	34621067
10244845	36322988
10244891	
10244940	
10244990	
10245038	
10238363	
10237903	
10245084	
10245132	
10245186	
10245237	
10245307	
10245332	
10245375	
10245408	
10245437	
10245465	
10245539	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 7104, B. (183) 87

See also

LC

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must-Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862.  
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark 7104 - B / 85.

Wards

Copies.

10

28

Ky.

Michael Ossey

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 14, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

2nd

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manda



10

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Priv, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Wanda

Copyright.

6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Book, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Number

Copyist.

lc

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Regt, Co. D, 28

Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Michael Casey*  
Pri', Co. *16*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Neal*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

Michael Carey  
Pri, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*Michael E. ...*

..., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *Jan* *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*William C. Case*  
*En'*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*William C. Case*  
Copied.

C

28

Ky.

Michael Eusey

Pr, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



28

**Ky.**

Appears on Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Company

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 J  
tonne

Present or absent 3 1/2, 186 J.  
 Stoppage, \$ 2.00 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

C

Ky.

Michael Casey

Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864

Last paid to Oct 3, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of resolution  
as Vet. Vet. under the  
provision of 40 No. 191  
series of 1863. N. S.

Book mark:

Oct 11

Copyist.

C

38

Ky.

Michael Peasey  
Cor., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Koswille, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

35  
25

100; due \$

340

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Pvt

Vol., under G.O. 191

Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

10

28

Ky.

*Michael Casey*  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Mulderbury*

28

Ky.

*Michael W. Waring*

*Private*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained*

Book mark:

*W. Waring*

(1)

28

Ky.

Michael Casey  
Priv

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

To be stopped from line  
+ Bayonet \$2.58

Book mark:

Watersbury

(258)

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waterbury

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Wm. H. [unclear]*

*P.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12 31 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Presented at  
Newville Tenn.  
Dec 26 64. [unclear]*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. [unclear]*  
Copyright.



6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 1 Knapsack & 2 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran. Under arrest

Book mark:

David

6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Private

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4<sup>th</sup> April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 26 '64, returned Jan'y 10 '65,  
at Huntsville Ala. Sentenced  
by G. C. M. No. 16 Adm. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
H. A. C. dated March 12 '65, to be  
confined in military prison  
at Nashville, Tenn. for the term  
of one year, forfeiting all pay  
& allowances during his con-  
finement. Stoppage for one  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

JUN-6

10245375

416810

Knappeck, \$2<sup>15</sup> 3/4 Massachusetts  
.80¢, one eanteen .65¢, for his  
apprehension - from desertion  
at Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 3 '65.  
\$30<sup>00</sup>, total, \$33<sup>60</sup>. Veteran

28

Ky.

Michael Leasey  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 26 '64; returned Jan'y 10 '65,  
at Huntsville, Ala. Reentered  
by U. S. M. No. 16 Hqrs 2 Div.  
H A C. E. C. Mch. 12 '65, to be  
confined in Mil. Prison at  
Nashville, Tenn. for the term  
of one year, for failing to pay  
and allowances during his  
confinement. Stoppage for one  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David

Copyid.

JUN-6

10245408

1891\*

Knapsack #215, 2 haversacks  
.80¢, one canteen .65¢, for his  
apprehension from desertion  
at Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 3, 65,  
\$30.00 Veteran

6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey  
Pvt

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>30</sup> Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 26 '64; returned Jan'y 10 '65,  
at Huntsville, Ala. Sentenced  
by G. C. M. No. 16 Hdqrs 2 Div.  
4 A. C. Mch. 12 '65, to be con-  
fined in military prison at Nash-  
ville, Tenn. for the term of one  
year - forfeiting all pay and  
allowances during his confine-  
ment. Stoppages, for one trip.  
(over)

Book mark:

David

JUN-6

10245437

AT 6871

Back #2<sup>15</sup>; 2 H. Jacks, 80¢; Jean-  
teen .65¢; for his apprehension  
from desertion at Louisville,  
Ky., Jan'y 3 '65. \$30.00. Veteran

6

28

Ky.

Michael Beasey

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G. L. M. No. 16 dated Adm. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. H. A. C. Huntsville, Ala. Mch 12 '65, to be confined in Mil. Prison at Nashville, Tenn. at hard labor for one year with forfeiture of all pay & allowances now due him or that may become due him from the United States. Re-leased by virtue of G. L. No. (over)

Book mark:

David



JUN - 6

10245465

016810

8 dated Hdqrs Mil. Div. of the  
Term., July 20, 65. Stoppage:  
for detection fee \$30<sup>00</sup>, for  
transportation \$3<sup>63</sup>, one knapsack  
\$2<sup>15</sup>, 2 H. cacks .80<sup>00</sup>, canteen .65<sup>00</sup>.

Veteran

Q. 28 Ky.  
Michael Casey  
D. 28 Reg. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7104 B, 1885-

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

The charge of desertion of Oct.  
1, 1864, on the records  
of prisoners of war

against this man is removed under the provisions  
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,  
1889.

He was absent without leave from Oct. 1,  
1862, to Dec. 29, 1862.

J. M.

C | 28 | Ky  
Michael Casey  
Ft Cav 28 Reg Ky Wols

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co, G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for last pay to Aug 31, 1862

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Ornel

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Finney

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
WAR DEPARTMENT

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26712.

Book made:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyw.

6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted the service

as Pvt. Co. D at Louisville, Ky., Oct.

19.61; re-enlisted as set forth; deserted

Dec 15.64; apprehended Jan'y 8.65, tried

by G. C. M., sentenced to be confined

in Military Prison at Nashville Tenn.,

at hard labor for 1 year with

Book mark: Dec 7.04-B-85 (over)

David

Copied.

JUN 1 6

10245539

618814

forfeiture of all pay and allowances now due him or that may become due him. Released per G.O. No. 8 dated Mil. Div. of the Tenn. July 20 '65. Stoppages, for apprehension \$60; Trans. \$3<sup>65</sup>, 1 knapsack \$2<sup>15</sup>, 2 haversacks 80<sup>c</sup>, 1 canteen 65<sup>c</sup>. Nothing acct last settled Feb. 12 '64; amt drawn since \$110<sup>80</sup>.

6 28 Ky.

Mike Baker  
Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Dec. 31, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Dec. 27, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When , 1864.

Where

Remarks: Arrested Dec. 26, 64

Voucher issued according  
to Law for deserting deserter  
\$30.00 J. S. Gallagher

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Banacke to 1

Louisville, Ky., Dec 31, 1864.

Chandler

4 28 1865

Like Brown  
M., Co. 8, 20 Reg't 1st

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Jan. 3, 1865, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5th District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When at C. 16, 1864.

Where Newville

Arrested:

When, 1865.

Where

Remarks: Recaptured Jan. 3, 64  
This man stated under oath  
that he got away from the  
guard while at C. 16. Voucher is  
sent according to law for arresting  
deserters \$300 to A. L. Collier (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Benacks, Ind.  
Louisville Ky. Jan. 3, 1865.

C. L. Chandler

APR. 21.

31785041

1894.

The above named Mike  
Leary is a very bad man  
and should be sent to his  
Regiment in Irons and  
under strict guard.



C 28

Ky.

Michael Casey

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born County Mayo, Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt O'Neill; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Reenlisted Feb 12 64.

Rover

C D & Ky  
Michael Casey  
1st Co D, 28 Regt. Ky.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for Not dated, 186

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transfd to Nashville Tenn  
Aug 1862

Book mark:

Austin

101 28 10 Ky

Michael Casey  
At. Co. C, 28 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on  
Muster Roll  
of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*  
for

Station *Arr. + Dic*, 1862  
*Camp Chase*

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Exchanged under G.O. No. 2*  
*11 Nov, 1862*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 299,713.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Printed*  
(520)  
Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Michael Casey\*

Priv. Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Discharged at Rossville  
Ga Feb 11, 64 to Reenlist as a  
Priv. Vol. Reenlisted Feb 12, 64

Nov 1864. Pioneer

Dec 1864 Absent without leave  
since Dec 15, 64

Mich to Sept 1865. Absent in arrest  
in confinement, Military  
Prison Nashville Tenn. by  
Sentence of G. C. M. since  
Mich 27, 65

\* Also Casey

Book mark:

J. Hunt

*Passey Michael*  
*P. D.*

28 Reg't Ky Inf,

Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 1

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael W. W. desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Paul, Minn.  
the 12th day of February 1861

Witness:  
St. Paul, Minn. his  
rank

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Michael W. W.  
Volunteered at St. Paul, Minn.  
Twelfth February 1861,  
By John W. W.  
2nd Regiment of Minnesota  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
2nd Reg't of Minnesota  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Polson

I, Michael Crane born in County Mayo  
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteer volunteers. And I, Michael Crane do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Polson  
this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
BEFORE John Martin Capt } Michael Crane  
Recruiting Officer } St Patrick's Mass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Martin  
Asst Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Crane,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

John Martin Capt

2d Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
2d Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 21 day of February 1864, at Polson.

Wm Martin  
Asst Surg  
Recruiting Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Benson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 1864 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prossville Pa the Twenty day of February 1864.

Witness:

Patrick Smolia

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Prossville Pa

By John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
28th Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_

years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

is \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

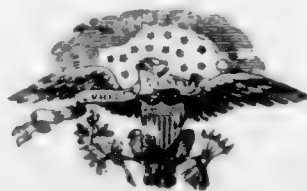
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Perkinsville

I, Michael Beasey born in County Mayo  
in the State of Ireland aged Twentyone years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Beasey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twelfth day of

BEFORE

Perkinsville Michael Beasey  
John Martin Capt La Petrie  
28th Regt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Martin  
Recruiting Officer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Beasey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Perkinsville Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Perkinsville Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of February, 1864, at Perkinsville Georgia

John Martin  
Recruiting Officer  
28th Regt  
Perkinsville  
Volunteers  
D.C.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>base</i>						CC Roll	1	Eng		
					<i>a</i>	Mrs Camp Roll	14	9th	File	6
						Mrs Roll	729	5th		
						Ex.	2	55		

*base*  
*basey Michael*  
 Captured at *Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Passed at *Lebanon Ky. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug 19*, 1862.

*Present at CC B. Aug 24/62 - On roll of absentees from Camp Wallace without dates as*  
*member roll after CCs Dec 31/62 shows him*  
 Copied by *666* *rechanged*

212  
Casey, Thomas  
Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10248688	10247942
10248760	
10248851	
10248940	
10249016	
10249088	
10249159	
10249218	
10249311	
10249364	
10249420	
10249470	
10249522	
10249572	
10238309	
10237935	
10249621	
10249644	
10249680	
10249716	
10249750	
10249779	
10249808	
10249839	
10249859	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

*Company*  
*Thomas Carey*

*Private*, Co. *H.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Temple near*  
*New Glasgow Ky.* *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Plant*  
Copy

W.

28

Ky.

Thomas Casey  
Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Emancipation*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

*C.*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Casey*

*Chi.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. E. Clark*

Copyist.

C.

28

Ky.

Thomas Casey

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist

*C.*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Carey*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*  
Copied.



Ky.

28

C.

Thomas Cassel

Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Clarke

Copied.

28

Ky.

*John C. C. C.*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John C. C. C.*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Thomas Garry*

*2nd*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*W. H. Bach*

Copyright

Ky.

28

*Thomas Carey*  
*Bar*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achard & Co.*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Hena Carey*  
*Mie*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achubach*

28

Ky.

*Thomas Case**Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stopped pay for one  
haversack and one  
canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schubach*

(236)

Copied.

28

Ky.

*John A. ...*  
*...*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* <sup>100</sup> for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* <sup>100</sup> for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*John A. ...*

10

28

Ky.

*Thomas Cassin*

*Th*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. W. L. C.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Frank*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bris*

Copyright



10

28

Ky.

Thomas Casey

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 2nd Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Plus

C

28

Ky.

Thomas Casey  
Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped for 2  
Haverhach & 1 Canton  
Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as Pvt. 1st  
under the provisions  
of G.O. 141. War Dept. Series  
of 1863.

Book mark:

C. J. Davis

Copyist.

63 28 Ky.

Thomas (Honey) (Honey)  
Cor, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$  $\begin{matrix} 35 \\ 25 \end{matrix}$  100; due \$  $\begin{matrix} 340 \\ 100 \end{matrix}$

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster April 30, 64  
Reenlisted as  
Vet. Vol. under  
C.O. 41 War  
Sept 1, 1863

Book mark:

*Thomas Honey*

Copyist.

Ky.

22

10

Thomas Casey

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by  
virtue of Resol. in March  
as a T. T. Feb. 12, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copy

Ky.

22

Thomas J. May

Pr., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Telegraph. Mif. pay  
for transportation  
furnished from Louis-  
ville to Nashville \$3.75  
stop pay for 1 Horse Bus  
+ 1 pr of Buss. \$11 = 4.86

Book mark:

Bus

Copyist.

10

28

Ky.

Thomas Cary

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Thomas, Casey  
Pvt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 89, 1864

Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn since Dec 26/64  
Stoppage for 1 Cent. Exp. 1.34 & 1.24  
for driver & 1.24

Book mark:

Jacobson

6

28

Ky.

Thomas Carey

priv, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Bethel

(358)

Copyist.



Ky.

28

6

Thomas Henry

pro, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1865.

ior

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Still pay for 1863.  
Belt & Plate 1 screw driver  
1 rope

Book mark:

Beckel

Copyist

Ky.

28

6

Thomas Carey

priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Beckel

Copyist.

Ky.

28

6

Thomas Casey

Sgt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran  
Sick in Field Hospital.

Book mark:

Bell

Copy

Ky.

28

*James Lewis*

*1st*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 6 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Bethel*

Copyist.

6

Thomas, Henry

priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tenn., Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 28 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 10 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 21 00 or 100; due \$ 10 00 100

Remarks: Originally entered the

service as priv. Co. H 28<sup>th</sup>

Ky. Vols. at Louisville Ky.

Feb 12/62 Re-enlisted as

ser. forth. Retained under

Co. H 114/11. War Dept Co. S

Spencer rifle and accoutrement.

Book mark:

Beethel

Copyist.

Caser, Thomas

, Co. 28 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Thomas Casey, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for a term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

Lewis A. Malley Sergeant Thomas Casey

No. ....

Thomas Casey  
 Volunteered at Chattanooga  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Capt J. Boodis  
28 Regiment of Ny Vols

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company G  
28 Reg't of Ny Vols  
 Discharged February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the ..... of .....; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Chattanooga*

I, *Thomas Casey* born in *Conn*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered on this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Casey* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* *Thomas Casey*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt. D. Brooks*  
*Recruiting Officer Co. G. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Marshall*  
*Asst. Surg.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Casey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Capt. D. Brooks*  
*28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 1864 at *Chattanooga*



X <sup>213</sup>  
Cashing, Harmon  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10239377	26
10239481	27
10239614	28
10239716	29
10239819	30
10239952	31
10246771	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

Harmon, William

Oct, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

W. C. Benson

Copyist.

*William Gessling*

*372*, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 11 to 31 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Or*

28

Ky.

*Herman Bussling*

*Or*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 14 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Filed with Herman Bussling*

Book mark:

*filed*

28

Ky.

*William H. Herring*

*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Herring*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William H. Herring*

Copy

Ky.

28

*Heimann Kissling*  
*82*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*File case* Copyist.

28

Ky.

Heinrich  
Heinrich  
37, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Camp Chase, late  
unknown

Book mark: Dischd. in Surg.  
no 2

F. L. C.

Copyist

JUN-5.

10239952

1891

Recd. of Disability Sep. 2,  
1891, at Columbus, Ohio.  
V. L. & L. K.



*A* 28 Ky.

*Hermon Kaphling*

*Pol*, Co. *12* 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service as a 1st-fath*

*Discharged for disability at Camp Chase*

*Ohio Sept 1862 date of discharge as*

*date & source of order unknown*

Book mark *Vol 25 750 Serial 1 on Sing*

*132*  
*over*

JUN-5.

10240771

1897

Book name  
cert. Sept. 24/02 at Columbus  
Ohio file D & D R

Kasling Hermann  
Pvt, co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—			
						Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kassling Herman</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Ex.</i>			
Captured at <i>Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12</i>						<i>2</i>	<i>193</i>		
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____									
He died _____									
Buried at <i>Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12</i> , 1862, of _____, 1862									
Reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862									

*See Kassling*

Copied by *666*

See below.  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Herman, Carling*  
*Priv* of Company *A*  
*25* Regiment of *Ny*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged Sep 2, 62*

*For Cert. of Disability see*  
*Herman Karling.*

*Home on com*  
*roll as Karling*

*Aug 1. 81*  
*Penalty Claim.*  
*should Karling*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Stephen H. Keeling*  
Private Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

who became disabled by disease  
of the chest and lungs  
Sept 10 1862

He was  
Sept 10 1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept 21 1862

A duplicate sent the Pension Office

*Arthur M. Connelley*  
Ill. Inf.

Received (A. G. Office) 1862

*Keeling Stephen H.*  
No. 2415

COMPARED WITH  
AND CARRIED BY  
10115

*Hermann* ~~2446~~ <sup>2446</sup>  
*N. 54.* ~~2445~~ <sup>2445</sup>

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Hermann Kasling*  
*Private Co. A*  
*28* Reg't of *Ny. Vol.*

Discharge *30* day wound  
by Capt *A. J. Lord* 151107  
*1* *Am. Under*  
*Sept 2. 1862*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.  
Sept. 21 1862  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on the Casualty Rolls.  
Received (A. G. Office) *2446* *N. 54.* 1862  
*Sept 2*  
*Lewis* *Sept 2*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Benson*  
Ky. 106.  
the 28<sup>th</sup>  
on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
in —  
years of age, 5  
feet 6 inches high, dark  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teamster  
Regiment of United States of  
Company, (A) of the 38<sup>th</sup>  
was enlisted by Capt Benson  
Regiment of Ky. M. Inf. at Louisville Ky  
day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in the State of Germany is 37  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 24 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 263, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of surgeons certificate  
and Genl Order No 36 of 1862

STATION: Camp Chan O  
DATE: September 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

A B Wood  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hermann Hashing of  
Captain Benson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 263, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia.  
with a hup. properly adjusted, he will be able  
to perform ordinary labor, but the disability is  
sufficient to prevent his marching & destroy his  
usefulness in the Army.

DISCHARGED, this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1862, at Columbus Ohio  
E. Church Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
McCh Dalg  
A B Wood  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.I.  
Commanding the Post

*Paroled*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

\* See Instructions Letter "C"



214  
Castell, Andrew  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10250153	"
10250325	"
10250229	"
10250416	"
10250493	"
10250572	"
10250646	"
10250723	"
10250774	"
10250827	"
10250882	"
10250938	"
10251002	"
10251053	"
10251104	"
10251153	"
10251190	"
10251231	"
10251267	"
10251301	"
10251423	"
10238184	"
8597-C-1888	"
33431587	"
36322990	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 8597, 6. (5B) 88

See also

C

28

Ky.

Andrew Casteel

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not paid

(Enrolled & mustered  
in June 1/62 at Coler  
burg. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark 5597-C-88.

Waver

Copy

Q 28

Ky.

Andrew Cartel

Private 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Q

28

Ky.

Andrew Casteel

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lewis

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Andrew Carter

Priv., Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mearns

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Andrew Casteel  
Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

Underbasted  
Bri, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



6

28

Ky.

Andrew Casteel

(Paris) Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copy

10

28

Ky.

Andrew Casteele

His, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(258)

Copy

6

28

Ky.

*Andrew Castile*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edw. Richardson*

Copy

28

Ky.

Glenn Vattel

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

AS. Richardson

C

28

Ky.

Andrew Castell

Private, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Richardson

Copyright

LB

28

Ky.

*Andrew Easter*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*E*

28

Ky.

*Andrew Gastell*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 25 Dec'r 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *one Carriage box \$1.02*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Russell*

Copy

E

28

Ky.

Andrew Eastel

Co., Co. II, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 13 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One cartridge box  
102

Book mark:

Benell



28

Ky.

*G*

*Andrew Foster*

*A*; Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep 5*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

Copy to

5

28

Ky.

*Andrew Carter*

*C.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7-1-86*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bennett*

6

28

Ky.

*Andrew Carter*  
*Cat*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug* *July*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. M. M. M.*

Copy

Ky.

28

*Allen Carter*

*Pat*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Men - 100*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hennick*

Copy

28

Ky.

*William M. Steel*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out May 16*  
*13, in accordance with*  
*instructions issued from*  
*War Dept dated May 24 65*  
*Amount paid June, since*  
*\$100*

Book mark: *See 8377-C-18-*

*W. M. Steel*

Copy to

0

28

Ky.

*Anthur (Crest)*

*Port*, Co. *4*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*

*May 10* 1865

Muster-out to date

*May 10*, 1865

Last paid to

*May 31*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 12*, 1864; drawn since \$ *74* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged in accordance with instructions issued by the War Dept from the S. O. O. Washington D.C dated May 1, 1865*

Book mark:

*G. H. White*  
Copied

61

28

Ky.

*Andrew Carter*  
 Pat, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *16* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Pass, Dec 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rebilitated and sent forth.*  
*Was Mustered out May 16, 1865*  
*at Nashville Tenn in accordance*  
*with instructions rec'd in telegram*  
*from A. G. Washington D. C. dated*  
*May 9, 1865.*

Book mark *See 8597. C-50.*

*McMick*

6

28

Ky.

Andrew Basteel

, Co B, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8597-6-1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 27, 1888

Mustered out of service  
on a detachment muster  
out roll May 16, 1865  
at Nashville, Tenn.

(1888)

Barnwell

Copy.



**Ky.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Appears on**

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky.*

Occupation. *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1862.

Where Columbia, Ky.

By whom *Capt. J. L. H. G.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Plastered*

out of service May

16"/65 - 1 pri accordance

1 week Telegram  
and 1/2 day ABC

Wendell Phillips p. 6

dated 1 May 9"/63

\_\_\_\_\_

\* As in Book.

075

4) субъекты

6.

28

Ky.

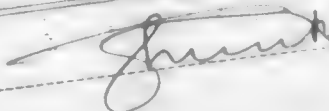
Andrew Casteel

Put . Co. M, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - M.C. Mo, 16, 65 Expiration  
Term of Service

Book mark:



Copyist.

Cotton, Robert M.

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

10242360	10243762
10242452	10243827
10242542	10243891
10242632	10244173
10242806	"
10242809	"
10242895	"
10242989	"
10243074	"
10243155	"
10251729	"
10243249	"
10251825	"
10243320	"
10251856	"
10243391	"
10251886	"
10243462	"
10251917	"
10243535	"
10251951	"
10243648	"
10251999	"
10238098	"
10243688	"

Number of personal papers herein

13

Book Mark:

3332. (v5) 75

See also

6

28

Ky.

Robert Warren Cattie

1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 420.1476. Must. (over)

7 Underwood

Copyist.

JUN-5.

10242360

1891

Amended to date from  
Nov 2 of 61, date of Comm  
Entry upon duty, and  
from which paid -  
vide 3732 (V.S.)-75

6

28

Ky.

Robert Warren Caultin

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct/61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In actual service  
of U. S. with Reg't from  
6 Nov/61

Book mark:



28

Ky.

28 Ky.  
Robert Warren Cutler  
Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't F.  
Appreciate

Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster 1  
for Mich & Appl  
Present or ab

Present or absent Apr, 1862

Stoppage Per

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Cryin

6

28

Ky.

Robert Warren Galtin  
1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

J. Henderson

Copy.



Ky.

6 28  
Robert W. Catlin  
1st Lieut, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Round

Ky.

28

6

Robert M. Catlin

Private, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

**KY.**

28

Robert Warren Galtin  
Kentucky Infantry

Robert Warren  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Српски.

6

28

Ky.

Robert Warren Catlin

1 Lieut., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 10 days absent with leave  
Reason unknown

Book mark:

(358)

Gibson

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Robert H. Catline

1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under charges pre-  
ferred against him the  
19 of Jan

Book mark:

(256)

Account

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Robert H. Catlin

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April '2, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Co. I "28

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't by order of Col  
Wm P. Boone on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
of March 63

Book mark:

Roubam

Ky.

28

0

*Robert H. Little*  
Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated 4/12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Little*  
Copied.

Ky.

28

6

Robert W. Callie

pt 26, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1/2 March & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to Co "I" 28th Ky  
by order of Col Boone  
March 16

Book mark:

Rosendorn

Copyright.



6

28

Ky.

Robert W. Leathin  
1st Lieut. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: detached to Co. I  
28th Ky Vols by order of  
Col Boone March 16"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rossburn Copyst.

6

25

Ky.

Robert W. Catlin

1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached to Co "I"  
28 Ky Vols by order of  
Col Boone March 16"

Book mark:

Rosenbasser

Ky. :

28

6

Robert H. Gatliff

1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Co. I "28"  
Ky vols March 16-1863  
by order of Col Boone

Book mark:

Reuben

Copyright

*C* *28* | **Ky.**

*Robert W. Patton*

*12th*, Co. *1st*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left Co. assumed*  
*Command of Co. by special*  
*order No 15 C. W. Boone March*  
*14/63*

Book mark:

*Robert W. Patton*  
Copy

28

Ky.

*Philip H. Atkins*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st Lt. Atkins  
Command Co. 1st S. I.  
No. 15. Co. 1st P. Borne  
March 14/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leake*

Ky.

28

*Wm. H. [unclear]*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*"1st Lt. [unclear]  
Command of Co. I by S.O.  
of [unclear] [unclear] Absent  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability by order  
of Genl. Rosecrans.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

Copyist.

Ky.

28

Frank A. Catlin

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. O. assumed  
Command of Co. I. by S.O.  
No. 15- Col. W. P. Boone, Mich  
14/63.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copy

28

Ky.

*Robert J. Catlin**17th*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st Lt. C. Munn*  
*Command of Co. I, 28th Ky. Inf.*  
*No. 15. Col. W. C. Barne,*  
*March 14/63.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*



6

28

Ky.

Robert W. Catlin

1 Lt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Co. 'F'  
28 Ky. Vol. M. I. March 16,  
1863 by order of Col. Boone.

Book mark:

Floyd

Ky.

28

to

Robert W. Catlin

1st Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 1864 to Feb 29 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached to Co. I March 16. by order of Col. W. P. Boone

Book mark:

W. P. Boone

Copyright

21 | Ky.

*1st Detachment*

*1st*, Co. ...., *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Station *near Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Revised*

Book mark :

28

Ky.

*James H. Steen*  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*I. G. C. Menden*  
*Command of Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
*15. Co. I, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
*14/63.*

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Robert W. Catlin

1 Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assumed command of Co  
28 Ky Vol. Inf. by order of Col  
W. A. Boone March 13, 1863. Assumed  
command of a detachment of 28  
Ky Vols (non veterans) by order of  
Maj Gen. Thomas March 28, 1864.  
Relieved by order of Gen Kimball  
June 5, 1864.

Book mark:

Floyd

6

28

Ky.

Robert W. Catlin  
1 Lt. , Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Assumed command  
of Co. I. 28 Ky Vols. by order  
of Col W. P. Boone. March  
13. 1863. Assumed command  
of a detachment of the 28 Ky  
Vols. (non veterans) by order  
of Maj Gen. Thomas. March  
28. 1864. Relieved by order of  
Gen. Kimball June 5. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Floyd

Copied

6

28

Ky.

Robert W. Catlin

144.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

Present or absent

Present.

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(858)

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Robert W. Catlin

1 Lt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 6, 64

Special Field Order No 304

Dept Columb.

Book mark:

(256)

Floryd

Copyist.



*Robert W. Catlin*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville Ala*, Jan *26*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned 6 Nov. 64 Special*  
*field order No. 304 kept of*  
*the Cumberland.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Floyd*

Catlin, R. W.

1st Lt. I., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 7

Pris. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C# 526-1864

Camp 2 & 4th No 1st Vol Infy  
Near Atlanta Ga  
Sept 23rd 1864

Catlin Robert W.  
1st Lieut Co C 35th Regt

I enclose his resignation as 1st  
Lieut Co. C 35th Regt. I think  
that injustice has been done  
him in promoting J. D. Hays  
Lt & Regt. 2nd Inf. 35th Regt over him  
as Captain of his company  
because the right of promotion  
has been lost by the  
company having suffered for  
want and sickness &  
received no pay since Oct 31  
1863

He was promoted 35th Regt  
Camp 2 Atlanta Ga  
Sept 23rd 1864

Afterwards he was promoted  
with recommendation that his  
resignation be accepted but the  
will not accept the same till he is  
in full strength & he was put in command  
of a detachment of non-veterans while  
the Regiment was home on furlough  
during his term of absence expires  
Aug. 1865. He is much depressed in  
spirit and takes no interest in  
military duty

Head of the 35th Regt  
Near Atlanta Ga. Sept 23rd  
Respectfully forwarded  
OW Blake

Col. Emory  
Head of the 35th Regt  
Chattanooga Oct 1st  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
W. D. Hays  
Brig Genl Army

Approved  
R. J. Wood  
Brig Genl Army

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 20th 1865  
Special Field Orders, No. 361, VIII  
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army  
Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Genl Army  
Commanding

370304

Camp 28th Ky. at Fort Sumter  
Near Atlanta Ga. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Brig<sup>de</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> W. H. Whipple  
A. A. Gen<sup>l</sup> & Chief of Staff  
Department of Columbia

Sir I would respectfully make  
the following statement & ask that my resignation  
be accepted in my opinion injustice has been done  
me in promoting Lieut. J. B. Hays R. D. M. to the Captancy  
of Co. C. vice Capt. Barth promoted over me the Senior  
Lieut. of said company & am the only original 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
in the Regt. My Commission dates from Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> /61  
I worked hard to recruit the company & I feel that  
I had very just claims to the Right of Promotion  
as all other promotions in the Regt. has been by  
Seniority Lieut. Col. Boone excepted the Adjt. Gen.  
of Kentucky informs me that Col. W. C. Boone recommended  
J. B. Hays at the time of Major Barth & as the choice  
of the men of Co. C. Major Barth says Col. Boone  
was mistaken in his representation so far as he was  
concerned & I forwarded a written signed by all the men  
of Co. C. excepted three to his Excellency the Gov. of Ky. stating  
that they were not consulted as to their choice of their  
Company officer and I think it hard to have to serve in

Regt where privileges extended to others is denied me  
In July 1863 the Enemy captured Five hundred & fifty  
\$500.00 dollars of my pay & since that time I have only  
received four months pay I was last paid up to  
Oct/63 & since that time my family has often  
been in want. Since March last there has been  
a great deal of sickness in my family & my wife is  
very often afflicted with Rheumatism & has two little  
children & no help. That there is now three officers  
in the Co with 34 men present in view of the  
above facts I would respectfully ask that  
you accept my resignation as 1st Lieut Co. B. 28th Regt Inf.

I am Gent. very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

R. W. Catlin 1st Lieut Co. B.  
28th Regt Inf. Vol. 50th

To  
Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple  
A. A. Genl. & Chief of Staff  
Dept. of Sumbr.

Respectfully  
Yours R. M. Callin

15



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chattanooga T. Nov 1862*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No 304*

EXTRACT.

*1111 The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.*

With the condition, that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department of

their non-indebtedness to the Government.

*105th Robert M. Catlin Co. Co. 28th Infy*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~MONROE~~ THOMAS:

*Samuel R. Francis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*CO.  
28th Infy*





Gallon Co. R. 31.  
Co "6"  
98<sup>th</sup> Regt 106

Asks for some kind of an  
order to show that he was  
in detached service from  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 to the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan 1863. as he has been  
reported absent without  
leave

Received  
26<sup>th</sup> Dec (W.M.K.)

1863

Capt Semple A. A. Gent.

Sir I was appointed A. A. D. M.  
A. A. Co. S. by for the Post at West Point Ky. by Capt  
George W. Barth in obedience to orders issued at your  
Head Quarters in Oct 1862 When that Post was Broken  
up in Dec last I reported to you for orders I think  
it was the fourteenth day of Dec the same day that  
Capt Barth started for Russellville you told me if you  
remember to Report to Capt Jenkins A. D. M.  
for orders which I did he sent me to Capt Symond  
and C. S. He said he wanted the stores shipped to  
Louisville Ky. Capt Jenkins told me he would have to  
see Genl Boyl to call next day and told me to  
see Capt Black A. D. M. about the Forage & he told  
me to see Mr Armstrong when I went for the  
Commissary stores and he would not take charge of it  
he would have it shipped to Louisville Mr Armstrong  
said he would have to see Capt Black first it was  
five ~~days~~ days before Capt Jenkins got about to West Point  
and on the fourth day I reported to Louisville and some of  
the Commissary stores was damaged by water and Capt  
Jenkins would not receive it I immediately applied to you  
for a board of survey which you said I should have  
as soon as you could attend to it I went to West  
Point as soon as Capt Black and Armstrong  
completed their arrangements about the Forage

and took a Service of some two Hundred Arm  
of Hay the two trips and necessary delays  
took me some thirteen days from the time I first  
reported to you for orders which would run up to  
the Twenty Seventh of Dec 1862 and you know

that I applied to you for a board of survey  
some four or five times believing that you  
would order one I at the same time I was entitled  
to one but fearing I might get my self in trouble  
by delay I went to Col Munday he told me he had no  
power to order a board of survey so I told him I  
wanted to go to my Regt which I learned was at  
Charlottesville Tenn he told me to report to Capt Hallacy  
Barricks No 1 and on the tenth day of Jan 1863  
I think it was I was ordered to report ~~to~~ to Capt  
Fulkerson on the Steam Boat Lady Franklin for duty  
which I did and never learned until yesterday that  
I had been mustered on the thirty first of Dec last  
ten days absent with out leave cause unknown  
which allowed me from the fourteenth day of Dec  
to the twenty first day of the same month to settle  
in my business the Mustering officer Capt Cobb  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky 1006 and Capt Barth knew that I was on detached  
Service I am liable to be court Martialed or dismissed  
the Service I was reported absent with out leave  
on the morning Reports and as my honor is at  
stake I ask you if you can consistent with your  
Honor relieve me of this disgrace & being dismissed

The Service you know that communications  
was lost of between Louisville and Russellville  
and at what time that I could not find my  
Regt after allowing me sufficient time to settle with  
the government - and I pray you to relieve me from  
this if you can and do justice to your self

Respectfully Yours J. M. Galtin - 28<sup>th</sup> Ky 1006

1st. Gen. Company "D"  
28th Regt. Ky. Vol. Aug 7th 1863

Capt. H. Robert C  
Company "D" 28th

Asks leave of absence  
on Surgeons Certificate  
(See Enclosure)

1st. Gen. 28th Ky. Vol. Aug 7th 1863  
Camp Rousseau  
Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded.

Wm. G. ...  
Jt. Col. Comd 28th

1st. Gen. 1st Brig 3rd Div. RC  
Clarksville Tenn Aug 7th  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded by C. H. ...  
Col Comd Brig

C. S. B. R. C. 1863.

Recd. RC  
Aug 7th 1863

Head Quarters 2nd Div  
Chgo. Aug 10th 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

R. H. ...

Brig Genl  
Comd Div

Head Quarters 2nd Div  
Nashville Tenn. Aug 10th 1863  
Respectfully forwarded

C. H. ...  
Major Enclosure.

Quar. Dept. of ...  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Aug 17th 1863

Approved  
H. H. ...  
Major

VIII. S. C. 218. Aug 17th 1863

Grant 200 days



Head. Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div I. C.  
Hartsville Tenn Aug 7<sup>th</sup> / 13

Brig Genl. J. W. Garfield  
Chief of Staff

Hartsville Tenn

I have the  
honor herewith to apply for leave of  
absence for twenty (20) days, upon Surg-  
-eons Certificate herewith enclosed.

I am General

Very Respectfully

W. C. Calk

R. M. Watkin 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Amos Co. 225<sup>th</sup> / 13

Post Office address  
which should be

New Albany  
Ind

Camp Russian near  
Blacksville Tenn. Aug 6<sup>th</sup>/58

~~Capt~~ <sup>Lieut</sup> Robt. Cullin of Co. I 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
Vol. Infy. having applied to me for a  
certificate upon which to base an application  
for a furlough. I hereby certify that  
~~Capt~~ <sup>Lieut</sup> Cullin has been under my treatment  
some 3 weeks on account of a broken arm.  
received while in the discharge of his du-  
ty as an officer. The radius is broken of  
the left arm near the wrist and though  
now doing well, it will incapacitate him  
for duty at least one month.

James A. Post

1<sup>st</sup> Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. I.

1. 2nd Letter  
28th July  
1844

D

K O D A K A S . A F E

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name W. H. McClinton

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 21

Arm Infantry

Casualty Res'd

Day 6; Month Aug; Year 1864

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 21<sup>st</sup> Regt

Infantry

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. B.  
Clerk.



Camp Pousan,  
Clarksville

Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Penn.

Johnson St Louis A. Y.

38<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol.

Requests statement by letter  
whether Lt Collins, 38<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Vol Actg 2<sup>d</sup> at West  
Point, asked for a board  
of survey on or about the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Jan 1863

Received

No. 209 (AMK) Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Camp Rousseau Clarksville Tenn  
Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt Sample

Dr Sir

You will please state by letter whether Lt Catlin, Company C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky who was Acting Quartermaster at West Point Ky called on you and requested a board of survey on or about the first of January last, so he could settle up his business and rejoin his company, when you replied that he could not at that time if he wished as all communication was cut off,

My reasons for asking the above are these, the Capt of his company has mustered him absent without leave which makes him a deserter, the Lieutenant wants to show that he was absent on business of the company, by complying with the above request as early as possible you will further the ends of justice and much oblige

Yours Most Respectfully

A. Y. Johnson  
Lt Col 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

Mech. 29/64

Cathin, R. R.

Ln 28 Ky mts. by

Division  
Special Orders  
No 38

March 29th 1864.

Head Qrs. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div. Cav.  
Pinegold Ga. Mch. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 38

Detachment 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd. Infy., having reported with his  
Command, pursuant to orders, for duty with this  
Brigade, during the absence of the 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regt. on fur-  
loign, is temporarily assigned to the 95<sup>th</sup> Ills. Mtd. Infy.  
for service with that regt. and will report  
at once with his entire detachment to Lt. Col. E.  
Kitchell for duty.

By Order  
Col. R. H. G. Minty  
Comdg. Brigade  
A. E. Crane  
Capt. W. H. H. Paul

Lt. Col. E. Kitchell  
Comdg. 95<sup>th</sup> Ills. Mtd. Infy.

W. D. Capt of Cavalry  
Clarksville Tenn  
August 17. 63

Special Order  
No. 13

Clarksville

Special Order of Assurance  
to go without the Equip-  
ment for 20 cars. To  
Lieut John W. Catlin

No. 28 1/2 m  
Clarksville Tenn  
Lieut. Catlin's Absence on  
the m. train has commenced  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1863.  
W. P. Boone  
Colonel  
28 1/2 m

Special No. 2, 28 1/2 m,  
Aug 21, 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn. Aug 17 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 218 }

EXTRACT.

On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department, is granted to

R. W. Catlin 1st Lt. Co. I 28 Ky Inf.

By command of Major General Rosecrans.

J. Bates Dickman  
Capt and Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer  
28 Ky Inf.



Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn

Aug. 17. 63

Special Order No 215

Grants leave of absence on Surgeon  
Certificate of disability for 30 days  
to go beyond the limits of the Dept.  
to A. M. Catlin 1st Lt. U. S. A.  
25th Reg. 7th

6

No 2817  
Clarksville Tenn.  
Lt. Catlin's absence on  
the within leave commenced  
on the 21st Aug. 1863.  
W. P. Brown  
Col. Comdg 28th Reg.

I. S. J. G.  
Comd. 4th  
Reg. 28th

Read at H. Q. 28th Reg. Aug 25. 63

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn. Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 218. }

EXTRACT.

VIII, On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to go beyond the limits of the Department, is granted to

R. M. Catlin 1st Lt. Co. I "28" Ky. V. Inf.

By command of Major General Rosecrans. *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]* Assistant Adjutant General.

R. M. Catlin 1st Lt. Co. I "28" Ky. V. Inf.



W.C. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
M. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

General Order No. 10.

Order of the J. H. C. 10.  
M. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.  
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Sent to the 25th July 1841  
 I have for the 25th July 1841  
 June 5th 1841

General Order  
 No 10

Sent to the 25th July 1841  
 I have for the 25th July 1841  
 June 5th 1841

Sent to the 25th July 1841  
 I have for the 25th July 1841  
 June 5th 1841

Sent to the 25th July 1841  
 I have for the 25th July 1841  
 June 5th 1841

Camp 28th Aug 1864  
Near Atlanta Ga

Sept 17 1864

Captain Robert W. 1st Supt  
Co C 28th Aug 22 1864

August 1864  
I am assuming him to be sent  
Co 4th A.C. dated April 1864.  
issued at Chattanooga Tenn  
requires the order to make his  
properly returns has lost his  
papers on the late campaign

Head Quarters 28th Aug 1864

Camp 28th Atlanta Ga  
Sept. 17 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. H. Barst  
Major Comdg Regt

Head Quarters 28th Aug 1864  
Near Atlanta Ga Sept 17 1864  
Respectfully forwarded

L. D. Wagner  
Brig Genl Comdg

C. H. 28th Aug 1864  
Near Atlanta Ga

Respectfully forwarded

E. B. John Newton  
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarters 4th Army Corps  
Atlanta Ga Sept 17 1864  
Respectfully forwarded

J. T. Hickey  
Maj Genl Comdg  
Respectfully forwarded

Major 25th Regt Va Inf

San Antonio Tex

Sept 17th 1864

Sir Gen A. C. Whipple

A. A. G. & Chief of Staff

Dept of the Interior

Sir

I would respectfully request  
that a copy of order assigning me to the 1st Regt  
25th Div. 4th A.C. and ordering Ordnance and Quartermaster  
stores to be turned over. be sent me as I have lost  
my papers on the late campaign the order is required  
to up my property returns it was dated April 18th  
1864 issued at Chattanooga Tenn I was in command  
of a detachment of men - veterans of the 25th Regt Va Inf  
at that time

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Robert H. Catlin

1st Lieut Co. C. 25th Regt Va Inf

New Quarter 25th Regt. Inf. Arty  
Payville Ga  
March 21. 64

Special Order No 93

151  
Allan Supt Robert Galtlin  
from Command of Co. J. 25th Regt.  
orders men veterans to turn  
report to him for duty and  
officers of Hon. Det. to turn  
over their command to him  
to Supt Galtlin

Head Qrs 25<sup>th</sup> Ky Mtd Infy 7th 2063  
Russell Co. March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 93

Lieut Robert Cathin, is hereby relieved of  
the Command of Company "I" and will assume Command  
of such men of the 25<sup>th</sup> Ky Mtd Infy as have not enlisted  
in the Veteran Service.

II

Such men of the 25<sup>th</sup> Ky Mtd Infy as have not entered the  
Veteran Service will report at once to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Robert Cathin for duty.

III

Company Commanders will turn over to Lieut Robert Cathin  
- Comd Det of such men of 25<sup>th</sup> Ky Mtd Infy as have not enlisted in  
the Veteran Service - the arms and accoutrements & horses and  
horse Equipments of those men of their respective Companies  
as are not Veterans, ~~being~~ Lieut Cathin's receipt therefor.  
They will also see that such men are furnished Dis-  
- criminated Shells and Pay and Clothing Accounts.

By order of  
Col W. B. Brown  
Comd Regt.

Ed. Hinkler

Asst

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robt. Cathin



✓ 216 *Stanton*  
*Catlin, Stephen A.*  
Co *C. and M.C.* 28 Kentucky Inf  
*Private Hosp'l Steu*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 42450	2	102 44202
3	102 39061	4	102 39340
5	102 42467	6	R+P 374,667
7	102 42557	8	
9	102 42647	10	
11	102 42864	12	
13	102 42888	14	
15	102 42977	16	
17	102 39114	18	
19	102 43224	20	
21	102 39127	22	
23	102 39140	24	
25	102 39154	26	
27	102 39169	28	
29	102 39184	30	
31	102 39197	32	
33	102 38255	34	
35	102 37561	36	
37	102 40443	38	
39	102 39203	40	
41	102 39214	42	
43	102 39224	44	
45	102 39244	46	
47	102 39256	48	
49	102 40789	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R+P 374,667*

See also.....

Co 28 Ky.

Stephen Catlin

Pvt, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: is capital stur  
-act-

Book mark: R.D. 374.667



C. Stephen  
Rank 1st Lieut. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
A. Catlin

Ky.

28

Age  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Haven, Ky. Jan. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Camp 23, Temple.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men as of same date.  
See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Isabel

6

28

Ky.

Stephen C. Catlin  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 45061 to 2146, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Haden

Capt.

Ky.

28

C  
Stephen T. Gathin  
Hospital Steward, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Hospital Steward

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Henderson

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

Stephen F. Leathin

Hq. Steward Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Stephen Guthrie

Capt., Co. C

28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

Aug 18, 1862.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Regimental Horse  
put at O'Connell

Book mark:

Johnston

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Stephan A. Catlin  
H. S. Stewart Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Regimental  
Hospital Steward

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Stewart

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Stephen T. Catlin

Hospital Steward Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Remuneral  
Hospital Steward  
on detached service

Book mark:

J. H. Hammond

Copied

C

28

Ky.

Stephen F. Catlin

Rank ~~Private~~ 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 3, 1862\*

Where New Haven Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Bowling Green, Ky since  
Aug. 12/62

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Catlin

Copyist.



Ky.

C

28

Stephen J. Gathin

Seward, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Regimental Hospital  
Seward by order of Col.  
Boone Dec 6/61.

Book mark:

Mountain  
Copied.

C 28 Ky.

Stephen S. Catlin

Bank ~~of~~ 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1861.\*

Where Friscoville, Ky.\*

Period — years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

Stephen J. Cathin

Rank *4th Stry* 28 Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Louisville Ky.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark : .....

*Wiley*

*B*

*28*

**Ky.**

*Stephen Catlin*

Rank *1st Lt.* *28* Reg't Kentucky *1st*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Staley*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Stephen Catlin

Rank 4<sup>th</sup> Squad 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1861.\*

Where Louisville, Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wacey

C

28

Ky.

Stephen P. Catlin

Rank ~~Second~~ 28 Reg't Kentucky ~~Co.~~

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 28 Dec. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.\*

Where Louisville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stacy

Original.

C

28

Ky.

Stephen J. Catlin

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Kentucky *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1st*, 1864\*

Where *Rossville, Ga.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Wiley*

C 28

Ky.

Stephen H. Cutler  
7th Regt Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Feb 21, 1864  
Feb 21, 1864.  
Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as Vet. Vol  
G. O. No. 191. Series of 1863.  
Mar Dept

Book mark:

G. Davis

Copyist



C

28

Ky.

Stephen A. Cutler  
Capt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reynolds, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ { 25 35 } 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Oct 10, 61

Reenlisted as Vet

Vol Under G.O. 191

War Sept 1863

Book mark:

Wm. M. Munn

28

Ky.

*Stewart A. Cadwell*

*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Staff Roll*

Book mark:

*File*

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

Stephen A. Cathers

Rank *1st Lt.* *8* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan* *and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Louisville Ky*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and re-enlisted Feb. 3/64*

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Johnley* *Copied*

C

28

Ky.

Stephen F. Catlin

Rank *1st Lt* *2nd* Reg't Kentucky *2d*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Rossville Ga.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on vet*  
*furlough 30 days from*  
*Apr. 3/64. Vet.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Walley*

C 25 Ky.

Stephen F. Catlin  
Rank 1st Lieut. 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1864\*

Where Rossville, Ga.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Estailment due  
\$50.00

Received 1 month pay  
in advance as a Pri-  
rate \$50.00, vet.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Wiley

C

25

Ky.

Stephen A. Catlin

Rank *Sergeant* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 3*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 186*4*\*Where *Raccoville, Ga.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> + 2<sup>nd</sup> installments of*  
*Wb. bounty due \$100<sup>00</sup>**Received month pay in advance*  
*as a Private 13<sup>00</sup> appointed*  
*as Hosp. Steward Feb. 14/64*  
*vet.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Honorably discharged (over)**J. Daley*

JUN-5.

10239244

418913

With a view to Enlistment  
as hos. Steward U.S. S.O.  
366 W.D. Oct. 26/98

C

28

Ky.

Stephen L. Catlin

Rank *2nd* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*4*\*

Where *Roseville Ga.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by special*  
*order No. 366 W.D. Oct.*  
*26/64. Vet.*

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Catlin*

Copyright.



Ky.

28

*Stephen H. Galtin*

*Co. 2*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

*March 12*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Originally entered in service  
and Co. 28, 14th Ind. Inf.  
Hosp. - transferred to  
N. C. S. Aug 30, 1862, Reenlisted  
and first transferred to U. S. as  
Hosp. steward July 21, 1864*

Book mark:

*222*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Stephen A. Catlin

Capt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Keokukville Mo, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Steward

of the Regt. Jan 30. 1862.

Transferred to non com staff,

by order of Col. W. P. Boone.

Book mark:

Thayer

C

28

Ky.

Stephen A. Catlin

Rank ~~Private~~ 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Ex., Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 13, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered  
the service Oct. 19/61  
as Priv. in Co. C. at  
Louisville, Ky. Promoted  
to Hosp. Steward & trans-  
ferred to N. C. P. (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JUN - 5.

10239340

1891

Jan. 30/62 by order of  
Lt. Col. W. P. Boone  
Re-enlisted as Priv. Co. B.  
as set forth - appointed  
Hosp. Steward July 13/62  
Discharged by S.C. no  
366, W.D. Oct. 26/62  
with a view of enlistment  
in the U.S.A.

6 28 Ky  
Stephen Catlin  
Hospital Co. - 28 Reg: Ky Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ray (F 374 667)

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Octo 13, 1893.

It has this day (Octo 13, 1893,)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file and evidence  
furnished by the  
Second Auditor  
of the Treasury that  
this man was  
discharged from  
service October 26.  
1864, in compliance  
with D.O. No 366,  
par 14, of that date  
from War Depart-  
ment & D.O. with  
a view to his enlist-  
ment as Hospital Steward  
U.S.A.

Keely

Catlin, Stephen A.  
H. S.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Surgeon General's Office  
Washington, D.C. Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 64

By Order Acto Surg Genl.

Board to be convened  
for Examination of Hospital  
Edward Stephen A. Catlin  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. Vol. for  
position of Hospital  
Edward W. Army

Wm. W. W.

Recd. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864. D.C. Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

Surgeon General's Office,

Washington City, D. C.

August 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Sir:

Upon presenting himself to you in person, you will convene a Board, to consist of three Medical Officers, to examine Det. Surg. W. Catlin Wm. A. Stewart 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Vol. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Corps. as to his ability to fill the position of Hospital Steward, U. S. Army.

The Board will be governed by Paragraph 2, Circular No. 7, series of 1864, from this office, a copy of which is enclosed.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SURGEON GENERAL:

Surgeon George C. Cooper, M.D.  
Medical Director

Army Cumberland  
near, Atlanta, Ga.

L. R. Crane  
Surgeon, U. S. Army.



with 275

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen A. Catlin <sup>dealing</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months and two years and two months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 13 day of February 1864  
Witness: Stephen A. Catlin  
Joseph Collins

Stephen A. Catlin  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13 1864.  
By Capt Paul Pryor  
28 Regiment of Ky. Vol. M.T. & A.  
27 enlistment; last served as Hospital Steward  
28 Reg't of Ky. Vol. M.T. & A.  
Discharged 1864  
R Smith of Ohio  
4167

with 276  
No. ....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Stephen A. Catlin Do certify, That I am Twenty one years of age; and I  
the 13 day of February 1864, that the  
said Stephen A. Catlin is Twenty one years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn the 13 day of February 1864.

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Chattanooga*

I, *Stephen A. Callin* born in *Clay County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Volunteer* soldiers. And I, *Stephen A. Callin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.* 1864.

BEFORE *Capt Paul Bury*

*Recruiting Officer 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vol*

*Stephen A. Callin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Al. W. Hynes*

*Surg: 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. M: D*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. A. Callin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Paul Bury, Capt Col*

*28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Tenn. Volunteers*, on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.  
Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.  
C. J. C. J. C. J. C.

Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.

Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.  
Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.  
to accept a present at a shop  
Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.

Dr. C. J. C. J. C. J. C.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 366.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, October 26th, 1864.

(Extract.)

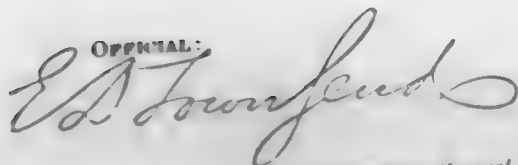
14. Hospital Steward Stephen A. Catlin, 28th Kentucky Volunteers,  
is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with a  
view to his enlistment as Hospital Steward, U. S. Army.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*Recd at  
14  
Army of the Potomac*

*(Signature)*

Stephen A. Catlin

28 Ky. V.

in England

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 366.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 26th, 1864.

(Extract.)

14. Hospital Steward *Stephen A. Catlin*, 28th Kentucky Volunteers,  
*is* hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with a  
view to his enlistment as Hospital Steward, U. S. Army.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*See A. A.*





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Chattanooga*

I, *Stephen A. Catlin* born in *Clay County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen A. Catlin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of

*February* 1864.

BEFORE

*Capt Paul Brady*

*Recruiting Officer Co. A. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Al W. Hyman*

*Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vol. 5 M. I.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen A. Catlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Paul Brady Capt Co. B*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *M*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry* Volunteers, on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*



X 217  
Cayton, James  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

102 39374	26
102 39514	27
102 39589	28
102 39691	29
102 39787	30
102 39953	31
102 40770	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

James Benson  
Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company **Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*James H. Keating*  
Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 6*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Filed with James Keating*  
*Voucher for roll*  
*shows payment from*  
*Oct 10 to 31 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Full name* *Copyist*

28

Ky.

*James Dayton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Feb. 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*File name*

Copy

*James Gayton*  
*Co. A. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Louisville, Ky. on sick furlough.*

Book mark:

*Falconer*

28

Ky.

*James Gayton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Louisville,*  
*Ky, to be discharged.*  
*Pay due from*  
*Feb 28, 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*Fuller*

28

Ky.

*James M. Hargis*  
*822*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged late*  
*unknown Books de-*  
*stroyed by Morgan.*

*sub on roll in red*  
*ink*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug.*  
*1862*

*James M. Hargis*

JUN.-5.

10239953

1891\*

Recd. of Dis. by Aug. 28  
Wash, at Louis.ville Ky.  
Vide L. & H. R.



28

Ky.

James M. Rayton  
Rayton

Age 3 years. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as at forth  
Discharged for disability at New  
Spain Ky. Apr 1862. Date of Dis-  
charge no date + source of order  
unknown

\* See on Roll

Book mark also Dixtonburg Cert Aug  
28/62 Louisville Ky. via D + D R

Black

(961)

Copyright

*Cayton James M.*  
*A. A.*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information. 2 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

N. 9. 2885

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James M. Cayton

Private Co. A.

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Inf.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Dep. Secy. of War  
Oct 2 1862

Entered on the Casualty Rolls  
Received (A. G. Office) J. R. P. 1862

Aug 28

*Approved: J. B. Smith, Major, U.S.A.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James M. Clayton* a *Private* of Captain *Benson*  
Company, (A) of the *Twenty eighth* Regiment of *United States*

*Ky. Foot Arch.* was enlisted by *Capt. Benson*, *Lex.*  
*28th* Regiment of *Ky. Foot Arch.* at *Louisville, Ky.*

the *28th* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
on the *nineteenth* day of *October* is *forty four*

in the State of *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana* *Dark* complexion, *4, 14* eyes,  
years of age, *Five* feet *five* inches high, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two

*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Qrs, Louisville, Ky.* *M. A. Cochran*  
DATE: *Aug. 28th/62.* *Capt. W. E. Dwyer*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain *Benson* (A) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Anemia and*  
*general debility, following Rheumatism.*

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1862, at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*James M. Clayton*  
*James M. Clayton* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special case must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—Two places where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—  
State—  
Town—

✓  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*James M. Kerton*  
Private Co. *A.*  
*28th* Reg't of *Ry. V.M.*

62

*Rec'd from Dir. Gen. Com (Adpt)*  
*June 2<sup>d</sup> 1894*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, ( ) of the of Captain  
was enlisted by Regiment of United States  
of  
the Regiment of at  
on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born  
in the State of is  
years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. During the last two  
(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Louisville C. Bks.

DATE: July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

*D. W. H. Lora*  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Kayton* of  
Captain *Benson's (A)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Old age, Con-*  
*stitutional debility, with Chronic Rheumatism.*

*D. W. H. Lora* Surgeon. C. Bks.

DISCHARGED, this day of 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*James M. Kayton*  
Private Co. *1st*  
*28th* Reg't of *Ky. V.M.*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .



Approved  
by  
Surgeon  
Approved

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, ( ) of the of Captain  
was enlisted by Regiment of United States  
of  
the Regiment of at  
on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born  
in in the State of is  
years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Louisville C. Bks.

DATE: July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

D. W. H. Lora  
Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Rayton of  
Captain Benson's (A) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 263, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Old age, constitu-  
tional debility, with Chronic Rheumatism.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , at

D. W. H. Lora Surgeon. C. Bks.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



✓ 218  
Chase, Ransom  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239376	10240706
2	102394480	10240727
3	10239553	43169028
4	10239685	43169982
5	10239789	43170101
6	10239886	
7	10239952	
8	10240061	
9	10240135	
10	10240188	
11	10240240	
12	10240292	
13	10240342	
14	10240385	
15	10238270	
16	10237859	
17	10240432	
18	10240454	
19	10240503	
20	10240545	
21	10240585	
22	10240622	
23	10240644	
24	10240663	
25	10240687	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

Ransom Chase

Prvt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Ky.

28

Ransom Chase  
S. L., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Ransom Chase Copyist.

*Random Chase*

*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave since Feb. 18,  
1862.*

Book mark:

*See above*

28

Ky.

*Samuel Chase*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Ransom Chase

312, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Adams

(352)

C. 1000

28

Ky.

*James M. White*  
*815*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

**KV.**

Ky.  
Hanson Chase  
Co. A, 28 B.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 1862 to Feb 1863  
Present or absent Present 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Filchner

Copying



28

**Ky.**

Co. 4, 28 Reg't V

Appears on Special

Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *Present*, 1865

Stoppage, £ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

12501

Copyright

6 21 Ky.

Kanawha Blaine  
Pitt., Co. 4, 218 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest  
by order Col Bruce  
Condg. P. T.

Book mark:

61 28 Ky.

Ransom Chase  
Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Ransom Chase*  
*Priv. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in Column Present -*  
*as Ransom Chase*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ly. Co.*  
Copied.

28

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*Smith*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *1 Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Convalescent  
Camp Nashville Tenn  
since Dec 27 '63.*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James (Harris)*

*P. K.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyist.

(358)

6 28

Ky.

Ransom Chase

Priv. Coll. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 121.  
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

C. W. Davis

Copyist.



C

28

Ky.

Ransom (Chase)  
1st, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asprille Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$125  
35 100; due \$

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Oct 10, 61  
Reenlisted as Vol  
Vol Under G.O.  
191 Star Sep 2 843

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Pearson, Isaac*  
*A. K.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason*  
*of rec'd str.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Copy*

28 Ky.

Nathan Chase

Private, Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Hansen (Hase)*  
*1st*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Lyle*

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Harrison Chase*  
*Privat*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

28 Ky.

Prison Col

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1322 A

28

Ky.

*William C. Lee*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1861.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*C*

28

Ky.

*George L. H. H.*

*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*



46

28

Ky.

Samuel G. Galt

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Becker

(258)

Copyed

46

28

Ky.

*Wm. McLean*

*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 82* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Stoppage for one bushel  
one Haver's sack*

Book mark:

*C. B. Beach*

Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*Ransom C. Chase*

*21*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 52* 100 for *1 Haversack*

*1 Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beall*

Copyist.

*James Chase*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 14, 1865*

Last paid to

*Dec 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13* 02 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *170* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as  
Pvt. A. Co. 8th Ky. Inf. Louisville Ky. Recd  
list of arms & equip't. Retained with him at  
1st 10th Mar. Dep't. C.S. 11th Jan. 1865. Rifle &  
accoutrements, straps, 1 Buckle, 10 p. 20  
1 Knapsack & 2" 11 lb. 100. each 67*

Book mark:

*Blair*

C 1 28 Key  
Ransom Chase  
Out Co. H. 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for

to Aug 31, 1862  
Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where Oct 10, 1861  
Louisville

By whom

Capt Benson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Munes  
April 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

captured Aug. 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 14, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Book mark:

(960)

P. J. Taylor

Copyist

C 28 Ky  
Ransom Chase  
Pvt Co A 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom J. Brockmorton

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ames

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 26, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 28712.

Book mark:

6 | 28 | Ky  
Ransom Chase  
Priv. Co. H. 28th Ky Vol

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for to Aug. 31, 1862.  
Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Captured 12th Aug. 1862  
From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

Entry cancelled on Roll

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26713.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chase Ransom

P. A.,  
Co.

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Chase <sup>dying</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

Josiah Ellis

Ransom Chase

No. ....

Ransom Chase  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt Paul Byerly  
29<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg Vol Mtd Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
29<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Reg Vol Mtd Inf  
Discharged ..... 18 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Ransom Chase born in July  
in the State of New York aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Silversmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Ransom Chase do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
BEFORE Capt Paul Byerly  
Recruiting Officer Co. A 28<sup>th</sup> Regt

Ransom Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Smith  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Chase  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

Capt Paul Byerly  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga.

Examined by  
Wm. H. Smith

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't	State.	ARM of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Rowen Rowen Chas. Rowen	2d	28	N.Y.	A	A	Co.	CC Roll	1	ing		
								2	55		

of Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, Aug 19, 1862.

Copied by Ebb

I, Ransom Chase ..... during  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
..... years and ..... months  
Do Declare, That I am 44  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. 29 11 11 24

I, Karsen G. Hall, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wentham Mass clear  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1886

Samson Chase

Witness:  
Joseph Allen

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ransom Chase

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt Paul Byerly  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Hydr Mts Inf

\_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Hydr Mts Inf

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Ransom Chase  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt Paul Boyer  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Hydr Mts Inf

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Capt Paul Byrnes  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Hydr Mts Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Reg'd Mt's Inf  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Ransom Chase born in Tully  
in the State of New York aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Pilot Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransom Chase do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, } Ransom Chase  
BEFORE Capt Paul Byers  
Recruiting Officer Co 28<sup>th</sup>  
Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Chase  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Paul Byers Capt Co 28<sup>th</sup>

28 Regiment of Reg Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Chattanooga Volunteers, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, at Chattanooga

Wm. H. H. H.  
Examining Surgeon  
Co 28<sup>th</sup>  
Reg



219  
✓Cheshire, John, S.  
Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246973	26
2	10247058	27
3	10247143	28
4	10247229	29
5	10247311	30
6	10247404	31
7	10247508	32
8	10247601	33
9	10247685	34
10	10247745	35
11	10247852	36
12	102478574	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓Book Mark:

✓See also

Ky.

28

C

John S. Cheshire

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 23 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyes

C

28

Ky.

John I. Chesire

Out, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14. 61 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



C

28

Ky.

*James D. Cheshire*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1862*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*John S. Chestnut*  
*But*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May + June, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*John S. Cheshire*  
*Privt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sutlers acct \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

John S. Cheshire  
Ant, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862  
not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copy

C

28

Ky.

*John A. Cashire*  
*Cut*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on duty at Nashville*  
*Term*

Book mark:

*Minney*

Copied.

28

Ky.

*J. S. Cheever*

*Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cincinnati Oct 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty at Nashville  
Hospital No 112, beyond  
of Maj Gen Rouveraux*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Franklin*

Copyist.

Ky.

*James H. Brown*  
Co. *4*, *22* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *July 12*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by order of*  
*Major General Sherman*

Book mark:

*100*  
copied.

6                      28                      Ky.

John S. Mackin  
      , Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Remarks: Admitted to Hospital  
Mar. 1863  
Discharged  
Mar. 1863

Book mark:



6

28

Ky.

*John S. Williams*

*Williams*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Remarks: *Discharged May 7*  
*at the order of Maj Gen*  
*P. Sherman*

Book mark: *Discharged June 22*

*John L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mount Airy, June 22, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *...*, 186 *...*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 *...*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 11. 62.*  
*at Nashville, Tenn. by order*  
*of Maj. Gen. Thomas.*

Book mark: *440 Discharged June 22,*  
*62, at Nashville, Tenn. by order*  
*(am)*

JUN-6

10248574

618914

of Maj. Gen. Thomas  
S. Smith, U.S.A.  
(file #)

Cheshire, John S.  
F. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders /
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
Nashville Tenn June 5th  
Order Gen Rosecrans.

Relating to detail of  
John Cherubini Private  
Company F 28th Ky Inf  
for duty at Hospital  
in Nashville Tenn

Special Order  
No. 5.

Recd Hd Qrs 28th Ky Inf June 7. 64

9

Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn July 5th/863

Special Order }  
No. 5. }

I. The following named enlisted men are detailed<sup>x</sup>  
for duty at Hospital No 12 in this City and will report  
without delay.

John Cheshire Co. F. 28th Ky Vols.

By Command of Maj. Guil Rosecrans<sup>x</sup>  
J. B. Bates Dickson  
Capt & a. a. g.

Lundgoffer  
28th Ky Vols

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Chapman John S.*  
a *Private* Co. *25*  
*25* Reg't of *Ky.*

*Has 25 Reg't of the Cumberland*  
*Nashville Tenn May 7 1863*

*To be discharged*

*By order of*

*Major Genl Rosecrans*

*J. H. Bates Dickson*

*Adjutant General's Office A. G. S.*

*Aug. 3 1861*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*  
*En on Casualty Roll*  
*J. H. B.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

COMPARED WITH  
AND INDEXED  
ROLLS

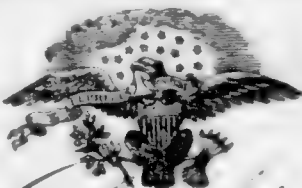
*June 20 63*

see case 527,373. Pratt Feby. 4-85.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*John S. Cheshire* of *Captain St. James*  
*Volunteers* Company, (*A*) of the *28 Kentucky Inf.* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *W. E. Kane* of  
 the *28* Regiment of *Kentucky Inf.* at *Lebanon, Ky.*  
 on the *28th* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Bullitt Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Forty-Six*  
 years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Nashville Tenn.*  
 DATE: *May 6 "1863.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John S. Cheshire* of  
 Captain *St. James* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Chronic Inflammation of the*  
*Kidneys. Disease contracted since*  
*enlistment*

DISCHARGED, this *22nd* day of *June* 186*3* at *Nashville*  
*Jacob S. Meunier* Surgeon, *U.S.A.*  
*in George Hosp. 12.*

*R. D. Brown*  
 Brig. Genl.  
 Commanding the Regiment

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

220  
Cheshire, Thomas S.

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237831  
2 10248153  
3 10248222  
4 10248280  
5 10248280  
6 10248334  
7 10248389  
8 10248441  
9 10248482  
10 10248520  
11 10248550  
12 10248610

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

C

28

Ky.

Thomas S. Cheek

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLouisville, Ky., Apr. 27, 1864.Where born Bullitt County, KentuckyAge 23 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Apr 26, 1864.Where enlisted Louisville Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair BlackComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.Where mustered in Louisville Ky.Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned FRemarks: State Kentucky, County  
Jefferson 5<sup>th</sup> Con. Dist. City  
Louisville.

Book mark:

Bowman

28

Ky.

*John F. 28*  
Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Re-enlist*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Thomas H. C.*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. on line 1 & 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Rec'd  
100.00*

Book mark:

Ky.

28

6

*James D. Cline*

*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reenlistment received pay*

Book mark:

*James D. Cline*

Copyist

6

28

Ky.

*James V. Collins*

Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *He is not allowed  
to be stopped for  
20 cents 20.5*

Book mark:

*Collins*  
Copyist

*B*

28

Ky.

*Thomas A. Sheshire*

*Prt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Eastman*

(328)

Copyist.



28

Ky.

*James H. Christie*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Recruit received  
said pay absent  
to enough credit  
for transportation  
\$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Christie*  
Copied

28

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*

*Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit.*

Book mark:

*James H. [unclear]*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*Wm. A. ...*

*Co. F. 28 Regt Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 2 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*Castroville* Copyist

28

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
*B. x*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20/63*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Recruit*  
*On detached duty at Sir,*  
*Head Q. is Gen. Special*  
*Order No. 103, dated*  
*Sept. 2 " Sir S. S. S.*  
*Sept. 20/63*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Thomas J. Sullivan*  
 Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Lane, Dec. 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *13. 76* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25. 00* 100; due \$ *7. 50* 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*

*set forth. Retained one*  
*Spencer P. M. & Co. accounts*  
*as per item No. 10. Was*  
*Sept. 2nd 1865. \$10.00.*

Book mark:.....

*Estimating*

6

28

Key.

Cheshire, Thomas S

, Co.

Reg't

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. C. F. desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 15th day of April

Witness:

Wm. C. F.

No. 1000

Volunteered at St. Louis

1864

By Wm. C. F.

Regiment of 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. C. F. Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 15th of April; that the  
said Wm. C. F. is 25 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

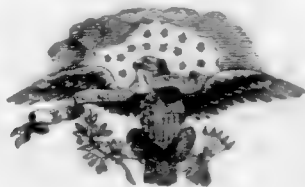
GIVEN at

the 15th day of April

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Worcester

I, Henry S. Clark born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry S. Clark do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester  
this 25th day of April 1864  
BEFORE John W. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer; Henry S. Clark  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

John W. Smith  
25th Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 221  
Clark, Charles G.

Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Drummer Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240482	26
2	10251638	27
3	10251690	28
4	10240931	29
5	10241020	30
6	10241107	31
7	10241187	32
8	10241285	33
9	10241376	34
10	10241461	35
11	10241532	36
12	10241621	37
13	10241671	38
14	10241720	39
15	10241771	40
16	10241824	41
17	10241907	42
18	10242289	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

*Charles G. Clark*  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Farmerville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

*James H. Smith*

*Musten*, Co. I. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Temporarily assigned  
to Capt. by order of Lt. Col. V.  
Johnson*

Book mark:

*James H. Smith*

Copyid.

28

Ky.

*James A. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Returned to R. B. by order of  
Col. H. B. Boone Jan 30, 63*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Charles G. Clark*

*Drum*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H Miller*

Copyright.

Ky.

28

*C*

*Charles G. Clark*

*Drummer* Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Charles G Clark*

*Armistice*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

28

Ky.

*Charles G Clark*

*Drum* Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paroled Nov at  
Camp Chase*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*F. Miller*

Copyright



C

28

Ky.

Charles G. Clark

Drum Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In camp Chase

Book mark:

H. Miller

(156)

Copyright.

6

28

Ky.

Charles S. Clark

Account, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Nov 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled

Book mark:

(358)

Miller

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Charles G. Clark*

Company, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Was attached to  
Co J returned to Co B  
by order of Col Boone*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*H. Miller*

Copyright.

Ky.

28

le

Charles G. Clark,

Priv., Co. B. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*Charles G. Colburn*

*Rt*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Michy apt*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(258)

Copyright

*le*

28

Ky.

*Lehman G. Clark*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Charles G. Leiser

Priv

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Charles G. Clark

Pvt

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyright.



6

28

Ky.

Charles G. Clark,

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough in  
Louisville Stop pay for  
transportation \$3.80

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

6

28

Ky.

Leicester G. Clark

Company Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Discharged Feb. 7/64 for disability by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas final statement

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

6

28

Ky.

*Thomas G. Clark**Muir, Co. 1st, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Ross-*  
*vile, Ga. Feb. 7, 1864*  
*by order of Maj. Genl.*  
*Thomas, for Disa-*  
*bility.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

(261)

Copyright.

Wack, Charles G.  
P.B., Co. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# AND REMARKS:

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Charles G. Clark*  
a *Private* of Co. "*B*"  
*Twenty-Eighth* Reg't of *N.Y. S. V.*

*H. 2, 28th Reg't N.Y. S. V.*  
*Stemmer Ala 29th/63.*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*with the Opinion that*  
*a Discharge should be*  
*granted.*

*W. P. Boone*

*Cal. County*  
*28th Reg't*  
*N.Y. S. V.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Feb 25 1863*

*Deputy Adjutant General's Office*

*Enclosed on 6th*  
*44*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*R. P. Mc - 388 - 1868*

*Dead 2nd Reg't Cavalry*  
*Challanooga Dec. 31, 1862.*  
*To be discharged*

*By command of*  
*Maj Genl. Stone*

*Amm. M. Unit*  
*85th Reg't*

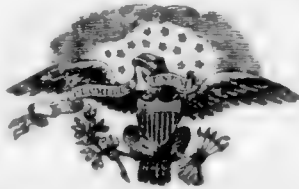
*A. B. 2.*  
*Recd. 4th. Cav. 1st. Cal. 28th/63*

*ME 9.*  
*Recd. Adams Co. 28th/63*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Charles G. Clark* a Musician of Captain *Thomas J. Randolph* Company, (B) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by *O. P. Gordon* at *Louisville Kentucky* on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Not known* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *53* years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Flolid* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Forty* days. *It is my candid opinion that his disease was brought on by exposure during the march from Columbia Tenn. to Tennessee in the month of September 62 - While in the discharge of his duty. He was also much exposed after arrival at Tennessee by reason of having no auto overcoat.*

STATION: *Stevenson Mo.*  
DATE: *November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Thos J Randolph*  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Chas G. Clark* of Captain *T. J. Randolph's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism, general debility and since the second of Nov. 1863 of Chronic Diarrhea* which have entirely prostrated him unfitting him for any kind of duty - *He will inevitably die here, such as he is unfit for the invalid corps*

*Al. W. Hynes*

DISCHARGED, this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, at *25<sup>th</sup> Reg Ky vol m. I. Nashville Tenn*

*W. P. Boone*  
Col Comd  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at *Louisville*  
Town *Louisville* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Clark C.G.	P	28	Ky	1	B	CC Roll	1	in 9		
						Ex	2	55		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 12, 1862.

Thermon C.C. Aug 27/62

Copied by E.C.B.



C. 222 Stenhouse in 1863  
Camp 28th Regt Ky 28th

John Leharie C.

Private Co 13 28th Ky

Request. leave of absence on  
sick furlough for 30 days  
to go to Louisville Ky.

Headquarters Co 13,

28th Regt Ky 28th

Stenhouse Ala Nov 30. 63

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

Chas. L. Randolph,

Capt Co 13,  
28th Ky

Headquarters 28th

Stenhouse Ala Nov 30-63

Stenhouse Ala

Nov 30. 63

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

W. P. Boone

Capt Co 13 Regt.  
28th

Phil. Que. D. C. Dec. 2/63.



Stevenson Alabama  
November 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

John Dickson  
Capt & A.D.J.

Dr Sir

I would respectfully  
ask a leave of absence for thirty days  
on sick furlough. To go to my home  
at Louisville Kentucky. I am an

old man 53 years of age and have sud-  
denly vowed to serve my Country faithfully in  
the present struggle and have never received  
a furlough during my term of service.

I marched with the Regt from Clarksville  
to this place walking nearly the entire route  
upon my arrival, <sup>how</sup> I became ill. I lingered  
on in hope of getting better soon but was  
sadly disappointed. My health being still on the  
decline in short I feel that to remain  
here much longer is but equivalent to death.

I have a son serving in the Union  
Army. And a family at Louisville, the latter

Dependent upon merit and time for the  
necessaries of life. Enclosed please  
find Surgeons Certificate of Disability.  
Hoping you will grant the request of  
a suffering soldier.

I am General

Yours Obedt Servt

Charles S. Clark

Private Co B 28th Regt I. D.

C. H. A.

1/2

U. S. Dept. of Com.

Post Office

WASH. D. C.

Dec 2<sup>d</sup> '13

A. J. Smith  
C. H. A.

Long M.

W. H. A.

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Stevenson  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Charles Clark, a private in  
Capt Randolph's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> B. having  
applied to me for a certificate, upon which  
to make an application for a furlough,  
I would respectfully state, that said Clark,  
has been sick for nearly two months,  
with chronic Diarrhoea and Rheumatism  
combined, until he is now reduced to a  
mere skeleton. The various remedies usu-  
ally resorted to in such cases, have been  
tried, but of no avail. His strength is  
gradually, but steadily increasing, and  
if not removed to a place where he can  
get better diet and convenience than we  
have at our disposal here, he must neces-  
sarily soon die. With the most favorable, and  
rapid convalescence he cannot possibly be fit  
for duty within 30 or 40 days.

Yours & Coll

Leitchburg, N.Y. 10/29/62

222  
Clark, Edward  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Undercook Undercook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237705	26
2	10245067	27
3	10245115	28
4	10245171	29
5	10245222	30
6	10238920	31
7	10245574	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Co. 28*  
*Edward Clark*  
*Co. 28* Ky.  
Age *14* years.  
Appears on an *Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Individual Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Muswell Inn, Ocas*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*  
Where *Stevenson, Ala*  
Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Muster in to*  
*date from Nov 1st*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Index*  
Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Edward Clarke

~~under~~  
~~case~~, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1867.

Present or absent

Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Apr. 1868

Book mark:

Final

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

af. det

Edward Clarke

Under Cook, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan<sup>1st</sup> to Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musterd out

Copyist.



Ky.

28

*Ed*  
*Cook*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 11th* *1864*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*April 11th June 11th 64*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Edward Clark *African*  
*desert*  
under  
Cook, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>1864</sup> Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Davis Ga. June 7.*  
*64.*

Book mark:

*Waterbury*

6 18 Ky.

Edwin

Co, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 11th Sept, 1864.

Deserted:

When 11th Sept, 1864.

Where

Arrested:

When 11th Sept, 1864.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Edward Clark

Undercook, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Feb. 17, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as a  
 fourth; deserted June 7, 64, at Dallas  
 Gap, Va. Bounty paid, none cloth-  
 ing acct. never settled; amt drawn  
 since, \$48.05

Book mark:

David

✓ 225  
Clark, Mitchell

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10266974	26
2	10247059	27
3	10247144	28
4	10247230	29
5	10247312	30
6	10247405	31
7	11247509	32
8	11247602	33
9	10247686	34
10	10247746	35
11	10247814	36
12	10247872	37
13	10247935	38
14	10248005	39
15	10238057	40
16	10237955	41
17	10248163	42
18	10248277	43
19	10248328	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

28

Ky.

Nitchel Clarke

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky. Jan. 23 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 23 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 21, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Kitchel Clark

Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14 61 to Feb 28 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Kitchel Clark

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McH. Cape, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



C

28

Ky.

Kitchel Clark

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Kitchel Clark

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Butter acct. H. es

Book mark:

Ginsay

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

Kitchel Clark

Qut, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due A Baker \$100

Book mark:

Murray

B

28

Ky.

Nitchel Clark

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copy

C

28

Ky.

*Mitchell Clark*

*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*

Copyist.

10 | 28 | Ky.

Kitchel Clark

Pos. Co. F, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

Ky.

28

*lc*

*Mitchell Clark*

*Rank*....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*  
Present or absent *present*

, 186*7*.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin* *Captain*

*6*

28

Ky.

*Ritchie Clark*

*Pos*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March Apr*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*Copied*



6

28

Ky.

*Kitchell Clark*

*Cor.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin* Copyright

28

Ky.

*Kitchell Clark*

*Port*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$<sup>0</sup>

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*Kitchell Clark*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 4 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Frederick*

Copyright.

6128 | **Ky.**  
Fitchel Mack  
Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864  
Feb 11, 1864  
Oct 31, 1863

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to  
Clothing account:  
Last settled June 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ None <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of consentment  
of both parties under the  
provisions of Act No. 191  
of the 21st March 1863.

Bank mark: C. J. Fitchel Copyist.

C | 28 | Ky.  
Kitchel Clark  
Cor., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 11, 1864.  
Feb 12, 1864.  
Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in  
Bounty paid \$35 100; due \$340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 62  
Reenlisted as  
ret vol Under  
G.O. 191 Mar  
decpr 1863

Book mark:

Mcinnis

28

Ky.

*Witchel Clark*

*Gov.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment in Oct. 1864. Veteran*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Hitchel Clark

Port, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action  
June 17. 64.

Book mark:

W. J. Saunders  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*Kitchel L. Clark*

*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *March 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Original Mustered in service*

*at Louisville Ky. in Pr. Co. F.*

*Nov. 27/63. Mustered as a*

*Private in the 28th Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*from 12/64. near Pine*

*Bluffs, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Castro, Ling*

Copyright



Clark, Mitchell  
Pg 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,  
Co. r.,

3 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Final of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Final Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Final Lists	Orders
Final Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Final Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Not Reported*

CASUALTY SHEET

*See endorsement below.*

*Kitchie Black*

*Priv* of Company *F*

*28* Regiment of *Ky*

*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Prisoner of war*  
*Captured June 17/64*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 6*, 1874.

This is accepted as referring to *Privt.*

*Mitchel Black*

Co. *F*, *28* Regiment *Ky. Vols.*

who was missing in action

*136* at *June 17, 1864.*

*A. J. G.*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Kitchel Cluck  
 Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 28  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 17" 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mill River Mt Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Info orally obtained  
December 14" 1865

REMARKS.

No record in DORR

Frank M. Martin

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ritchel Clark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 03 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Ga  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness: Stephen M. Lupton Ritchel Clark  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ritchel Clark  
Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By St Henry Hooker  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Py. W. M. Inf.  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company F  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Py. W. M. Inf.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Covington

I, Kitchel Clark born in Warren Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Kitchel Clark do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ga.  
this 12th day of February 1864  
Before A. H. Hoke 2d Lt Co. F 28th Ky. Vols. Kitchel Clark mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Kitchel Clark  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high.

A. H. Hoke 2d Lt Co. F  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
28th Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 12th day of February 1864, at Covington, Ga.

Accepted for service  
A. C. H. Hoke  
2d Lt



# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Bitchel Black, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 30 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 12 day of February 1864

Witness:  
Stephen M. Euphon  
Bitchel Black

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bitchel Black  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Lt Henry Harker  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Regt. Col. Menden

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company F  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Regt. Col. Menden  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*



*Doraville*

I, *Nitchel Clark* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Nitchel Clark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Doraville*, *Nitchel Clark*  
this *12th* day of *February*, 1864.  
Witness my hand and seal this *12th* day of *February*, 1864.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James C. Post*  
*Asst Surg 28th Reg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nitchel Clark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Dark* eyes, *Red* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high

*W. Hooker 2nd Lt Co F*  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, free date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *February* 1864, at *Doraville*, *Georgia*.

*W. C. Hooker*  
*2nd Lt Co F*  
*28th Reg Ky Vols*

224  
✓ Clark, Milton. Co.  
Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102	✓	0883	✓
2	102	✓	0942	✓
3	102	✓	1030	✓
4	102	✓	1119	✓
5	102	✓	1196	✓
6	102	✓	1245	✓
7	102	✓	1374	✓
8	102	✓	1456	✓
9	102	✓	1522	✓
10	102	✓	1610	✓
11	102	✓	1660	✓
12	102	✓	1709	✓
13	102	✓	1761	✓
14	102	✓	1814	✓
15	102	3	8325	✓
16	102	3	9872	✓
17	102	✓	41864	✓
18	102	✓	41914	✓
19	102	✓	41966	✓
20	102	✓	42012	✓
21	102	✓	42055	✓
22	102	✓	42194	✓
23	102	✓	42139	✓
24	102	✓	42216	✓
25	102	✓	42300	✓

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



28

Ky.

*Wm. H. Clark*  
*P. L. C. R.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *15* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Jan 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

*Milton C. Clark*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

6

28

Ky.

*Milton C Clark*  
Pot., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

28

Ky.

*6*  
*Miller & Clark*  
*Pol.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*H Miller*

Copyist

*to*

28

Ky.

*Milton C Clark*

*Private*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$8.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*H Miller*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Milton C. Clark

111 Co. B. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: None Suffered

Book mark:

A Miller

28

Ky.

*Miller to Clark*  
Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 31 to Nov 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt.*  
*to Corp. Nov 14/62*

Book mark:

(358)

*Miller*

Copyd.

28

Ky.

*William A. Clark*  
S<sup>2</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 25, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corp. to S<sup>2</sup> Sgt Jan*  
*1/63*

Book mark:

(858)

*H. Miller*

Copyist



le

28

Ky.

William C. Clark

11 Supt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

*Co*

28

Ky.

*Milton W. Clark*

*Serjt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Sep*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

28

Ky.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Milton C. Clark  
4<sup>th</sup> Supt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

Present or absent

Present

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Milton C. Cleave

Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268)

C. B. Thompson

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*Milton C. Clark*  
4 *Serg*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(368)

*E. B. Thompson*

*Copied*

Ky.

78  
Wright, Co. Col. 1st  
Sgt, Co. B, 28

Age 21 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Roseville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date  
Feb 7, 1864

Last paid to  
Oct 3, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 116 51

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vol. 1st. Under the  
provisions of Act of  
July 17, 1863.

Book mark:

G. H. Davis

Ky.

34  
William P. Clark  
Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$  $\begin{pmatrix} 25 \\ +25 \end{pmatrix}$  100; due \$

Company to which assigned 100

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Jan 23. 62  
Reenlisted as rec  
Vol. Muster 30.  
191 (Mar Sept 1863)

Book mark:



6

28

Ky.

Milton C. Clark,

Sergt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1861.

Present or absent

Percent

, 1861.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by virtue  
of the enlistment as a volunteer  
pay due from enrollment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(156)

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Milton C. Clark

4. Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
action June 27/64.  
In Field Hospital.

Book mark:

Practitioner

(858)

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Book*

*Page*

*1st*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to 1st April*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle  
at Louisville, Ky.  
He is now in the  
hospital.*

Book mark:

*Frederick*

Ky.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for ~~Sept 18 1831~~, 1831

Present or absent Present, 183

Stoppage, £.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Breed - *humboldt*

28

Ky.

*William A. Colwell*

*1st Lt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*

Present or absent *Present*, 1861

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Dismissed in  
action at Franklin  
Tenn. Nov. 29th*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Co.

28

Ky.

Milton C. Clark,

1st

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at battle of Franklin  
Nov. 30 1864.

Book mark:

(256)

John

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Milton C. Clark*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Franklin June*  
*Nov. 30, 1864. Supposed*  
*to have been captured.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Sabin*  
 Copyright

28

Ky.

*Co.*  
*Milton L. Clark*  
*Lt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1865  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Veteran, Died.*  
*Death caused by the*  
*explosion of S. F. B.*  
*Lytana Sept. 26, '65.*  
*Near Memphis Tenn.*  
*Veteran's bounty*  
*paid \$60. Due \$400*

Book mark: *A 90 Side Det. K. O. R.*  
*Dis. Chi. 27 '65*

(858)

Copyright



28

Ky.

Milton H. Clark

Sgt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex. Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. co. B. Oct. 14, 1861 at Louisville Ky.

Promoted to corp. Nov. 1, 1862 and to Sgt. Jan. 1, 1863

Reenlisted as private as at fourth. Reappointed (over)

Book mark: C. H. &amp; O. R.

S. H.

JUN-5.

10242340

1891

Lgt. Feb. 8 1864

Captured by the enemy,  
at battle of Franklin  
Tenn. Nov 30 1864.

Was taken to prison at  
Leahurst Ala. from  
there paroled and sent  
to Vicksburg, Miss.

From there, per steamer  
Lutano, bound north,  
and was killed by the  
explosion, said

steamer, Jan. 26 1865  
near Memphis Tenn.  
Final statement  
forwarded.

Was killed, by explosion  
of steamer Lutano

Apr. 27 1865, near  
Memphis Tenn.

+ Date of fire in red ink.

Clark M. O.  
Sgt. E., Co. B., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William C. Clarke*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty One* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Waverly*  
the *10th* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness:

*Nathan B. Whinn*

*William C. Clarke*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William C. Clarke*  
Volunteered at *Waverly Va*  
*February Eighth* 186*4*

By *John P. Remondy* Capt  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky Vol*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company *(B)*

*28th* Reg't of *Kentucky Vol*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

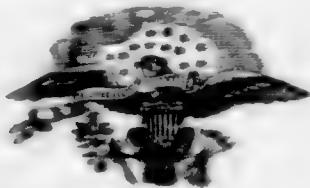
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment fails to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rossville*

I, *Milton C. Clark*, born in *Rossville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,

and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Milton C. Clark* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville* this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864 *Milton C. Clark*  
Before *Chas S Randolph Capt*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regt Kentucky Vol. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Marquis*  
*Asst Surg 28th*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Milton C. Clark* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *fine* just *Eight* inches high.

*Chas S Randolph Capt*  
*38<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *February* 1864 at *Rossville* *Georgia*

*Capt W. L. S. Infanterie*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vols*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1166  
191 of Company 10  
28 Regiment of Ky  
State Volunteers Dr

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed April 27-1865.



**CASUALTY REPORT.**

Name: Ed. L. Clark  
Rank: 7th Company: B Regiment: 25th  
Arm: Infantry State: W. Va.  
Nature of Casualty: Deceased

NAME OF CASEWORKER—NAME OF BUREAU (SEE)

Resided by the "Home"  
of the stream "Jed" Home

**RESPONSE OF THE BOARD**

1994年12月15日

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 State of New York  
 County of New York  
 In the Supreme Court of the State of New York  
 in and for the Southern District of New York  
 ss. I, the Clerk of said Court, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same as the same appears from the records of said Court.  
 In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said Court at New York, this 1st day of January, 1915.

DATE OF DEPOSIT: 11-2-83

PLATE OF INSTRUMENTS. MEASURING, ETC.

PLACE OF DEPOSIT: On the 31st March

BY WHOM DISCHARGED:

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Obtained  
Vol 6 furnished by J. H. G. G. G.  
See also 96 2 = 1867  
REMARKS

## REMARKS

The Steamer "Jaffa" was lost on  
the Ches. River about 9. Miles above  
Mouth of Toms, about ~~the~~ Lock  
Cott. About 24 Mts. by the  
explosion of the boiler -  
see May 9. 1861. also  
1861.

**Check**

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Brother  
12-1-18

English Class  
25 min. per day

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*[REDACTED]*





STANDARD FORM NO. 64

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

[Illegible text in left margin]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. in relation to the matter of the Seal of the United States and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,

NAME	RANK	REGIMENT
1. [Name]	1. [Rank]	1. [Regiment]
2. [Name]	2. [Rank]	2. [Regiment]
3. [Name]	3. [Rank]	3. [Regiment]
4. [Name]	4. [Rank]	4. [Regiment]
5. [Name]	5. [Rank]	5. [Regiment]
6. [Name]	6. [Rank]	6. [Regiment]
7. [Name]	7. [Rank]	7. [Regiment]
8. [Name]	8. [Rank]	8. [Regiment]
9. [Name]	9. [Rank]	9. [Regiment]
10. [Name]	10. [Rank]	10. [Regiment]
11. [Name]	11. [Rank]	11. [Regiment]
12. [Name]	12. [Rank]	12. [Regiment]
13. [Name]	13. [Rank]	13. [Regiment]
14. [Name]	14. [Rank]	14. [Regiment]
15. [Name]	15. [Rank]	15. [Regiment]
16. [Name]	16. [Rank]	16. [Regiment]
17. [Name]	17. [Rank]	17. [Regiment]
18. [Name]	18. [Rank]	18. [Regiment]
19. [Name]	19. [Rank]	19. [Regiment]
20. [Name]	20. [Rank]	20. [Regiment]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. in relation to the matter of the Seal of the United States and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 [Signature]  
 Capt.

REGIMENTAL AND COMPANY RECORDS

*John A. Clark*  
 I, *John A. Clark*, of the County of *Clark*, State of *Mississippi*, do hereby certify that *John A. Clark* is a member of the *1st* *Mississippi* *Infantry*, *Company* *B*, *1st* *Regiment*, *United States Army*, and that he is a *Private* in said company.

Witness my hand and seal of office at *Shreveport, Louisiana*, this *10th* day of *February*, 1862.

*John A. Clark*  
 Captain, 1st Mississippi Infantry

*John A. Clark*  
 Captain, 1st Mississippi Infantry

*John A. Clark*  
*Private*  
*1st Mississippi Infantry*  
*Company B*  
*1st Regiment*  
*United States Army*

*John A. Clark*  
*Private*  
*1st Mississippi Infantry*  
*Company B*  
*1st Regiment*  
*United States Army*

CONSENT IN CASH OF MINOR.

I, *John A. Clark*, of *Clark*, State of *Mississippi*, do hereby certify that *John A. Clark* is a member of the *1st* *Mississippi* *Infantry*, *Company* *B*, *1st* *Regiment*, *United States Army*, and that he is a *Private* in said company.

Given at *Shreveport, Louisiana*, this *10th* day of *February*, 1862.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both companies and regiments—whenever of course, the Adjutant General's Office is the authority. They will be made up in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer and the returning officer to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the company of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The returning officer, company, or regiment returning of course, to the Adjutant General's Office, will be made up in duplicate, one to accompany the returning officer and the returning officer to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the company of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The returning officer, company, or regiment returning of course, to the Adjutant General's Office, will be made up in duplicate, one to accompany the returning officer and the returning officer to the Adjutant General's Office and one to accompany the company of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, William C. Clark born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William C. Clark do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this Eighth day of February 1864 William C. Clark  
By Chas J Randolph Copy  
28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis  
Residing at  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William C. Clark  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet 8 inches high.

Chas J Randolph Copy  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864 at Rossville Ga

Wm C. Clark  
Co. H 8th Regt Ky  
ACM



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 189

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>46.6.</u>										
<u>Clark, Wilton G</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Ky</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Mis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>169</u>		
						<u>Mis</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>192</u>		
						<u>MR S</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>R 3-4</u>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Andersonville Ga, Richmond, Va., no date given, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted for  
Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Perished on board Siltana disaster April 27/65  
Perished on board Siltana disaster April 27/65; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Milton E. Clark Art. (Suby. Surg.) Co "B"  
28 Ky. Inf.

(Mother's claim  
Pen. case 362,434 Recd. AGO Jan 29/88. Act'd (Chas Pen  
Rec. Div) Feb 16/88. Copied by [Signature] 2-14-88

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C., 1886.

[Signature]

This is accepted as referring to

Co. B, 28 Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

275  
✓ Clark, Samuel

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

112 39359	43170078
112 39462	"
112 39564	"
112 39667	"
112 39770	"
112 39869	"
112 39969	"
112 40047	"
112 40121	"
112 40186	"
112 40238	"
112 40241	"
112 40340	"
112 40402	"
112 38117	"
112 40469	"
112 40517	"
112 40559	"
112 40601	"
112 40749	"
112 38504	"
334 30904	"
363 23002	"
363 22997	"
431 69001	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



28

Ky.

James Black  
364, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 23 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

James Black

Copyd.

28

Ky.

Samuel B. Black  
Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for March Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Voucher for roll  
show payment since  
Oct. 10 to 31 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Cypist.

28

Ky.

*James Clark*

*10-1*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10/63*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1052272*

(858)

Copy

28

Ky.

Samuel B. Clark  
Kent, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Samuel B. Clark*

*Clark*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist

28

Ky.

*James B. Black*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falcons*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*James H. Bell*  
*Sgt. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*1st to Sgt. Feb. 1*  
*1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Bell*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*James B. Clark*  
*Sgt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1863

*Filed*

Capital



Ky.

6 38  
Amos B. Clark  
2 Svt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

Book mark:       

Fal cone

28

Ky.

*Samuel B. Clark*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to Privates*  
*from Sgt June 14/63*  
*by order of Col. Boone*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyist.

*Samuel B. Clark*  
*Prov't*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. G.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*James B. Clark*

*1st*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

*Samuel B. Galt*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Galt*

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
*41*, Co. ...., 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April 8th*, 1864.

Station *near Louisville La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Co'd*

Book mark: .....

28

Ky.

*James H. Clark*  
*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 to Jan 20, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. C.*

Copyist.



28

Ky.

*Samuel B. Clark*

*B. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the month of Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*John B. (in)*  
*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 17 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

28

46

Samuel B. Bice

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge at  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Nov. 6. 1864

Book mark:

Bice

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Samuel B. Black

Co. 128 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as  
 set forth approved 30th Oct. 1861. to  
 Sep. July 12 63 reduced to the rank  
 June 14. 63, by order of Col. Boone  
 Comdg. Reg't. Mustered out by reason of  
 expiration of term of service Nov 6 64

Book mark:

Black

(301)

Copyright

C 21 Ky.

Samuel B. Clark,

Co. A 21 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Florid

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Jefferson Kentucky

Occupation Book Keeper

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Pvt. Mustered out of service  
by reason of expiration of service  
for 6.64.

Spencer

6c

28

Ky.

James B. Clark

Put in A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 See book

Apr 1864 About A.S. with Act  
28th cause not re-enlisting

May 1864 - About in A.S. by S. H. O.  
Dep. of Com. in ch 28, 64

Nov 1864 Disch'd Nov 6, 64 Loui.  
Term Expired

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

J. B. Belark  
Pvt , Co. A , 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864 absent A. S. with Det  
— Ky since Mich 28, 64 not  
veteranizing

Return mutilated

Book mark:

(546)

Shunk

Copyist.

Ky.

*James M. L. L. L.*  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*11th September*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *11th September*, 186*5*

Last paid to *24th*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *24th*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *5.00* 100

Due soldier \$ *1.00* 100; due U. S. \$ *1.00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.00* 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged for non-compliance with service*

Book mark:



28 1K

S<sup>+</sup> B Clark  
Capt. Co. 128<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for To Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Benson

Period 3 years

~~From roll in office of Auditor for~~  
~~War Department~~

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Maj. Truckmorton

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Captured 12<sup>th</sup> August 1862

name appears in Col. James Prentiss

as Samuel B Clark.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26712.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

C 1 28 Ky  
Samuel B. Clark  
Capt Co A 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom B. Throckmorton

Last paid: Maj. Tunes

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26712.

Blank mark:

J. B. Nyall

Copyist.

226

✓ Clarke, James W.

Co A., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250065	26
2	10250119	27
3	10250150	28
4	10250226	29
5	10251382	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

28

Ky.

James W. Clarke

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.  
dated May 10, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \* In jail Cin-  
cinnati Louisville  
Apr. 6, 1862

(Enrolled Feb 27/62  
at Louisville and  
mustered Apr 30/62  
at New Haven Ky for  
3 yrs 1

\* See appears on roll

Book mark:

W. C. Clarke

W

28

Ky.

James W. Clark

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862  
Dated May 10 1862  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \* Absented Apr  
20 1862 & committed  
in Louisville Jail  
for Larceny May  
6 1862

x Name & Rem Cancelled to roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

(358)

Copy

C

28

Ky.

James W. Clark

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in  
Louisville Jail

Book mark:

Heaver

Copy

28

Ky.

James W. Clark  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in  
Louisville Jail

Muster out roll next  
on which name appears

Book mark:

Weaver

(858)

Copy

*E*

28

Ky.

*James G. Clarke*

*Co. I*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Yacoville Tenn, 21 May*, 186*5*:

Muster-out to date *C*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Nov 27*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*6* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at 7 mi*

*from Apr 5; 62*

Book mark:

*Russell*



Clark James

, Co.

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

affidavit in the case of  
James Clark  
charge  
Deserter

E. D. Bennett  
brown eyes.

Clark told me, he  
escaped from the Prison  
that he belonged to  
the 28th and that  
he intended to keep  
out of the way of the  
mil. auth.

E. D. Bennett, Guard  
May 16 1862

10

Forest Marshes Office Lansing

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

G. D. Permitt being duly sworn states as  
I reside in this city on Jefferson Street between  
Preston and Floyd. I know James Clark.

He told me that he made his escape from  
the Army by climbing out of the Barracks  
in this city. He told me that he belonged to  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. He told me that he intended  
to keep out of the way of the military authorities.  
He drove back for me about 3 or 4 months  
since he was a soldier. I told him that he  
had better go back to the Army. He said he would.

I recognize in person as being James Clark.

G. D. Permitt

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863.

M. Carter

Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Regt.

227  
Clarke, Jedic

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10246975	10248464
10247060	10248503
10247145	10248538
10247231	10248609
10247313	
10247406	
10247510	
10247644	
10247687	
10247747	
10247805	
10247873	
10247937	
10248016	
10238458	
10237956	
10248064	
10248128	
10248197	
10248256	
10248356	
10238471	
10238979	
10248367	
10248421	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See also

C

28

Ky.

*Zedie Clarke*  
*Priv. Co. F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Farm Ky Jan 23*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

46

28

Ky.

*Zedick Clark*  
*En*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14 61 to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

28

Ky.

*C*  
*Freddie Clark*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*

Present or absent

*Present*

1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

*Murray*  
Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Clark*  
*Priv*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*



C

28

Ky.

Zedrick Clark

Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Duties acc'd \$0.00

Book mark:

Murray

6

28

Ky.

*Feddick Clark*  
*Butt*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due A. Baker Butte \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyist.

Ky.

....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Merway

28

Ky.

*Jedrick Clark*

*For*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1862 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Received*  
*Copyist*

C

23

Ky.

*Quddie Mack*

*Co. F, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quddie Mack*

*Quddie Mack*

28

Ky.

*James L. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *[unclear]*, 186 *[unclear]*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *[unclear]* 100 for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *[unclear]* 100 for *[unclear]*

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Quadrant Club*

*John*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Goddard*

Co. F. 28 Reg: Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*William C. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*1. Adick (1st)*  
....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1. Adick (1st)*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Ky.

Laddie C. Lark  
217, Co. 4, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossburg, Feb 24, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Mustering Officer  
as Vet. W. under the  
provision of Act No. 191  
of 22d March 1863.

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

*Fredrick Clark*  
Pvt, Co. *F*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf. *(all)*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Roseville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 12, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 21, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *(35 25)* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Date of first*  
*muster Jan 23. 62*  
*Reenlisted as Vol*  
*Vol Under G.O. 191*  
*Mar sept 1863*

Book mark:

(341)

*Wm. J. ...*

6

28

Ky.

*Bedford*

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 62*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*discharged in the service of the U. S. A.*

Book mark:

U

28

Ky.

Futtick Dick

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Feb. 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

1st Lt.

Book mark:

*J. d. . . . .*

, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100 ten 40-100.*

Book mark:

*C. H. . . . .*  
Cyprian

28

Ky.

*J. H. C. C.*

Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

(2-8)

*Chauden*  
Copyright



28

Ky.

*John C. ...*

..., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7* *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville*  
*June 14, 1864*

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copied

Ky.

, Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*Company 2nd Reg't*  
*1st Cavalry*  
*Co. 2nd Reg't 1st*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 15th 1865*

Deserted :

When *Dec 15 1864*

Where *East*

Arrested :

When *186*

Where

Remarks *Returned Feb 26 65*

Book mark :

28  
Pieddie Clark  
Priv. Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865-  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Turned from  
desertion & is an ex-  
veteran.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Ky.

28

*L*  
*Feddie Smith*  
*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Penitentiary at*  
*Franklin Tenn. by*  
*sentence 6.6 months the*  
*loss of pay and allowances*  
*during the period of his*  
*absence and for his*  
*monthly allowances.*  
*Veteran.*

Book mark:

*Perman*  
*Camp*

28

Ky.

*L*

*Jeddie Clark*

*Private*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*In Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn. by sentence of C. C. M.*

Book mark:

*Reverend*  
*Comdr* *Sept 1862*

*James H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 8 1864*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Nashville Prison*

*Nashville Tenn. Sentenced*  
*Dec. 14/64. Reported to be*  
*Dec. Feb. 20/65. Tried by S.C.M.*  
*& sentenced to six months*  
*imprisonment at Nashville Tenn.*  
*with the loss of all pay during*  
*his absence and imprisonment.*  
*Sentence remitted by S.C.M. 1/4*  
*1865. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1865. Aug. 23/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*George W. ...*  
 Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in prison 11/64.  
 Reported absent 12/63. Tried  
 by court martial on 12/63. Six  
 months imprisonment at  
 Fort Mifflin. With the  
 1st Reg't Ky. Inf. during  
 his second imprisonment.  
 Sentence omitted by Gen. Banks  
 dated H. S. 3rd. 11/64.  
 Dec. 23/11/65*

Book mark:



*L*

28

Ky.

*George W. Cook*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas*, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 11*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Original certificate of discharge from service*

*Ky. as 3rd Reg't. 28/10/61. Discharged as*

*set forth. Received Dec. 14/65.*

*Reported to 1st of 1st. Gen. Order No. 15*

*dated 4th Dec. 1864. 4 A.C. March 11/65.*

*promulgated the following sentence*

*George W. Cook (over)*

Book mark:.....

*George W. Cook*

6-1 JUN

10248609

1881

Rem. (Continued):- To  
forfeit all pay and  
allowances during his  
absence and be confined  
in Military Prison at Nashville  
Tenn. without pay and  
allowances for six months.  
The unexpired portion of  
sentence remitted as  
per Special Order No. 146.  
Dated Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. C. & D.  
B. F. Aug. 2 3/65. Retained  
one Spencer Rifle and  
accoutrements as per  
Gen. Order No. 101. War  
Dept. Serial 3 1865.  
\$10.00 clothing last  
settled Feb. 12/64. Amount  
drawn since \$70.10.

Clark, Leslie

P. F., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leddie Clark <sup>dealing</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville, Ga  
the 13th day of February 1868  
Witness: Leddie X Clark  
made

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Leddie Clark  
Volunteered at Rossville, Ga  
February 12th 1868,  
By Lt Henry Harper  
28th Regiment of Regt Vol Inf  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company H  
28th Reg't Regt Vol Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rossville*

I, *Liddick Clark* born in *Lewis Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *volunteers*. And I, *Liddick Clark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, } *Liddick Clark*  
BEFORE *H. H. Hooker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col.* } *mark*  
*C. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Reg.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Tost*  
*Ans Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Reg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Liddick Clark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high.

*H. H. Hooker 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col.*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1864, at *Rossville Ga*

*...*  
*...*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leddie Clark desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness:

Stephen C. Dupont

Leddie Clark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Leddie Clark  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February 12th 1864  
By St. Henry Spencer  
28th Regiment of Volunteers

2nd enlistment; last served in Company G  
28th Reg't of Volunteers  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

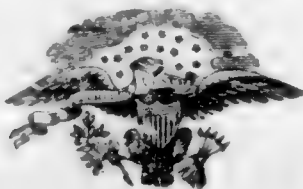
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Grosville*

I, *Leddick Clark* born in *Greene Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Volunteer*. And I *Leddick Clark* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grosville Ga*  
this *12th* day of *February* 186*4* } *Leddick Clark*  
BEFORE *A. H. Hooker 2d Lt Col* } *mark*  
*Co. F. 28th Ky. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. Post*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leddick Clark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6*  
feet *7* inches high.

*A. H. Hooker 2d Lt Col*  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
of the *28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *May* 186*4*, at *Grosville Ga*

*James A. Post*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
*W. A. H. H. H. H.*

Genl. Order 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Huntsville Ala

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order No 15

Court martial case of

Private Laddie Clark

Co F 25<sup>th</sup> Ky I & I Dr.



Head Quarter 2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corp  
 Huntsville Ala Feb 22 1865

Genl Order  
 No 15

Whereas a General Court Martial of  
 which Captain Samuel G. Jackson 11<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Infantry is President convened near Head Quarter  
 Second Brigade Second Division Fourth Army Corp  
 by virtue of Special Order No 37 Chief of Staff Head  
 Quarter Second Division Fourth Army Corp dated  
 February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 has assigned and tried

Private Lucius Clark  
 Company F 28<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Charge  
 Sentence  
 Notice

Desertion  
 Guilty  
 To forfeit all pay and allowances  
 during the term of his absence and  
 to be confined in such Military Prison  
 as the commanding General may  
 direct without pay and allowances  
 for the period of six months.

In the case of Private Lucius Clark Company  
 F 28<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Div the preceding findings  
 and sentence are approved The Military Prison  
 at Nashville Tenn is designated as his place  
 of confinement

By Command of  
Brig Gen Elliott  
J. E. Jacobs  
Asst Asst Genl

Approved,  
Louis L. Cox  
Asst Asst Genl

Official Copy  
Edwin Kinkler  
Scribbled 20th Aug 1864

Camp Irwin, Texas

August 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain Stephen M

1st Lieut Comdg Co D, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg

asks pardon for Pvt. Zeddie  
Clark of his company who  
is undergoing sentence of  
a year in prison for desertion  
said Clark is a good  
soldier has a family to  
support &c.

Head Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Reg

Camp Irwin Texas

Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved & recommended

Geo W Barth

Major Comdg Regt.

Head Quarters 28<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Camp Irwin Texas Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

I can fully endorse everything  
stated in the application.

J. Roman Boone

Lieut Col 28<sup>th</sup> Reg

Comdg Bn

Make an order remitting the  
unexecuted portion of the  
sentence in this case

J J

Witness my hand to this at 5  
1865

Camp Duval, Texas.

August 9 1865

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I respectfully request your favorable consideration thereof.

Private Francis Grant  
Company B 1st Texas Cavalry, arrived at Fort Duval on the 4th inst. and returned voluntarily to his company and Regiment Feb 21st 1865. He was tried by Court Martial at Fort Duval and sentenced to confinement for six months in Military Prison at Annapolis. During his absence and imprisonment pay and allowances during his absence and imprisonment were not paid. No mitigating circumstances in his case are of the character to be considered. He is a citizen and was also the father of a child to his wife. They were both excellent soldiers in all respects. When I have often noticed their conduct in battle with pride. He was charged with the care of the gun at the battle of Fort Duval. He was killed by falling forward to rapidly run into the enemy but could not surrender his gun and was killed. He left a small child and a wife. He was a citizen and was in addition to that of his own family. They are country people relying solely upon

the fruits of their own industry for support. As letter  
came to Freddie telling him of great distress and need  
in the families and appealing to him for assistance  
I know that he has no intention to desert the ser-  
vice, but only to make a flying visit to them and  
back, supposing he could obtain passage so soon  
that his absence would not be discovered. Because  
of our movement from Mobile, he failed to get to  
us as soon as he anticipated, and for accounting our  
friends. He is a simple, much loved man, who  
has and has always been a most devoted and  
loyal soldier. His dependent family are in dis-  
tress and in destitute circumstances.

As respects in his own family, I hope  
for an order allowing them the pay that was due  
him and which has become due them, and that  
he may be restored to duty with his company.

Respectfully

Yours truly &c

Wm. H. Lusk

Lieut. Colonel

28th Oct 1864

✓ 228  
Charles James  
Co. E., 28 Kentucky In'.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10245612	10246912
10245695	Spa-10-66.
11245750	Cin-394-64
10245861	Cin-394-64
10245941	43169359
10246031	
10246108	
10246171	
10246223	
10246278	
10246331	
10246385	
10246428	
10238343	
10238017	
10246478	
10246512	
10246564	
10246614	
10246659	
10246701	
10246742	
10246776	
10246818	
10246839	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Cin-394-64  
Spa-10-66.

✓ See also

28

Ky.

*James Kearney*

Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *6* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New-Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks:

*\*Roll torn.*

Book mark:

*E. Richardson*



Ky.

R-1

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

ET Richardson

(258)

Copyright



28

Ky.

*James Cleary*

*T B*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*{ Thick and thin*  
*copy*

C

25

Ky.

*James C. Cary*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*J. T. Richardson*

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

*James Cleary*

*Rt*

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*E. Richardson*

(858)

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

*James Cleary*  
*Rt*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E T Richardson*

Copyright

*James C. [unclear]*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgis*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*James H. Hays*

*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stearns*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*James Henry*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturges*  
Cpyist

*James C. Long*  
*Private*, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:



28

Ky.

James C. Hays  
Det. Co. E, 28 Reg't K

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Muster Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for J. L. and Co., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shugart*  
Copyist

2

28

Ky.

James Cleary

Reg't. Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Nov 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

James C. Henry  
Private, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist

Ky.

*James Henry*

*Pr't*, Co. *E*, *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga* *Feb 21*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *51* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*

*of detachment must. etc. etc.*

*under the provisions of 90.*

*191. 74. 5. Series of 1163.*

Book mark:

*C. H. 1163*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

James Cleary  
Pr. Co. E 48 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (10th)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rapville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$

{ 35  
25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23. 62  
Reenlisted as 1st  
Vol Vender G. O. 191  
War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Manning

Copied.

6

28

Ky.

*James Henry*  
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 13 to 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 29/64*  
*by reason of having re-*  
*enlisted as a Vet. Vol.*

Book mark: *Discharge from first*  
*(over)*

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist

JUN.-6

10246478

416814

enlistment on file. Vide  
Gen. 394 - 1864.

6

28

Ky.

*James C. Barry*

*Barry*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyright



*le*

28

Ky.

*James Cleary*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 11, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyist.

Ky.

28

6

James, Henry

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

Cypria

28

Ky.

*James Henry*

*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Dec 21, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Bayonet - scabbard, one*  
*Brush, one Bayonet, #312*

Book mark:

*Latent*

Copyright

Ky.

28

*James A. [unclear]*  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James A. [unclear]*  
Copyist

James Henry

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *McLip!*, 1860.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 year*  
*and no back pay*  
*\$3.20*

Book mark:

*James Henry*

28

Ky.

*John C. Kelly*  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Commodore*

Copyist

6

28

Ky.

James Henry

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Henry

Copyist

6

25

Ky.

*James Henry*  
Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct, 1862*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Henry*  
Copyist



**Ky.**

Age 22 years.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Apr. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Clothing account:  
 Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
 2 1/2 97 due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn ..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
 ..... and or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24 100; due 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equip  
Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Bounty paid \$210 100, due 4  
Remarks: This entry submitted as per 2267  
21 June 1890. 21 June 90. Re-entered as  
first 22 June 90. (Re-entered under 2290)  
H. T. C. S. the expense of the 22 June 90.  
except some driver amt 10.

Book mark: in of discharge on file with Division

Amnack

Copyright

C

28

K.

James C. ...

Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: { Dec. 10 1866  
{ Lin - 294 - 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20 . 1866.

Discharge as per

A. M. Muzzy  
Original

C 28 Ky  
James Cleary  
Co. E. 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

no-10-66 only  
cin-394-1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

June 17, 1867.

"Discharge from first  
enlistment on file."

S. F. Brooke

C 1 28 1 Ky.  
James Cleary  
Co "E" 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for To Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861

Where Louisville.

By whom E. P. Rousseau,

Period 3 years.

Mustered into service:

When Jun 23, 1861

Where New Haven.

By whom Capt Gilbert.

Last paid: Maj. Nunes.

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appear in column of

Name Grant as James Cleary.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Rank mark:

From roll W. W. Scott.

Henry James  
Co. B,

28

Reg't Ky. Inf,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cleary <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 28 years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
 the 13th day of Feb 1864  
 Witness: John A. Baldwin  
James M. Cleary

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mt Infy  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Cleary  
 Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
Feb 13th 1864,  
 By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Mt Infy

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, James Cleary born in Ireland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb'y 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cleary do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864 } James Cleary  
Before W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Quinn  
Asst Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cleary  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 1st Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Feb'y 1864, at Rossville Ga

James Cleary  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cleary <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 28 years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
 the 13th day of Feb 1864  
 Witness: John W. Baldwin James W. Cleary

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ny Mt Infy  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Cleary  
 Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
Feb 13th 1864  
 By W B Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ny Mt Infy

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

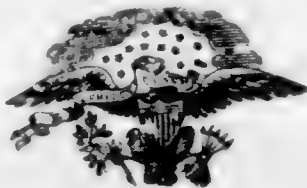
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, James Cleary born in Ireland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 28 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteen day of Feb 1867

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Cleary do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of Feb 1867 } James Mark Cleary  
BEFORE H. B. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis  
Assistant Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cleary  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

H. B. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867 at \_\_\_\_\_

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Gallatin Terr. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 20, 1862.

Present Aug 27/62

Copied by E66

X 229  
Coch, Stephen

Co 6, 28 Kentucky Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10242388	32158147
10242479	36323293
10242567	31784636
10242658	
10242769	
10242855	
10242945	
10243036	
10243113	
10243197	
10243291	
10243385	
10243435	
10243507	
10243581	
10243627	
10243843	
10243855	
10243830	
10243709	
10243824	
10244269	
33431145	
3251713	
3251726	

Number of personal papers herein

Rank

Age

6 28 Ky.  
Stephen Boch  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 17 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Law Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862  
Muster-in to date June 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Dec 24, 1862  
Where Parisville  
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Stephen Cochran

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

14 Oct / 61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copy of

Ky.

28

6

Stephen Coch

Pr't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & apl

, 186 2

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Stephen Cook

Prt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

K 28 | Ky.

Antony Koch

Plt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Separated Dec 2nd  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 2nd Reg't  
Pa. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
West Virginia

Taken with Stephen Cook

Book mark:

J. H. Henderson

Copied.



K

28

Ky.

Stephen Rich

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital attend  
ant

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

*K*

28

Ky.

*Stephen Koch*

*Priv*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Roundman*

K 28

Ky.

Stephen Rich

Priv., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundam

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch

Pvt., Co. C, 28. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Bayonet

Book mark:

Rountree

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch

Regt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 144 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



*K* | **28** **Ky.**

*Stephen Koch*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent - sick*

Book mark: .....

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Wash-  
ville Tenn.

Book mark:

Harold

Ky.

*C* | *28*  
+ *8*  
*Stephen*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *December 21*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Dec 21*, 1863.

Where *Major John H. Smith*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Deserted from the list  
in 1863.*

Book mark:

Ky.

Age 14 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vol. Vol. under the  
provision of G. L. 177 N. S.  
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

K 28

Ky.

Stephen Koch  
Pr, Co. L, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.D.)

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 62  
Re-enlisted as vet  
Vol under G.O.  
191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Hamming

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Loss of Govt Prop.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 1 Watering  
Bridle, 1 Girth, 1 Harness & Riv  
1 Wiper

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch

Priv

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2  $\frac{32}{100}$  for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: veteran. Wounded in  
action on June 27, 1864. In Field  
Hospital. 1 Wiper. 1 Garment & Pin  
1 Watering Bridle. 1 Hitching  
Snaps.

Book mark:

Floyd

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch  
Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2  $\frac{32}{100}$  for hoss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Wounded 27 June

1864 in front of Kenesaw

Mountain Ga. Died in U.S.

Gen. Hospital Nat. Nashville

Term July 10, 1864

Final Statement Given Sept. 64

1 Hariat & Pine Watering Bottle

1 Hitching Snap

x as on roll

Book mark:

Floyd

Copy.



K.

28

Ky.

Stephen, Cecil.

Pvt., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20, years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Day, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Mar 11, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40. 100; due \$ 340. 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as Pvt.  
 Dec. 21. 61 at Louisville, Ky. Re-enlisted as Pvt.  
 as sch. forth. Wounded 27 June 64 near  
 Sumner, Mi. G. Died in Hosp. Nashville  
 Tenn. July 10. 64. Final state-  
 ments forwarded.

Book mark:

Will.

Copyist.

K

28

Ky.

Stephen Koch.

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Lk.

Eyes Ok; hair Lk.

Where born Germany

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Geo. W. Barth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 1864 by reason of reenlisting in Veteran Service U.S.A.

Jenkins

C 1 28 11/12

Stephen Crook

Reg't Co. C, 28 Reg't 11/12

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of Taylor U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky.,

for *Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec. 6*, 1863.

How employed *Detached Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Reported from  
Hospital Dec. 27, 1863*

*\* Entire entry cancelled  
by line*

Book mark:

*McClure*

*Co. 38 Ky*

*Stephen Cook*

*2nd Co. 28 Reg't*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Taylor U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Taylor Barracks, Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Dec. 6*, 1863.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 27*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*Wehrle*

Copyist.

*Feb 28 Ky.*

*E. Stephan Auch*

*P. i. Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky Vol.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *U. S. A. Hospital*,

at *West Point, Ky.*,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

How employed *hosp. cook*

Last paid by Maj. *Nunes*

to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Copyright

K  
 Stephen Koch  
 Co., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863 - (28 Ky. Mt'd  
 Inf.) Absent left  
 sick at Clarksville  
 Tenn. Aug 27.

Nov. 1863 - Absent sick at  
 Nashville Hoapl. No.  
 3 since Oct. /63

Dec. 1863 - Absent sick at  
 Louisville since Oct. /63

Feb 1864 - Discharged Feb  
 11/64. Reason of re-enlistment  
 in Veteran Vols.

June 1864 - (28 Ky. Inf.)  
 Absent sick wounded  
 June 27/64. Field  
 Hoapl.

July 1864 - Lost July 27/64  
 Nashville. Died of  
 wounds rec'd in action  
 at this place.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

C 28 Ky.  
Stephen Cook  
Capt., co. b 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on  
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Jan. 8, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky.

Deserted: Taylor Hospital.  
When Dec. 26, 1863.  
Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested: Returned to Hosp.  
When Jan. 8, 1864.  
Where Louisville Ky.

Remarks: No voucher issued  
from this office.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at  
Louisville Ky., Jan. 8, 1864.

B. E. Smith  
C. Smith

Coch

Cook, Stephen

P. Co. C.

28 Reg't

Ky.

to

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Encl. 2

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Hock desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prossville Georgia  
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness:  
William F. Marshall  
Arthur D. Duff

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen Hock  
Volunteered at Prossville Georgia  
February 12th 1864.  
By Geo. W. Barth Capt Co. C.  
28th Regiment of Ky. Vols.  
MT Inftry  
Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28th Reg't of Ky Vols MT B.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rockville

I, Stephen Koch born in Germany  
in the State of Germany aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Koch do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rockville Georgia  
this 12th day of February 1864. Stephen Koch  
BEFORE me Geo W Barth Capt 1st Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm M. R. Key  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Koch  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.

28th Regiment of Inf Volunteers. M. D.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
28th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 28th day of February 1864 at Rockville, Ga

Wm M. R. Key  
Examining Surgeon

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Exd.

W. H. & C. Co. 1864

Cook. 1/2 vol  
C July 64 O  
G. H. No 1 Nashville Tenn

Stephen Coon C  
Priv C 23. Ky  
July 10. 64.  
No 1. Nashville Tenn

Private Ent.

NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Stephen Cook No 606
Number and locality of the grave.....	8306 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	7825-
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co "E," 28 <sup>th</sup> Ky, Inf, bols,
Residence before enlistment.....	Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Single
Cause of death,..... }	Gunsnot-wound left hip flesh severe
Age of the deceased, .....	18 years
Nativity, .....	Kentucky
References and remarks..... }	Cornelius Neist - 18 and Main St. Louisville Ky
Date of death and burial .....	July 10 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Nashville City Cemetery.

Memoranda:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen H. Ch desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Popville Georgia  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness: Silas F. Marshall Stephen H. Ch

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen H. Ch  
Volunteered at Popville Georgia  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Geo. W. Barth Capt. Co. C.  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vols.  
Mt. Infy  
Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vols Mt. I.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

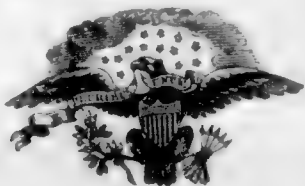
Filed Sept 28-64



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Popville

I, Stephen Hook

born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged Twenty years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

in the State of Ill. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
and by occupation a Shoe maker  
volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
Charles Volunteer Army of the United States of America, for

volunteered this 18 day of June 1917  
to serve as a <sup>*Veteran Volunteer*</sup> **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for <sup>*Veteran*</sup> volunteers. And I, Stephen Koch do  
swear and allegiance to the **United States**

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12<sup>th</sup> day

BEFORE 5-14-79

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen D. O.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 5<sup>9</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high. P. M. B. 1st Regt C. C.

Geo W Barth Capt Co. C.

29<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf

Volunteers. *M*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

*Stephen Cook - No 606*

Number and locality of the grave.....

*8506*

*City Cemetery*

Hospital number of the deceased.....

*7825-*

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

*Private Co 'B' 28 Ky Inf Vols*

Residence before enlistment.....

*Kentucky*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.....)

*Single*

Cause of death.....

*Gunshot wound left hip - flesh severe*

Age of the deceased.....

*18 years*

Nativity.....

*Kentucky*

References and remarks.....

*Cornelius Keist*

*18 and Main St Louisville Ky*

Date of death and burial.....

*July 10<sup>th</sup>*

*1864*

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairsannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

*MONEY*

Specie..... \$

Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....

*Private Stephen Cook*

deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

*at U.S. Army Genl Hospital No 1*

Station.....

Date.....

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 23. "When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives."

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 23rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered up within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Treasurer, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

Note 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before the inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Note 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv Stephen Cook*

*late of Company C*

*28. Regt of Ky Inf. Colo*

*Volunteers, who died at Nashville, Tenn*

*on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864*



Inventory of the effects of *Stephen Cook* late  
a *Private* of Captain *Company C* of  
the *28th* Regiment of *Kentucky Infantry* Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861; and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was *18* years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in *US Army Genl Hospital No. 1*, at  
*Nashville Tenn* on the *10th* day of *July*, 1864, by  
reason of *gun shot - wound of left hip - flesh severe*

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps <i>No Effects</i>		Pairs flannel drawers		<div> <div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie. \$</div> <div>Notes \$</div> </div>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private*  
*Stephen Cook*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
at *US Army Genl Hospital No. 1*  
*Nashville Tennessee* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*

DATE: *July 11th 1864*

[A. O. G. N. 104.]

*Surgeon, U.S. Army*  
*Commanding the*  
*Hospital*

*Enter in the Roll*  
*1864*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Re*  
Stephen Koch Co. C.  
28th Reg't of N.Y. Vol-Inf

## VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 10. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORIES SENT TO AUDITOR

CONTINUED WITH

AND SUBMITTED BY

1864

Commanding Company.

230  
Cochran Lawrence

Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corcoran Lawrence

231

*Cochran James*

Co *7*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

- *Private*

| *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cochran James*



232

*Cockeran James*

Co *G*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cockeran James*

X 233  
Cody John

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10244308 25  
2 10244393 27  
3 10244475 28  
4 10244559 29  
5 10244639 30  
6 10244738 31  
7 10244818 32  
8 10238723 33  
9 10245521 34

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

28

Ky.

John Boddy

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky, Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Meade

Copyist.



28

Ky.

lc

Samuel C. Cady

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct. 14, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McGee

Copyist.

10

28

Ky.

John L. Cody

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10000

Copyright.

Ky.

28

lc

John Boddy

Cox, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

McIntosh

Copied

6

28

Ky.

For John X. Goody

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark?

Ky.

lc 28

John Woody

Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21, 1862, to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Woody

Copied.

C | 28 | Ky.

John Coody  
Pri', Co. 10, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

24/real

Copyright

*101* Ky.

*101*, Co. *101*, *101* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 10 1864*, 186*4*.

**Deserted :**

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *101*

**Arrested :**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks :**

**Book mark :**

6

28

Ky.

John Cooley

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Not stated, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Russellville Ky.

Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(361)

Copyist.



✓ 234  
Colbaker, Louis

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 102 ✓ 6976 23  
✓ 102 ✓ 7061 24  
✓ 102 ✓ 7146 25  
✓ 102 ✓ 7232 26  
✓ 102 ✓ 7314 27  
✓ 102 ✓ 7448 28  
✓ 102 ✓ 7562 29  
✓ 102 ✓ 8575 30

31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

28

Ky.

Louis Colboder

Privt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 31<sup>+</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Harmony Ky Jan 23 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\* From Iron Roll

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Luis Colbocker

Plt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14. 61 to Feb. 28. 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

B

28

Ky.

Louis Colbender

Capt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & wife, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copy

0

28

Ky.

*Lucas Colvick*

*Plt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

C

28

Ky.

Luis Colbocker

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Escaped. Captured  
from bridge. Expected  
back from Nashville  
in a few days.  
Sutlers acct \$5.00

Book mark:

Murray

*L*

28

Ky.

*Louis Collocker*

*Put*....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 11, 1862*  
*final statement given*

Book mark: *Discharge Sept 11, 1862 at Nashville*  
*Tenn. Vice D. & C. Co.*

*Murray*

(256)

Copy

B

28

Ky.

Louis Colbrocker

Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Nashville Tenn. Sept  
11/62

Book mark:

Murray

Copy



Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hammond, La, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged May 1863  
at Nashville, Tenn. for  
John Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Book mark: 140 Exchanged Sept 1863  
at Nashville, Tenn. by order of  
(over)

JUN-6

10248575

1891

See you. Love and  
affection! and a R.  
(t. de H.)

Colbaker, Lewis

P. H.

, Co.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

575 6555  
No. 11.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Lewis Holbrook  
private of Co. 672  
25th. Reg't of Hy. Vols.

Dup. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 21, '62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
9815

Entered on the Casualty Rolls

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Jan 4

50/11

Dr. H. A. M. D.  
W. H. M. D.  
S. M. R. O. M.  
A. J. H. C. A. M. D.  
W. H. M. D.  
S. M. R. O. M.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Lewis Colbocker* a private of Captain *James R. Noble's* Company, (I) of the *Twenty-Eighth* Regiment of United States *Kentucky* Vol., was enlisted by *Capt. James R. Noble* on the *twenty-fourth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Wittenberg* in the State of *Germany* is *thirty-eight* years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *City Bank*  
DATE: *Nashville Tenn.*  
*Aug. 22 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Lewis Colbocker* of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inguinal Hernia*. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Discharged, this *11th* day of *Sept* 1862, at *Nashville* *Tenn* by *James L. Woods* Surgeon. *1100*  
*Amey Babbitt* *139* Order *Wm H Thomas* *Maj Gen* Commanding the Post.  
Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—*Nashville* County—*Jefferson* State—*Tenn*

235

*Colecamp Henry*

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Colecamp Henry*

Private | Private

10237837	20
10248158	21
10248224	22
10248282	23
10248354	24
10248636	25
10238185	26

## Book Mark

**See also**



Ky.

L 28

Cole Leonard

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 3, 1864.

Where born

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted

Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in

May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in

Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$

25 100; due \$ 13 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks: Louisville, Jefferson Co.  
5th Cong. Dist. Kentucky.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.



16

28

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 11 to (Mar 30), 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlist  
Enrolled and paid  
\$100.00 at expiration  
of term (Mar 30)

Filed with Leonard Cole

Book mark:

Shawlin

28

Ky.

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 month pay in  
advance \$10.00  
Rec'd*

Book mark:

Ky.

28

*1*

*James L. Wood*

*1*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Apr. Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

Copyid.

28

Ky.

Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged & Har  
6 months at 7  
ann. Nov 30 64

MORLEY or how which name  
applies.

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

*A*

28

Ky.

*Levin C. ...*

*B. & Co.*, Co. *24*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *y* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered the service as  
2nd Regt. Mustered out June 2/65  
in accordance with Gen.  
Order No. 77. from War  
Dept. series 23/1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

60

28

Ky.

*James J. White*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Chase June 27/1865*

Muster-out to date

*June 27, 1865*

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Has certificate of Franklin*

*Tenn Nov 30/64 & held at 7.48*

*Gov. K.S. forces Camp Chase, O.*

*May 20/65. was paroled*

*prisoner. Without descriptive*

*roll. Due the above*

*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*White*

Copyright.

JUN-5.

10238185

018914

named enlisted man 3 mos  
extra pay in order of the Secy.  
of War dated Washington D.C.  
May 31/65.

Directed by G.O. no 77 War  
Dept also Washington D.C.  
Apr 28/65.

*Col Leonard*  
*P. H.*

Co.

28

Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record /  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information /  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation /



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Cole, do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 No. 1  
 I declare, That I am 26 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leavenworth  
 the 21st day of May

Witness:

Samuel P. Cole  
Samuel P. Cole

Volunteered at Leavenworth  
May 21st 1864.  
 By Samuel P. Cole  
21st Regiment of 1st Vol. Inf.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN

I, Samuel P. Cole, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the 26 of May; that the  
 said Samuel P. Cole is 26 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Leavenworth  
 the 21st day of May  
 Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Leard Cole born in Germany

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Larmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Leard Cole do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864.

Before James M. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_

feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. L. M. Smith

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Leonard Cole  
Prof. G. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Inf. 11<sup>th</sup> Div.

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

CAMP CHASE, OHIO:

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

This is to certify that the Records at this Post, show that  
Capt. Leonard Cole 7<sup>th</sup> Co. 38<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.Y. Vol. Inf  
was captured at Franklin Tenn Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 and reported at this Post  
as a Deserted Prisoner. May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
No Discharge List can be obtained.

By order of Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. P. RICHARDSON.

*W. P. Richardson*  
Capt 88th O. V. I. & A. A. G.

831 (O.C. & P.) 1865.

vol 6 - no. 201

& 1. Jones,

Parawaski U. S. A.

Washington D. C. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Requests date of capture and amount  
of Pay and clothing drawn by General  
Reid Co. F<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ar. Vols while at  
Camp Parole, Md.

Recd (O. C. & P.) July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865



Pay Department,  
Washington. July 27, 1865.

Major: Sir

Please report below, the date of capture  
and last payment of Leonard Cole  
of <sup>7</sup> Co., 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Vols.  
amount of Pay & Clothing Recd while at  
Camp. P. O. Your obedient servant,

C. S. Jones  
Paymaster U. S. A.  
Per Ck  
J. H. P.

Trig Geo Hoffmann  
Comd. Enl. P. M.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 390

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Kuhn, L.</del>										
<del>Cott, L.</del>										
<del>Cott, L.</del>										
Cole, Leonard		28	Ohio	Inf	F	Q.R.D. Ex	11	Roll	43	
						66	2	66	3	56
Cole, Leonard						Ho R	2	192	2	196
Cole, Leonard	P	28	Ky.	Inf	F	Ho R	4	201	6	65
Captured at	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30	1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,			Andersonville Ga. date not given				

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Jacksonville Fla.

Sent to Celo Ohio May 17/65.

Celo May 14/65.

186 , of

April 28

1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Reptd. at Celo May 20/65.

Celo Pks.

May 14

1865.

Copied by

(Over)



(Record continued.)

at 166 Ohio June 27/65.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Leonard C. K. Co. F. 28 Reg. Inf.

also known as Leonard Kobl; but no other man of this or  
similar name known on Rolls of same Co. to whom this  
could refer. Sent 30/87. Rd.

C. F. 28 Ohio was mustered out July 28/64. Det. 6/82 N.Y.

Pension base. 597509 3 Frankish Oct 15/87

Copied by

A. B. A. 9/29/87

Adjutant General's Office,

October 15, 1897.

This is accepted as referring to Leonard

Carl Carl

Co. F., 28 Reg. Inf. 28/65

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va. the 10th day of September 1864.

Witness:

Thos. M. Lee

James M. Lee

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Richmond, Va. 1864.

By Capt Wm B. Lee  
28th Regiment of Infantry.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Leonard Cole born in Germany  
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 3rd day of May 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Leonard Cole do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky.  
this 3rd day of May 1864,  
Before Wm. H. Powell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cummings  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leonard Cole,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Cummings  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of May, 1864, at Louisville, Ky.

W. H. Cummings  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

23  
Collins, Daniel C.  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

10242929	10251211
10250063	10251247
10250148	10251283
10250224	10251320
10250321	10251332
10250391	10251344
10250471	10251407
10250551	5856-25-186
10250627	
10250704	
10250756	
10250810	
10250864	
10250919	
10238282	
10237894	
10250972	
10251029	
10251080	
10251131	
10251206	
10237707	
10251173	
10238186	
10237708	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

3371, B. (S.B.) 80,  
5856, 25, 87.

See also

Q 28 | Ky.

Samuel C. Collins

Priv, Co H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5856 - V.S. - 1867.

W. C. Weaver

Copied.

Q

28

Ky.

*Samuel Collins*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30 1862*  
*Dated May 10 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

Coppy

(C)

28

Ky.

*Daniel C. Collins*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

Copy

C

28

Ky.

*Daniel C Collins*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

Copy



(1)

28

Ky.

Sant C Collins

Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meine

C

28

Ky.

Daniel C Collins

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private Oct 15.  
1862 Vice Geo. V.  
Sanders.

Book mark:

Wheeler

(258)

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Samuel C. Collins

1st Sgt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was promoted to 2nd Sergh from ranks Oct 12/62. vice Jacob C. Burris deserted & was promoted from 2nd Sergh Nov 21-1862

Book mark:

I Veale

Copy

C. 28 Ky.  
Daniel C. Collins  
12th, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was promoted  
from 2nd Sergeant Nov  
26 - 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

28

Ky.

Alfred C. Collins

10th Regt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copyright.

6

28

Ky.

*Samuel C. Collins*

*1 Sgt.* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

Copy

46

28

Ky.

Daniel C. Collins

1 Supt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copy.

*C*

28

Ky.

*Samuel C. Collins*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Richardson*



C

28

Ky.

Daniel C. Collins  
Sgt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Richardson

C

28

Ky.

Daniel C Collins

1 Sg't, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R A Richardson

*18*

**Ky.**

*Samuel C. Galt*

*1. Sgt.*, Co. *16*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 14, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 4, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9 07* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*virtue of recentment*

*as Vet. Vol. under*

*provision of U. S. No. 96*

*Series of 63. War Dept.*

Book mark:

*Am. A. A.*

C

28

Ky.

James C. Collins

Pr, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

25

100; due \$

340

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first

muster Apr 30, 62

Reenlisted as Vet

Vol Under G.O. 191

War Sept 1863

Book mark:

B

28

Ky.

Daniel S. Grier

Sargt Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Daniel S. Grier

Copied

*B*

28

Ky.

*Dank B. Collins*

*4<sup>th</sup>* *Co.* *H*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burwell*

*L*

28

Ky.

*Daniel F. Soliers*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Attn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Russell*  
Copy

*Daniel S. Collins*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm*

Book mark:

*Bussell*



6

28

Ky.

James C. Collins

Serg. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for None

Present or absent                     , 186 4

Stoppage, \$                      100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$                      100 for                     

Remarks: Discharge 7 Aug 67  
to receive appointment  
1st Lieut  
keeping account from Jan 9, 67

Book mark:

(858)

Bussell  
Copper

C

28

Ky.

Daniel C. Collins

St. 76, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tulaski Tenn, Nov 16, 1864

Muster-in to date

Nov 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 13, 1864

Where

Tulaski Tenn

Period

Unexp. term of 6 years

Remarks:

Discharged as 1st Lt  
 by 26th date Nov 12/86  
 to accept appointment  
 as 1st Lt same Regt via  
 Bureau promoted becoming  
 who has more than  
 six months to serve

Book mark:

(376)

J. B. B.

Copied

28

Ky.

*James E. Collins*  
*1st* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from*  
*first sergt. Nov. 13"*  
*1864 to 1st Lieut. via*  
*Comms. Resigned*

Book mark: *3271-B-442(B) 551*

*Burke*  
Copy

S

28

Ky.

Daniel C. Bollins

1st, Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Guntersville, Ala., Feb 7 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st to  
 date Feb 1/65 to accept ap-  
 pointment as Capt in the Ohio  
 assigned.

Book mark:

H. White

C | 28

Ky.

Daniel Collins

Capt. Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Ala Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 2, 1865.

Where

Huntsville Ala

Period

Max term of forgn

Remarks:

Mustered in with  
to date Feb 2 Vice  
Quarresman. The  
organization has  
more than six  
months to serve

Book mark:

5856-58-8 of Muster  
in accepted to satisfy Aug 12/68

Subscribed

JUN-5.

10237708

1891

Bookmark July 16/89

1

Ky.

28

6  
Daniel C Collins  
Capt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>1</sup> Feb<sup>1</sup>, 1865.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st  
Lieut to Capt Feb 2<sup>d</sup>  
1865. Vice Tyndrup resigned

Book mark:

W. H. Munnick

Copy

6

28

Ky.

Daniel C Collins  
Capt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
to Capt Feb 2/65. vice  
Hyndrick Beagins

Book mark:

W. W. Muck



28

Ky.

*Samuel C. Quinn*

*Capt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copy.

Ky.

28

*Amiel C. Brittain*  
*Capt.* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July - Aug., 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. M. M. M.*

Copy

6

28

Ky.

*Amiel C Collins*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Muck*

C

28

Ky.

*James L. Lewis*

*2d*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Yacoville Tenn, May 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt.*

*to 2d Lt. His Co. resigned.*

*Mustered out as major. Promotion*

*as captain Feb. 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Russell*  
Copyist.

28

Ky.

*David C. Collins*  
 Capt., Co. 16, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Vietnamia, Dec 14, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 14, 1865*  
*Apr 3, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *originally entered the*

*service of Co. 16, 28 Ky. Inf.*

*Feb 22/62 at Louisville, Ky. Was*

*promoted to Capt. Sept 23/62. Promoted*

*to Capt. Nov 27/62. Re-enlisted as Capt*

*in Co. 16, 28 Ky. Inf. July 10/64 at*

*Resaulte Ga. April 1st 1865*

Book mark *37-13-240-53, 1865*

(361)

*M. L. Muck*  
*(orn)*

Original

JUN-6

10251407

1891

Was discharged at Pulaski  
Nov 12, 64, by virtue of  
the following order. 1st Div  
4th acb. Pulaski Tennessee  
No 177. dated Nov 17-1864.  
Was promoted 1st Lt. Nov 13  
64. Was promoted Captain  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865. Grand Company  
since April 30 1865. Was mustered  
out on two separate occasions  
furnished for transportation  
to facilitate final payment

C. 28 Key  
Daniel C. Collins  
Capt. Co. 28 Reg't 1st Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5856 v.s. 87

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1884.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of Captain

Co. 28 Reg't 1st Vols.

to take effect from June 12, 1865  
vice John W. Tidings,  
missing.

  
Signed.

Collins, Daniel P.  
Sgt. H., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Vol 9 p 4, a.c.  
Alaska's Navy, 64

Special Order No 174  
Extract III

Discharge of Sergt J.  
C Collins to accept  
promotion as Capt. Officer.

10

Discharge of Sergt J.  
C Collins to accept  
promotion as Capt. Officer.

10

Discharge of Sergt J.  
C Collins to accept  
promotion as Capt. Officer.

10

Vol 11 p 28 N. 1 Nov 17, 65

Head-Quarters Fourth Army Corps,

*Silaski Tenn Nov 17 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

NO.

*177*

*Extract*

*III* The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service:

*Daniel C Collins Sergeant Co "A"*

*28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Kentucky* Infantry Vols, to date from *Nov 12 1864*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL

*Stanley*

*Wm H. Sindain*

Assistant Adjutant General

*C. C. 28 Ky Inf*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel C Collins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kopville Georgia  
the 13 day of February 1864

Witness:

John J Sanders

Daniel C Collins

No. 2

Daniel C Collins  
Volunteered at Kopville Ga  
February the 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Roll Cains & Sons  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Mtd Inf Vols  
Discharged Feb 12 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Daniel C Collins born in Cumberland

in the State of Maryland aged 34 years.

and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel C Collins do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga

this 13th day of February 1864.

Before Robert Cairns Rec. Co. H. 28th Regt.

Daniel C Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. M. Margolis  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel C Collins, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Robert Cairns

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Rossville Ga.

Robert Cairns  
Capt. Co. H. 28th Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel C. Collins dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roxville Georgia  
the 13th day of February 1864.

Witness:

John Vanders

Samuel C. Collins

No. ....

Daniel C. Collins  
Volunteered at Roxville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.

By 28th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols

2d enlistment; last served in Company FD  
28th Reg't of Ky Mtd Inf Vols.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Koppsville

I, Daniel C Collins born in Cumberland  
in the State of Maryland aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel C Collins do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Koppsville Ga  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, Daniel C Collins  
BEFORE Robert Cairns Recd Co H 28 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Marquis  
Assisting 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel C Collins,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Robert Cairns  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of February, 1864 at Koppsville Ga

Robert Cairns  
28th Ky  
Recd Co H

I Samuel S. Collins Capt- Company H<sup>th</sup>  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol<sup>ts</sup> Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property  
whatever for which I am not <sup>in the files of the Provost</sup> ~~responsible~~ <sup>with the records received</sup>  
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever;  
To help me <sup>General</sup> ~~keep~~ <sup>Marshall</sup> ~~order~~ <sup>the Chief Auditor</sup> all reports required by Army Regulations  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>d</sup>  
day of January 1866 at  
Louisville, Ky. V. H. Echorn  
Notary Public

✓ 238  
Collops, Patrick  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10249993	26
2	10250060	27
3	10250145	28
4	10250309	29
5	10250212	30
6	10250538	31
7	10250621	32
8	10250686	33
9	10258807	34
10	10238874	35
11	10251383	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Q. 28

Ky.

Patrick Collony

Priv., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Tangle near  
New Haven Ky, Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 4, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Q

28

Ky.

Patrick Collopy

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.  
Dated May 10, 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waver

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Patrick Collopy

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(158)

Coppy

(C)

28

Ky.

Patrick Collopy  
Corpl, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Weaver

(C)

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Patrick Collopy

Capt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll Dec 31/62 next on which name appears.

Book mark:

Means

C 28

Ky.

Patrick Collopy  
Priv, Co A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
Bowling Green Ky.  
Nov 10, 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

C 28

Ky.

Patrick Collopy  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted at  
Bowling Green Ky  
Novr 10 1862.

Book mark:

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

Patrick Gallagher

Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling Green Ky. Nov 10/62

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Copyright



*20* | **Ky.**  
*Robert Campbell*  
*Reg't*, Co. *11*, *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Resisted capture*, 186*7*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Quitting from Reg't*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert Campbell*  
Capt.

*Co* | *2d* | **Ky.**  
*Patrick Campbell*  
*Plt*, Co *H*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated *Sept 14* *for* *Mar 11*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

**When**

**Where**

*Nov 10*, 1862.  
*Browning Green Ky.*

**Arrested:**

**When**

**Where**

, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

28

Ky.

*C. G. Patrick*

*Co. F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *3* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., May 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Bowling Green, Ky. Nov 10/62*

Book mark:

*Burwell*

Copyist

*Geophias, F.*  
*Combs, C. F.*

Co *A*, **28** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*10230772 4317010*

*10230776 4317010*

*10230774 4317010*

*10230778 4317010*

*10230780 4317010*

28

Ky.

67 Company  
Butt, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 14, 1861.  
+ Oct. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Abraham on roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Trice

Copyright.

6

28

Ky.

B. F. Smith

But., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

*Elephant T. Smith*

*Wagoner*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, '64, to Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed*

61

28

Ky.

Philipas F. Combs

Wagner Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Falconer

Copyright



28

Ky.

*Wagner, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Wagner, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*Falconer*

(358)

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Section 7<sup>th</sup> Grange*

*87*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Cleophas F. Adams*

*But*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 5, 1862, to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Falconer*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Stephen F. Green*  
*Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falcomer*

5128 Ky.

Geophiles F. Comm  
Reg't, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*6*  
*Phoebe J. Adams*  
*Priv*

, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tyler*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*Geoffrey & Co.*

*Pratt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Chapman, J. L.*  
*Pr. 1*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Geophar F. [unclear]*  
*Pratt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

L. 28

Ky.

Elephas F. Booms

Cpt, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 3, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as Vet. Vol.  
Under the provisions  
of S. O. 191 W. D. Series of  
4863.

Book mark:

C. W. A. A. A.

28 Ky.  
Phosphorus F. Coomes  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Copiedville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$2.50; due \$3.50; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Oct 10, 61

Reenlisted as Vet.

Vol., Under G.O. 91

War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Almanac  
Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*Chapman, George*  
Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason  
of reenlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Copyright

(256)

28

Ky.

*Stephen P. Coome*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

28

Ky.

*Chapman, Thomas*

*1st*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

61 28

Ky.

*Geophar J. Coomes**Private*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent & sick  
in Hospital at Jefferson  
ville Ind since  
Sept 10, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*



C 28 Ky.  
Clapham & Co.  
PT, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1864  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in Hospital at  
Jeffersonville Ind since  
Sept. 10. 1864

Book mark:

Black

28 Ky.

Diaphant Corns

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent -  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in hospital at  
Jeffersonville Ind since  
Sept. 10. 1864

Book mark:

Beach

Ky.

appears on Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3. Fläche

6

28

Ky.

*Stephen F. Burton*

*Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May or June*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Black*

6      28      Ky.

Alfred F. Cotton  
Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0 Back

Ky.

Кы.  
Cleophas & Co. Ltd  
(Pvt.), Co. A, 28 B...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1-1862

for Sept 1 - 1865  
Present or absent 3, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for     

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

C

28

Ky.

Elephaz F. Coome

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>82</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 170 100

Remarks: Originally entered service  
at St. Louis, Mo. 22 Oct-64 at St. Louisville  
Ky. Recruited and forth

Book mark:

1312A

6 | 28 | Ky.  
G. F. Combs  
Out. Co. A. 28th Ky. Vol.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for To Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Unionville, Ky.

By whom Wm. H. Brown

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Unionville, Ky.

By whom Wm. H. Brown

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Brown

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

From roll in office of ~~Auditor Gen.~~  
War Department

Present or absent

Remarks: Captured 12th Aug. 1862  
Name appears in Col. James Present  
as George F. Combs.

~~This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war~~  
~~and was compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 73, A. G. O., of~~  
~~June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,~~  
~~from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and~~  
~~subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of~~  
~~paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.~~  
~~R. & P. 20712.~~

Book mark:



C | 28 | Ky

Cleatus Coombs

Out. Co. A. 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Benson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Maj. Purness

By whom April 30, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks Captured Aug 12, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.--R. & P. 289712.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

C 1 28 Ky

Cleophas F. Coombs  
Pvt Co. 7 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Benson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom J. H. Rockworth

Last paid: Maj Jones

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll in office of War Department

x Same roll

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. — R. & P. 2871.

Blank mark:

J. B. Nyack

*Cumby, Cleophas F.*  
*P. A.*, Co. *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Dea. Lists <i>1</i>
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eleophas F. Brown <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
Joseph Allen  
Eleophas F. Brown  
Paul Byerly

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Eleophas F. Brown  
 Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Capt Paul Byerly  
25<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg't of Ky Vol M'd Inf  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Reg't of Ky Vol M'd Inf  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—A enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Josephus C. Coomes born in Vicksburg  
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a <sup>Veteran Soldier</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for <sup>Veteran</sup> volunteers. And I, Josephus C. Coomes do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 13th day of Feb. 1864 } Josephus C. Coomes  
BEFORE Capt. Paul B. Zuby <sup>Recruiting Officer</sup>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thomas J. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. C. Coomes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 8 in  
feet 8 in inches high.

Paul B. Zuby Capt to be  
20 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
20th Regiment of Infantry, on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wm. H. Coomes  
Adj. Gen. (Infantry)  
Wm. H. Coomes  
Adj. Gen. (Infantry)





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Stephen H. Coons born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Chamber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen H. Coons do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 13th day of February 1864 } Stephen H. Coons  
BEFORE Kapt. Paul Bzuly  
Recruiting Officer of Co. 4. 28th Geo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Paul Bzuly  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen H. Coons  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Paul Bzuly Capt. Co. 4

28 Regiment of Geo. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
 28th Regiment of Georgia Infantry, Volunteers, on the 13th day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Stephen H. Coons  
Capt. H. H. Coons  
Co. 4. 28th Geo.

Hospital Number 8472 Bed 14

Name B. F. Corns

Age 35 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Louisville Ky

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. Benedict Corns  
Monroe & Harrison Co

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 28 Ky

When admitted Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Hospital No. 1 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



Hospital Number 4412

Name Cleophas A. Loomis

Age 38 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Louisville Ky

Post Office address of { Louisville Ky

wife or nearest relative { Charles C. Mott

Rank priv Co. D Regiment 28 Ky

When admitted Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what service No 18 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Jefferson G. H

On what occasion presented Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Name of physician or surgeon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty Feb 25/65*

h. d.

1876.

C. R.

Jeff H. Jeff-Allen Jr

Bks

75-25

P. L. F. Boons

A. 28, Keys

Orders

Met Exp

Nov 17

8472

## Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville. Ind. July 18<sup>th</sup> 65.

Doctor:

You will please report upon this paper, without delay, the condition of  
 Private C. E. Coons  
 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Infy Vols., with reference to return about  
 Co. A.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Oldsmith

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge

Ad. Asst. Surgeon W. J. Oldsmith J. B. Aaroe  
 Ward No. 13

## REPORT.

Private Coons remained to see Dr. Laid in the  
 afternoon. He is suffering a great deal from  
 slight catarrhal affection. Will be not get better  
 in ten days

I will have  
 a report on  
 in the ward 13

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Coombs, Charles						Exchange	2	55		
Coombs, C. F.						6th Co. 12th	70	6	70	11
Coombs, Charles P.	28	Ky	Inf	A		Miss. Camp. Roll	16	2	file	6
<p>Captured at Gallatin Tenn Aug 12, 1862, brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., 186 _____</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____</p> <p>Enrolled at Gallatin Tenn Aug 12, 1862; reported at _____ Aug 19, 1862.</p> <p>Present August 29, 64. Name appears on List of Absentees from Camp</p>										

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Wallace C. dated Nov<sup>r</sup> 19, 62<sup>d</sup> absent without leave -  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; since Octo<sup>r</sup> 14, 62<sup>d</sup> not ret<sup>d</sup>  
also on List dated same place & date - absent without  
leave since Octo<sup>r</sup> 14, 62<sup>d</sup> Not ret<sup>d</sup>, also reported  
deserted from Camp Wallace O. Octo<sup>r</sup> 14, 62<sup>d</sup>

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg<sup>t</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen<sup>l</sup>.

Copied by

*W. F. Longstaff*

X 240  
Combs, James  
Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

10245607	=	10246872
10245690	=	10246836
10245775	=	10246908
10245856	=	10238393
10245936	=	10238016
10246028	=	10246477
10246105	=	
10246168	=	
10246220	=	
10246276	=	
10246329	=	
10246383	=	
10246427	=	
10246497	=	
10246501	=	
10246510	=	
10246562	=	
10246612	=	
10246684	=	
10246702	=	
10238954	=	
10238948	=	
10238965	=	
10246744	=	
10246778	=	

Cards with names are filed in packet of Combs James  
where they properly belong. Feb. 1, 1902  
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

*James Combs*

Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*

Copyist.



28

Ky.

*James Conk*

*Plt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Richardson*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

James Lamb

Ret, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. T. Richardson

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*James Combs*

*Pr*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

James Combs  
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358)

Copyd.

28

Ky.

*James Combs*  
*R-1*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. Richardson*

Copyright

C.

28

Ky.

James G. ...

Det., Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgis*

**Ky.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Jane April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stingus

*C.*

28

Ky.

*James C. ...*

*Art.* Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Stingus*

Copyist.



6 28 Ky.

James Combs

1st, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James C. Smith*

*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Sturgis*  
Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*James Cooper*  
*Reg't*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgis*  
*Capt.*

18 Ky.

James Corns  
Pot, Co. E, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$77 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay to be stopped for 1.  
Harrisoah. Discharged  
by virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 191. N.D.  
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

C 28 Ky.

James Combs  
Pr, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23. 62

Re-enlisted as

Vet Vet Vol Under

Ex. O. 191 War Dept

1863

Book mark:

Manning  
Copyist.

28

Ky.

*James Conner*  
*Drum*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 13th*  
*by reason of having re-*  
*enlisted as a Vet. Col.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*Valentine*

Copy

28

Ky.

*James Campbell*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *The 6, 13, 1, 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*James Conner*

*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In casual duty  
camp at Chattanooga  
Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Valentine*

Copied



28

Ky.

*James Lamb*

*1st* Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*  
*Striper 20<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

6

28

Ky.

*James Combs*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

Ky.

28

*6*

*James Hunt*

*Priv. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Resented Dec 10/64*

*from Nashville Tenn.*

*Stop pay for one set of*

*equipment complete, \$500*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*Copied*

6

28

Ky.

James Combs

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest  
and awaiting trial

Book mark:

(258)

Cammack  
Copyist

Ky.

X 1021150

, Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

, 186

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark

Ky.

, Co. ,

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

, 1865.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark

**Ky.**

....., Co. *4*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *1st Reg't Ky Inf*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark** .....

*LC*

28

Ky.

*James Arnold*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to duty March*  
*2nd Elliott. Stop pay from*  
*10th Dec 64 to Feb. 17th 1865*  
*See Case No 17. Stop pay*  
*for set of Equipments 5.63*

Book mark:



28

Ky.

*Wm. Smith*  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Late in*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cammack*

28

Ky.

*James Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*September*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Capt.  
 to date from July 10 1865*

Book mark:

*Cammack*  
 Copyist.

6 28 Ky.

James Smith  
serp, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp?  
July 15/65 serp for  
one year plg 2.5

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Smith  
Copyist

6

28

Ky.

*James Combs*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Dec 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 4, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24* <sup>*84*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*25*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *130* 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted as private Co. E. 28 Ky*  
*at Louisville by Oct 24. Re-enlisted as private*  
*for Dec 7. 64. Discharged for Civil War*  
*tried by G. C. M. sentence for months pay*  
*is stopped at 18 months in Military prison*  
*Sentence commuted by G. C. No 45. 94. 210*  
*2 Dec 4. 2. Except loss of pay while absent*  
*(over)*

Book mark:.....

*Comm. 210*

JUN-6

10246908

416814

Stoppage settle & promote corp.  
July 15 '65. Stoppage Am & S.  
for sum 25t

*Combs James*

, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Combs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and Do Declare, That I am to the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga the 13th day of July 1864  
Witness: Edm. W. Baldwin James Combs

No. ....

James Combs  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
July 13th 1864.  
By W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mt Infy  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

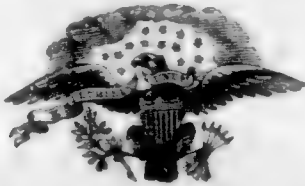
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, James Combs born in Union Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,  
and by occupation Brick-Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb'y 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, James Combs do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of Feb'y 1864, } James Combs  
BEFORE W. C. Draine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al. W. Hynes  
Sur'g 28th Ky. Vol. M. I  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Combs  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 1 inches high.

W. C. Draine 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb'y 1864, at Rossville Ga

W. C. Draine  
1st Lieut Co E  
28th Ky Mt Infy



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Combs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and to VOLUNTEER on account of disability or Do Declare, That I am to VOLUNTEER from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Ga the 13th day of Feb 1864

Witness: John W. Baldwin James Combs

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Combs  
Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
Feb 13th 1864.  
By W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Regiment of Ny Mt Inftry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company E,  
28th Reg't of Ny Mt Inftry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the

years of age; and I

is \_\_\_\_\_ a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer the pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

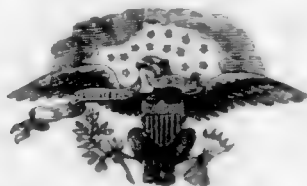
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*



*Rossville*

I, *James Combs* born in *Julton Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Brick Moulder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *Feb'y* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Combs* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*  
this *13th* day of *Feb'y* 186*4* *James Mark Combs*  
BEFORE *W. E. Irvine 1st Lieut*  
*Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ac. W. Hynes*  
*Surg 28th Ky Vol's M. I*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Combs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *1* inches high.

*W. E. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E*  
*28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy*  
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,  
*28th* Regiment of *Ky Mt Infy* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *May* 186*4* at *Rossville Ga*

*Wm. H. Hynes*  
*Ac. W. Hynes*  
*Surg 28th Ky Vol's M. I*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 409

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Combs. James Combs James	P	28	Ky.	Inf.	E

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Miss. G. Roll	4042	file	6-	
Eq	2	4-4		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12, 1862; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12, 1862; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pres. at Louisville Concl. Bks #1 Aug. 18-62

not identical with James Boone Combs

No further record  
 [OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as James Combs Fair to 28th Feb,  
Ad. July 1/89.

No Case

Copied by H. N. 6-26-89

Adjutant General's Office,

July 3rd, 1889

This is accepted as referring to

Combs.

Co.

18th

Regt.

Adj. Gen.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.  
Columbia Tenn Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 65

Special Order No 183.

Exh. II.

Reverts the detail of Ab  
James Combs to E. 25<sup>th</sup> Ky  
in Ambulance Corps 4 A.C.

Recd 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 65.

# HEAD-QUARTERS 4th ARMY CORPS,

*Montgomery, N.Y. 125 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

*No. 125*

*Order*

*I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the services of the men of the 125th Regt. N.Y. Inf. who were detailed in the 125th Regt. N.Y. Inf. and is hereby recorded.*

*James Combs Private Co. 28th Regt. N.Y. Inf.*



BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GEN'L ~~SENDER~~

*Co 28th Regt N.Y. Inf.*

*James Sinclair*  
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l



241 9

~~Combs, James~~ \*

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

~~Combs, James~~

\* Corrected by H. J. Mich. 99

242  
*Combs James*  
Co *E*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Combs James*

\*Corrected by H. A. J. Mch. 1. 99



243

Compton George W.  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242385	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

6

28

Ky.

~~George W. Compton~~

Priv., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chambers Ky Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

not borne on subsequent rolls of Co.

Book mark:

t. as it is on Roll

J. Underwood

Copyist.

244  
Comser, Ferdinand

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239375	"
2	10239479	"
3	10239582	"
4	10239684	"
5	10239788	"
6	10239885	"
7	10239981	"
8	10240060	"
9	10240134	"
10	10240189	"
11	10240241	"
12	10240293	"
13	10240347	"
14	10240386	"
15	10240427	"
16	10240458	"
17	10240483	"
18	10240455	"
19	10240504	"
20	10240614	"
21	10240546	"
22	10240675	"
23	10240736	"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

28

Ky.

Ferdinand L. Benson

82, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Ferdinand L. Kummer

Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 1 to 31, 1861

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falsone Copyist

Ferdinand Ganser

Col., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Ganser

3

28

Ky.

Ferdinand Combes

Out, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Falcone

Copyid.

28

Ky.

*Friedman L. Conser*

*87*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(858)

*Falcons*

Copyright



28

Ky.

*Ferdinand Conner*

*P. 2*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Falconer*

28

Ky.

Ferdinand Conner  
37, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(255)

Copyright

*Fredrickson*  
*Co. 4*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

6 25 1 **Ky.**

Ferdinand Conner

Bt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 24, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6*

28

Ky.

*Ferdinand Comser*

*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

28

Ky.

*Ferdinand Cogges*

*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and in  
hospital at Clarksville  
Tenn*

Book mark:

*F. C.*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Merch...*

*Port*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

28

Ky.

*Ordinant. Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



28

Ky.

*Ferdinand G. Ginn*

*Plk*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Tyler*  
Copied.

C 28

Ky.

Ferdinand Combsen

Pr't, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34<sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Discharged by  
virtue of Reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol under the  
provisions of G.O. 191  
W.D. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

C

28

Ky.

Frederick Comiser  
Pr., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reynolds Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ { 25  
35 } 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Oct 10, 61  
Reenlisted as Vet  
Vol Under Gr. O. 191  
War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Almanac  
Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*Ferdinand Jensen*

*Pick*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason  
of desertion.*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Gerdnand Comser*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul 12 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Copyist.

*Forde and Lewis*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark;

6

28

Ky.

*Edward - Ginner*

*421-*

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Captured at the Battle of Franklin Tenn. Nov. 30 1864*

Book mark:

*Beach*

(258)

Copyist.

*Ferdinand G. ...*

*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Roll June for muster which  
name appears.*

Book mark:

*T. L.*



6

28

Ky.

*Andrew Gousser*  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *2 present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Erroneously dropped on  
Muster & Pay rolls of Dec  
31, 1864. Received official  
notice of his being killed at  
the Battle of Franklin Tenn  
Nov. 30, 1864*

*Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

*Black*

6

28

Ky.

Ferdinand Combs

Pr - , Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 1867 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Originally entered in service

and Co. Oct. 8, 1864 at Louisville Ky.

Recruited and sent forth, killed in

action at Franklin Tenn.

Apr. 30, 1864 Final statement

forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Beach

*Ponser, Ferdinand*  
*P. C.*, Co. ...., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
..... 1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 2 .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... / .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 65. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of the company or troop shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, and his accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Adjutant General of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. If any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before the same are accounted for, preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 65th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the hands of the Adjutant General, should be forwarded, as required, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies, the commanding officer of the company to which he belonged, shall, at the time of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, with one copy of the same, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864. If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the muster roll for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a receipt in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Receipt of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased, the receipt therefor should be attached to the statement. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Ferdinand Coroner*

Late of Company "R"

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Ny Vet Inf'y*

Volunteers, who died at *Franklin Tenn*

on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Ferdinand Comber late  
 a Private of Captain Martin Enright Company "A" of  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vet Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, at Rossville Ga  
 in Company "A", 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vet Inf Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in the Kingdom in the State  
 of France; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in was killed, at the  
Battle of Franklin Tenn on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
 reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks..... <i>None</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	•
				Notes.....	•

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Ferdinand Comber, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

( A. O. O. No. )

Martin Enright  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

New Orleans La

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

*Buff* *Death Roll*  
Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or bounty allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

SEC. 14.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same

*Bounty Recd*

*Advance Bounty \$60.00*

*1<sup>st</sup> Installment \$50.00*

*2<sup>d</sup> Installment \$50.00*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 31 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

*C* FINAL STATEMENT

*1864*

OF

*Private Ferdinand Combs*  
*C. A.*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Nov 30 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Private or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Ferdinand Comser, a Private of  
Captain M. Enright's Company (B) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 14<sup>th</sup> Vol Inf 3<sup>d</sup>  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kingdom, State  
of Koance, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn  
by Capt Byerly, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1864, at  
Rossville Ga, by Capt Hosea; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from wounds rec'd at  
Battle of Franklin Tenn Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said Ferdinand Comser was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Heap, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$34 100 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$160 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Bounty due \$240.00  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
Authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, One Canteen  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$2, 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUYER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Martin Enright  
Captain  
Commanding Company

R. 57

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Sergeant Comser*  
*Cemser*

*Private* of Company *CA*

*28* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Nov 30/64*

*Jan 10/65*  
*apence*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sergeant Cramer*

Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *28*

Arm: *Inf* State: *Ny*

Nature of Casualty: *Capture*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Captured*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Musters roll for  
Nov & Dec 1864*

REMARKS.

*Return for Dec 1864  
reports him the same,  
M/O roll of Co dated  
Dec 14/65 reports him "Killed  
in battle Franklin Tenn  
Nov 30/64."*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov 30 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Franklin Tenn*

*Franklin Tenn*

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Comser do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 years and 19 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 19 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Frederick Comser

Witness:  
Isiah Ellis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ferdinand Comser  
 Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Capt Paul Byers  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Mtd Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Ky Vol Mtd Inf

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Ferdinand Comser born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Comser do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } Ferdinand Comser  
this 13th day of Feb 1864, }  
BEFORE Capt Paul Bzely  
Recruiting Officer Co. 10th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Magnus  
Resident Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ferdinand Comser  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

Paul Bzely Capt Co. 10

28 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
of 28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 31 day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

W. M. Magnus  
Resident Surgeon  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Comser desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February  
Witness: Asaiah Ellis Ferdinand Comser

No. ....

Ferdinand Comser  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt Paul Byerly  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Mtd Inf

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vol Mtd Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

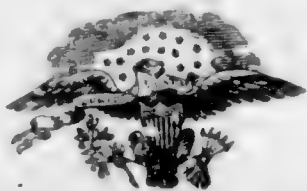
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Ferdinand Comser born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18th day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Recruits volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Comser do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga  
this 18th day of Feb 1864 } Ferdinand Comser  
BEFORE Capt Paul B. Bzely  
Recruiting Officer of Co. A. 28th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Jones  
Asst Surg 28th Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F. Comser  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

Paul Bzely Capt Co. A

28 Regiment of Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864, at Tennessee.

Wm. M. Jones  
Capt 11th Regt  
W. M. Jones

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.						
<i>Konrad Ferdinand</i>		<i>2d Reg't.</i>			<i>a</i>	<i>Miss R. S.</i>	<i>500</i>			

Captured at *Tenn.*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
 where he died *Jan to Dec 10*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *Handwritten Signature*

*See Bomser.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Amasa Friedman</i>	<i>SP</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>55</i>		

Arrested at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Released at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*See Roman*

Copied by *B.B.F.*

245  
Comstock, George  
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10251510

28

10238838

27

10225641

26

10251791

25

10252283

24

6

23

7

22

8

21

9

20

10

19

11

18

12

17

13

16

14

15

15

14

16

13

17

12

18

11

19

10

20

9

21

8

22

7

23

6

24

5

25

4

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Ky.

28

*Henry Constock*  
*Rich*

, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 4 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *discharged April 24/62*

*(Enrolled Apr 16/62  
at Louisville Ky for  
3 yrs)*

*(muster in not shown)*

Book mark:

*Rich*  
Copyright

Co. 1 28 Ky.

George W. Smith  
Reg't, Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Popville, Ga Mar 8, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When April 25, 1864.

Where New Haven Ky.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*George Simlock*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Deserted April 25/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harlan*  
Copyright

Ky.

*George Sennelock*  
*Priv., Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged April 25/62*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*George Constable*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. May 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*May 15, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*New Haven Apr 25/62*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

246  
+ Conaway George D.  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10251611	25
10251766	26
10238562	27
10252321	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

*George M. Conway*  
*Pike*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct 29/62*  
*by Maj. Vance for disability*

*(Enrolled June 26/62*  
*at Louisville Ky. Not*  
*yet mustered)*

*Roll up 12/62 not on*  
*which name appears*  
*\*S. Carroll*

Book mark:

*Harlan*  
 Copyright

0

28

Ky.

*George J. Conway*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 12 1862*

*P*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*Chapman*



Ky.

Age 25 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept. 10, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept. 10, 1865

Last paid to 186

Clothing account: 186

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Sept. 10, 1865  
at 11:00  
at 11:00  
at 11:00  
at 11:00

Book mark:

*George A. Conaway*

*1st*, Co. *1*, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21.5* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas*, *Dec 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered the Army as Priv to 1*

*28 Ky as 1st forth Louisville Ky*

*Discharged Oct 2 '62 for disability*

*by order of Maj. Spencer at Louisville*

*by dated Oct 2 '62*

Book mark:

*Geo J. Brown*

Conway, George F.  
Pvt. I., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. I.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*George T. Conaway.*

Head Quarters Louisville Barracks.

Louisville, Ky., October 2 1862.

Com'd'g Officer of Co. *A* 28 Reg't *Ky* Vol's.

Sir:

*Serge T Conway* (Part) of your Company, was this day discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*Ab Adams*

Lieut. and Post Adj't.

By order of *May W H Spencer*

Commanding Post.

Plk No 10 3186

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Thomas Conway  
a Private Co. 12th  
28th Regt of Ky. I. M.

Sup. Secy. Snodoff  
Oct 10/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Entered on the Casualty Rolls.  
Received (A. G. Office) 10/13 1862

CC-2

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Geo. Thos. Conway* a private of Captain *Kentz*  
Company, ( ) of the *Twenty-eighth* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Maj. Paul* at *Louisville Ky.*  
the *twentieth* day of *June* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
on the *twentieth* day of *June* in the State of *Ireland* is *forty five*  
in *Dublin* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty

days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Qrs Louisville C. B. Ky.* *M. A. Cochran*  
DATE: *Sept 3rd 1862* *Capt. 16th Regt*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Geo. Thomas Conway* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *old age and great physical debility.* He states that he  
is *sixty one* years old.

DISCHARGED, this *second* day of *October* 1862 at *Louisville Ky.*  
*W. H. Spencer* Surgeon. *C. B. Ky.*  
*Maj. J. B. Bly* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
State—  
County—  
Town—

(DUPLICATES.)



249  
Conaway, George M.  
Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245576	*
2	10245660	*
3	10245725	*
4	10245826	*
5	10245908	*
6	10251049	*
7	10246002	*
8	10251660	*
9	10237798	*
10	10246081	*
11	10246144	*
12	10246198	*
13	10246252	*
14	10246306	*
15	10246360	*
16	10246412	*
17	10246545	*
18	10246852	*
19	Rev. 724493	*
20	9628-75-1589	*
21	43171261	*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Number of personal papers herein

6

Book Mark: 9628. 75. 89.  
Rev. 724493

See also



28

Ky.

*George W. Conway*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *3* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks:

*\*Roll torn*Book mark: *R.P. 724,093.**E T Richardson*

C

28

Ky.

*George W. Conway*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*  
Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*George W. Conway*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E T Richardson*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

George W. Conway  
1st Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358)

Cpyist.

C

28

Ky.

*George W. Conway*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Detached*  
*Service Commanding*  
*Co. I. 28 Ky. Vols.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J T Richardson*

C

28

Ky.

*George W. Conway*  
1st Lt., Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Lt. Co. E. Resumed  
Command by Special Order  
No 3 by Brig Gen Bagley Aug  
28/62.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Harlan*  
Copyist

20

28

Ky.

*George Conway*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 7/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. C. assumed Command  
by Special Order to 3 Brigade  
General Boyle Aug 28/62*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

George W. Conway  
1st Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
service commanding  
Co. D 28th Ky. Vols.  
by order Gen. Boyle.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



C.

28

Ky.

George H. Cavanagh  
Capt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
1st Lt. to Capt Mar 9<sup>th</sup>  
1863, Vice Capt Hughes  
resigned Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Stevens

Ky.

George H. Conway  
Capt, Co. E, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as per  
Lieut. by order from date  
above written and Mus-  
tered in with Rank as  
above having entered on the  
duties with Commission  
therefor. The date is that  
(over)

Book mark: (over)

W. L. Taylor

JUN - 8

10237798

1891

of receipt and accep-  
tance of Commission be-  
ing the date proper for  
Musten in as the affida-  
vit accompanying one  
copy of this roll establishes  
The Commission bears ear-  
lier date being that  
when the vacancy occurred.

Book mark; Musten in as  
Capt. Accepted to date from  
March 9, 1862. Vide 9628  
V.S. 1889.

*George H. Covannon*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March and April*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*  
*Lt to Captain March the*  
*9th 1863 and mustered as*  
*such March 28 1863*  
*has been on detached*  
*service Comiding Co D*  
*28 Ky relieved of that*  
*and assumed Comd of*  
*Co E 8th Ky March 14th 1863*  
*by order of Col. Boone*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stungus*

*George H. Conway*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shurges*

Copyist

*George N. Conway*  
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service*  
*On Military Commission*  
*at Clarksville Tenn. by*  
*order of Maj-Gen Rous-*  
*seau*

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

*James H. Kincaid*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *On detached Service*  
*Member of Military Com-*  
*mission at Clarksville*  
*Tenn. By order of Maj Gen*  
*Kearse.*

Book mark:.....

*Sturgis*

C.

28

Ky.

*George H. Conway*  
Capt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Noted Dec. 31st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Detached Service*  
*Member of Military Com-*  
*mission at Clarksville Tenn*  
*By order of Maj Gen Rose*  
*Craw.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

28

Ky.

*George W. Conaway*

Capt. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186 *U*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: .....

6

28

Ky.

*George H. Conaway*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 13, to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resigned March*  
*15, 64 Relieved from*  
*duty March 15, 64.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*George H. Conway*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *100 - 100*, dated

*Monticello Sta. Jan'y 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date + ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Feb*  
*9 1863 as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & ap-*  
*pointed Capt. Feb 9 1863*  
*+ Resigned Sept 22/64*

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

6

28

Ky.

George W Conway  
Lieut, Co. E 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark

ArP 724093

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 2, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 1 Lieut.

Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from Nov. 20, 1861,  
to fill an original vacancy.

H. M. Gibson  
Clerk

6 28 Ky.  
George W. Conway  
Capt. Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~962875~~ 1889 and  
~~444293~~.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Sept. 27, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of *capt.*

Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

to take effect from *Mch. 9*, 1863.  
vice *J. M. Hughes* resigned.

*W. M. Gibson*

C | 28 Ky

G. W. Conaway  
1st Co. E. 28 Ky Inf

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1861.

Where Shepherdville

By whom Col. Boone

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where New Haven

By whom Capt. Gilbert

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863 and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 28712.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Conaway, Geo. W.  
Capt.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
 Remble 4a 11  
 C/O M. D. C. 1864  
 Com. Capt. F. W.

Notice of fully tendering  
 his resignation as Capt  
 Co. E. 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
 on long term certificate  
 of disability.

One Enclosure

H. 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
 Remble 4a  
 8 March 1864  
 W. D. Brown

L. 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
 Remble 4a  
 8 March 1864  
 W. D. Brown

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
 Army, Washington, D. C.

Special Field Order No. 73  
 March 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
 DEPT OF THE ARMY  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

Head - 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
 Chattanooga incl. 11.11.11  
 Head - 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
 Chattanooga incl. 11.11.11

Recommended  
 for promotion  
 Henry M. Pitt  
 General

C# 4447 - 1864  
 Mar 7 1864

G. W. Canaway  
 Capt. 28 1/2 m. 1/2

Tenders Desig  
 Cause disability

One Enc. S. 6.



Atlanta, Ga. Oct 20th 1901

Special Field Orders, No. 73, II  
March 13th, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj. Genl. U.S.A.  
Comd'g.

Dr. Anderson  
 Nov 2, 28 3/4 bushels  
 Nov 6 -  
 Apples 3 bushels 18 1/4  
 Apples 1 bush 1/2  
 Nov 13 1/2

Henry. Capt. J. W.  
 Major of 1st Regt. Infantry  
 1823  
 in England and  
 of America.

Sept. 2, 28 1/2 m. 1/2  
Rumult No. 7

c.

1. Buch d. B.

2  
 Oudeberg  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

Q. J. Kennedy  
No. 18-38-4109

1884

4981 - L444 #2

The amount of  
money paid to me  
for my services

5. *Thymus*

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and includes words such as "Gastromor" and "m. 0.157".

Possibile Ga March 9th 1864

Brig Genl W. D. Whipple

A A G

Dept Cumberland

Genl

I very respectfully tender my resignation  
as Capt of Company E 28th Ky Vol Inf  
for reasons of Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability.

I am Genl very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

E. W. Canaway

Capt Co E 28th Ky Vol Inf

(over)

I Certify on honor that I am not indebted to  
the United States,

That I have no Govt. property in my possession

That I have never been absent without leave

That there are no charges against me that will  
affect my pay and that I was last paid to  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct 1863 by Major D P Hap

G W Canaway  
Capt - Co E 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf

Camp Whipple, Rossville, Geo.,  
near Chattanooga, Tenn.  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Geo. W. Conway (C<sup>o</sup>E) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ky,  
Vol<sup>s</sup> M. Infy, having applied for a certificate on  
which to ground an application for a discharge  
from service, I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined this officer and find that  
he is suffering with 'Fistula in Ano', of three,  
months duration, unfitting him for the duties  
of an officer for mounted infantry - He is also  
labouring under 'Chronic Rheumatism', with  
enlargement of the left knee-joint - He is rec-  
ommended to the 'invalid corps' or some other  
position where permanent disability may  
not be produced

Al. W. Hynes  
Surg<sup>t</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ky, Vol<sup>s</sup> M. Infy

Approved  
W. F. Smith  
Surgeon Major

March 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Med Director

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.	No. _____ INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Records of—		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Canaway													
Canaway													
Canaway													
Captured at													
confined at Richmond, Va.,													
Admitted to Hospital at													
Where he died													
Paroled at													
Name appears in													
Nov 1 Nov 11/62													

Captured at *Manfredville* *Sept 17*, 186*2*; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at *Richmond, Va.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*,  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at *Manfredville Ky* *Sept 17*, 186*2*; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name appears in *WR* dated *Camp Chase O* *Dec 3/62* *Exchanged*, 186*2*.  
 [OVER.]

1<sup>st</sup> Lent Lorrain  
28<sup>th</sup> July



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Geo H Conway

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Mustered out

Day 11; Month April; Year 63

Cause of casualty Promotion

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 97 Cimh

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEH

Clerk.

Capt Conway  
28th Sept



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name L. H. Conway

Rank Capt Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 13; Month Mar; Year 64

Cause of casualty Disability

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. O. 73, Camp.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Clock.

Louisville Ky  
C 127 / Oct 1864

Monaway G. W.

Late Capt Co E 28th Inf

Requests a copy of v. 36  
No 73 Extract II dated  
Wed Dec 14th March 13/64

Recd No 28 to Capt in place

Louisville Ky Oct 8th / 64

Brig Gen Whipple  
A & B Dept Cumberland

Sir I would  
respectfully ask you to send  
me a copy of

Special Field  
Order No 73

Extract

It Dated Head Quarters Dept  
of the Cumberland Chattanooga

March 13th 1864  
When I was paid the pay master  
kept the order excepting my  
resignation I wish a copy to  
protect me from the dept  
I am required to show my  
commission and resignation

248

Connaway George I  
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conaway George I

✓ 249  
Connell, Almanzo  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239378	■
2	10239482	■
3	10239584	■
4	10239686	■
5	10239790	■
6	10239887	■
7	10240020	■
8	10240098	■
9	10238684	■
10	10240809	■
11	43169363	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 28 | Ky.

Almango Connell  
Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Almonza Connell

Sgt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for State & Local, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

x Voucher for roll  
showing payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Talcom

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Almanzo Cornell*

*Butler*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31 to Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Falconer*

*Copy*



28

Ky.

*Almanzo Cornell*

*317* Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Kentucky*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*Almango Connell*

*Ort*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Copyd.

*Almonzo Ginnell**Vol.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

28 Ky.

Almanzo Cornell  
872, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky, Jan 23,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

28

Ky.

*Almanzo Cornell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Mar. 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark :

*11/11/11* **Ky.**  
*11/11/11*  
*11/11/11*, Co., Reg't Kentucky In

Appears on

dated 27 July 1961, 186-.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

(851)

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

Alvanzo Cornick

Pa., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from 22nd Aug 1865*

*Lowell Ky*

Book mark:

*922*

C | 28 | Ky.

Almazei Connell,  
Art. Co 'd' 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for \_\_\_\_\_ to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt Benson.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Throckmorton.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 26, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26718.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott



*Connell, Almarzo*  
*P. A.*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

CCO  
CC Roll

1

46

1

in H

2

55

*Connell Almonzo*

*P*

*28*

*Ky.*

*I A*

*Co.*

186

Admitted to Hospital at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, *Aug 27, 1862.*

Copied by *E.B.E.*

✓ 250  
Connell, William, L.  
Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245609	=	10246771
2	10245682	=	10246810
3	10245777	=	10246850
4	10245858	=	10239016
5	10241258	=	10246940
6	10241358	=	11007-2-1879
7	10241445	=	
8	10245938	=	
9	10246029	=	
10	10246106	=	
11	10246169	=	
12	10246221	=	
13	10246264	=	
14	10246318	=	
15	10246372	=	
16	10246420	=	
17	10246484	=	
18	10246501	=	
19	10246470	=	
20	10246503	=	
21	10246555	=	
22	10246606	=	
23	10246652	=	
24	10246693	=	
25	10246735	=	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 11007. A. (53) 39.

✓ See also.....

C

28

Ky.

William L. Connell

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 36 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 11007-a-1879.

E. T. Richardson

C

28

Ky.

William L. Connell

Rot

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/64 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

{ T Richardson

(858)

Copied

C

28

Ky.

*William L. Connelley*

*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*  
Copyist

C

28

Ky.

William L. Connell

Art, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

C

28

Ky.

William L. Cornell

Pol., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$86.4  
attached to Co B from Co  
E since capture of greater  
portion of Co E at  
Gallatin June Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller



28

Ky.

*William S. Connell*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Letter \$5.00*  
*attached to Co B from Co*  
*E since capture of quarter*  
*portion of Co E at*  
*Gallatin Tenn Aug 14/62*

Book mark:

*Miller*

28

Ky.

*William S. Tennell*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *attached to Co B*  
*from Co E*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*H. Miller*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

William L. Connell  
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached  
Service with Co. F.  
28th Ky. Vols.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

William L. Connel

(Ret), Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rejoined Co. from  
Detached Service  
Jan. 30/63. One months  
pay to be stopped  
by order General  
Court Martial.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(268)

Copied.

28

Ky.

*William J. Cannon*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Roll (April 12)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark :.....

*Sturgis*  
Copyright.

28

Ky.

*William L. Kenna*  
*1st*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Shirges*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*William S. Canale*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shugart*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*James I. Hamilton*  
*Co. E, 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pri-  
vate to Corporal Aug 13.*

Book mark:

(356)

*Sturgis*  
Copyright



28

Ky.

*William S. Campbell*  
*Kemp*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1*  
*cent - 44 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Sturgis*  
C. P. P. 1863

IKV.

Appears on

for 1111 1111 1111, 1863.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(258)

Sturgis

28

Ky.

*William L. Connell*  
Capt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*Feb 13/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Valentine*

Copyd.

Ky.

William L. Gurnee  
Capt, Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 62.54

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provision of A.C. 191.  
U.S. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

William L. Cornell  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Refersville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 34 0 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Vet

Vol Under 8, 0, 191

War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(341)

Hammer

28

Ky.

*William S. Conwell*  
*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 13 to 29*

Present or absent

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged Feb 13/64  
by reason of having re-  
enlisted as a Feb 10/64.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Valentine*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*William L. Connell*  
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
June 27/64. In Field  
Hospital.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Valentine*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*William L. Bennett*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13, to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed from private to Capt Feb 13, 1864. Wounded and in Hospital, Louisiana.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Valentine*

*Copyist.*



28

Ky.

*William T. Connell*

Capt., Co. E, 2d Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded and in Hospital Louisville Ky. since July 13. 64. Give him pt & 2<sup>d</sup> installments of Veteran Bounty, \$100.00*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*William I. Bennett*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Hos-*  
*pital Louisville Ky*  
*since July 13 64*  
*Due him the first and*  
*second installments of*  
*Veteran Bounty, \$ 100.*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Copy

28

Ky.

*William G. Connelley*  
*ser.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Upd.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded & in Capt.  
 Louisville, Ky. since July 13<sup>th</sup> '64  
 & has been the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> recipients  
 of Vet. Bounty \$ 100. 2*

Book mark:

*Connelley*

28

Ky.

*William J. Connell*  
Capt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran. Discharge*  
*Louisville Ky. Since*  
*July 17th 1864. Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Cammack*  
Copyist

6

28

Ky.

*William J. Wynn*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in camp*  
*examined on 17th*  
*July 1865*

Book mark:

*Wynn*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*William C. Cannon*  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharge upon honor  
M.C. 1865 stop pay  
for the entire 630*

Book mark:

(258)

*Cannon*

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 1st 1865*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

, 1865.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:



28

Ky.

William L. Cornell

Reg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as private in Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf. at Louisville, Ky. 7<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1862. Promoted to Corp. Jan 15. 63. Re-enlisted as private in Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf. Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 64. Wounded in left shoulder June 27<sup>th</sup> 64 at Vicksburg. Det. Co. sent to Corp. Discharged from Co. H at Louisville, Ky. May 1/65.

Book mark: 11007-2-79. Over

(361)

Cammack

Copyist.

JUN-6

10246943

018910

Scrapages due &c. for Canton  
Amb. 65¢ Clothing last settled  
to date of enlistment & since  
since last settlement 154.62

C. 28. Inf.

William L. Connell,  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11007. a. 1879.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1897

The notation of September 4, 1879, is canceled. It has been determined that the action of the Department purporting to discharge this man to date March 1, 1865, by reason of desertion was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the Department in such cases and is void and without effect, and that his final record is that of a deserter.

E

Connell, W. L.  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
1

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Dept., A. & O.,  
Washington, Jan'y. 20, '81.

Accepted as referring  
to Wm. L. Connell, Corp'l  
Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols., who  
was wounded June  
27, 1864, in charge near  
Kennesaw Mtn., Ga.,  
(Marietta), in left  
shoulder - (right shoul-  
der,) flesh.

See within and Co.  
Rolls.

*[Signature]*

Asst. Adj't. General.

J. & A.

*[Signature]*

See endorsement

CASUALTY SHEET

Wm. L. Connell  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Connell

Corp'l of Company E

28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded June 1864.

William L. Connell  
Co 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

---

Morning Report Book  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 shows  
Wm L. Connell, wounded  
in the assault near  
Venezaw Mountain.

Co. Return for June 1864  
in field hospital since  
June 27<sup>th</sup> /64. Regt. Hosp.  
records not on file.

Other Co & Regt. records  
nothing to show as to  
nature & location of  
wound.

S.S.L.

Jan 15/81 A.H.

W.P.

76

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Mr. ~~Porter~~ ~~Blacklock~~

Book 119. Dept. Cumberland  
reports W. L. Camel,  
Corpl., Co. E, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
Vols., wounded June-  
1864.

Is he identical with  
Wm. L. Cornell, Corpl.,  
Co. E, 2nd Reg.?

Respy.

H. E. Scott

Dec. 8. 80

W. L. Camel not borne.

R.R.S.

13, 1880.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Location of wound

Blacklock

Nov. 11/80

W. H. J.

Regt. Gas. List, charge  
near Kenesaw Min. Co.,  
June 27, 1864, reports  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Connell, Corp.  
Co. E, 20<sup>th</sup> Ky. "Severely  
wounded - flesh -  
left shoulder

Book 119. Dept. Cum. bld.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Corps,  
A. of L. Actions in Northern  
Ga. May 3<sup>rd</sup> to Sept. 6, 1864,  
reports W. L. Gamble, Corp.  
Co. E, 20<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols., wounded  
"to 30<sup>th</sup> of June, 1864, at  
Manassa, Va. right  
shoulder - flesh.  
Exact date not given.  
No add. information  
J. D. D., J. B. A.  
Dec. 6, 1880.

at Ellerbrook & return  
J. B. A.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: X W. L. Gamell

Rank: Corpl Company: E Regiment: 28

Arm: Inftry State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Wounded X 11<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864  
at Manassas, Ga., right shoulder - flesh

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above

REMARKS

Book 114, Dept. Cumberland,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig., 2<sup>nd</sup> Div., 4<sup>th</sup> Corps, A. of C.,  
actions in Northern Ga., May 3<sup>rd</sup> to  
Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Signed Geo. E.  
Couper, Surg., U.S.A., Med.  
Director, Dept. Cumberland.  
See also Index 32. p. 108.

T. G. Ash

Clerk.

(170.)

1-20-81

X See outside.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Cornell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Va  
the 13th day of Feb 1864  
Witness: John W. Baldwin  
William L. Cornell

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William L. Cornell  
Volunteered at Roanoke Va  
Feb 13th 1864.  
By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co C 28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy

25 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mt Infy  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, William L Connell born in Nelson Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of Feb 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L Connell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga } William L Connell  
this 13th day of Feb 1864 }  
BEFORE W L Drine 1st Lieut }  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Drine  
1st Lieut  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W L Connell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

W L Drine 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb, 1864, at Rossville Ga

W L Drine  
1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy  
Volunteers

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Connell <sup>dwelling</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
 the 18th day of Feb 1864  
 Witness: John W. Baldwin  
William L. Connell

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William L. Connell  
 Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
Feb 13th 1864.  
 By W. C. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Regiment of Ny Mt Infly

25 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ny Mt Infly  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Robville

I, William L Connell born in Nelson Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I William L Connell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Ga  
this 13th day of July 1864 } William L Connell  
BEFORE H. L. Drine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Morris  
Asst Surg 24th  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. L. Connell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

H. L. Drine 1st Lieut Co E

28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy denters,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
of 28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of July, 1864, at Robville Ga

W. L. Connell  
Asst Surg 24th  
W. M. Morris  
Asst Surg 24th  
W. L. Connell  
Asst Surg 24th

251

✓ Connor, Bryan  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10244303

2 10244389

3 10244472

4 10244555

5 10244635

6 10244736

7 10244822

8 10244847

9 10244893

10 10244942

11 10244992

12 10238712

13 10245511

14 681-A-1889

15 43170490

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 681-A-1889

See also

6 | 28 | Ky.

Bryan Connor

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Must. Jan 23, 1862  
Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark 100-179, Nov 30, 1862.

Records.

Copyright.

lc

28

Ky.

*Sam Connor*

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14, 61, to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Months*

Copyright



10

28

Ky.

Bryan Connor

2nd

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. C. D.

6

28

Ky.

Bryan Connor

Det., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Murda

Ky.

28

26

Bryan Bonner

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McGee.

Copyright.

10

28

Ky.

Brian Connor

Ct. Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Quarter.

Book mark:

Heads

C 28

Ky.

Brian Connor  
Bn., Co. K, 25

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Never br. in Con-  
fiscient in Military  
Union at Nashville  
Ten

Book mark:

Shual

C

28

Ky.

Brian Connor

Private, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Under Charge

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

Frank Connor  
Private, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from  
Service Jan. 23, 1863 by  
order of Court-Martial

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

*Frederick Connor*

*Corl*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

28

Ky.

Bryan Connor

Bn, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Field  
Hospital Stearns  
Ila Oct 20, 1863

Book mark:

14 Dec 1

*C. J.* | **Ky.**

*James Brown*  
*Co. 2, 1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Highville Ky Nov 5*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Highville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned H. 213*

*Name cancelled.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*24<sup>th</sup>*  
(351) Copied.

B

28

Ky.

Bayard, James

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mttsville Ala Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

31 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Tusculum

Ala. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 63. Ty-

phoid fever

Book mark 631-a-39. A. G. A. Feb  
6<sup>th</sup> 89 (over)

Waterbury

Copyist.

JUN-6

10245511

16874

Benjamin Connor Died  
at Field Hospital  
Stevenson Ala. Oct. 19  
1863 by reason of  
Typhoid fever. vide  
report A. & D. R.R.

C 28 Ky

Bryan Connor

Co D, 28 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 681 A. 89

Adj't Gen'l's Office  
Record and Pension Office

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1869.

The charges of desertion  
of January 1863 against  
this man are removed.  
He was absent without leave  
from Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup> to Apr. 18<sup>th</sup>,  
1863.

Wm. H. R. *ma*

100 | 28 | Ky  
Commer. Friend  
Pub. Co. D. 28 Ky. V. I

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for 70 Aug 31, 1862.  
Station Not stated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Lou. Ky

By whom Capt O'Neal

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 23, 1862.

Where Wahawen, Ky

By whom Capt. Gilbert

Last paid: Was Department

By whom Not known

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paroled Aug. 62

Name appears in L. Recd. Payment  
as Ryan Conner

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
R. & P. 28712.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*Connor, Bryan*  
*P.D.*, Co.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT R. 27

OF

*Regt.*

*2d Regt of Kentucky M.P. Inf.*

*28th*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Oct. 17. 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 3 1864*

*Duplicate, with January, sent 2d*

*Shuttl. Let also sent*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



I certify, on honor, that Bryan Connor a private of  
Captain John Martin, Company (A) of the 28th Regiment of MP & Fy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in County Gallego, State  
of Ohio, aged 43 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Salvager, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky Oct 21, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Haven Ky, on the 23rd day  
of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Silliman at New Haven Ky, on the 23rd day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
for his absent time by the order of \_\_\_\_\_ Court Martial at \_\_\_\_\_ Tenn.  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of is now dead died at Field Hospital  
Stewart Ala on the night of Oct. 19. 1863. of Typhoid Fever

The said Private Bryan Connor was last paid by Paymaster  
May Heaps to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 67. 62 1/2 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rossville Georgia, this 21st day  
of February, 1864.

John Martin  
Captain  
Commanding Company

1872  
HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE  
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Brian Connors  
Co. D. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

# NO. 2. RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Brian Connor*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *Frank Connor*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. *111*  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Genl. Field Hosp - No 1*  
 Residence before enlistment. *28 Ky Vols Pri. Comp D*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
 the residence of the widow) }  
 Cause of death. } *Syphilitic Fever*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . .  
 Nativity . . . . .  
 Remarks and references . . . . . }  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *Oct 19 1863*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To  
 Sir:  
 It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and  
 that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.  
 Respectfully,

*Wm. A. Kibbin*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL.  
*Sturtevant*  
 This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of  
 have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	BRANCH	ARM of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Canon Briggs	P	28	N.Y.	I	D	Co.	2	55		

Registered at *Seaboard N.Y. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted at *Seaboard N.Y. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *666*

*See boner*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cover Bryan</i>	<i>P 2 F</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Q</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>mis. Camp Parole</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>End of file</i>	<i>0</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 on list of absentees from camp Navarro dated Nov 19/62 absent without  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ since Oct. 12/62. not. Ret.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; imported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See bonnor*

Copied by

*Q. B. H.* ✓

254  
Conway, Neil.  
Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10248686  
2 10248758  
3 10248849  
4 10248938  
5 10249014  
6 10249086  
7 10249156  
8 10249215  
9 10249309  
10 10249362  
11 10249418  
12 10249468  
13 10249558  
14 10249593

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



0

28

Ky.

Neil Conway

Pri., Co. G., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Temple near

New Haven Ky, Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

10

28

Ky.

Neil Conway

Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. G. Clark



L.

28

Ky.

Neil Conway  
Quincy, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

*Greene*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

R. G. Clark

Copyright

C.

28

Ky.

Neil Conway

Cri., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(258)

Copied

*L*

28

Ky.

*Neil Conway*

*C*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

61

28

Ky.

Neil Conway

Qui, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/6 & Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Clark

Copyist

28

Ky.

*Will Combs*

*100*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Combs*

(328)

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

*Paul Conway*

*7th*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr. 12*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Will Conway*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & apl.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schenck*

Copyright.

Ky.

Appears on

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: ---

1825

Achenbach

Copyright



C

28

Ky.

Neil Conway

Priv

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

*L*

28

Ky.

*Will K. Conner*  
*Mr*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 & Oct. 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in hospital*  
*at Columbus, Tenn. since*  
*Sept 4, 63*

Book mark:

*W. H. A. Buck*  
Copyist.

L

28

Ky.

Neil Conway

Plt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Am. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville  
Tenn. Nov. 17. 63. Chronic  
Diarrhea.

Book mark: \* Died Nov. 9. 1863

vide L. & L. R.

Reiss

10

28

Ky.

Neil Comman

Pr., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville  
Tenn. Mar. 9, 65

Book mark:

Bliss

Conway, Neil  
Reg't 28 Ky.  
Co. 3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
O. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*N. Conway*

*Priv. G. 28. Hy.*

*Nov. 9. 63.*

*No. 8. Nashville Tenn.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Neil Conway*  
*5818*

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

*U. S. General Hospital No 8*  
*Private C. S. 28 Kentucky Bobs*

Regiment, rank, and company . . . .

Residence before enlistment . . . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow) . . . }

*— Said "He had no friends"*

Cause of death . . . . . }

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Nativity . . . . .

References and remarks . . . . . }

*No Descriptive List*

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*9 Nov.*

1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Nov 9.*

*July.*

*Mill Company.*

*28 July.*

*Nov 9/03.*



# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred

Niell Conway

Number and locality of the grave

5618.

Hospital, No. of

Hospital No. 8

Regiment, rank, and company.

Private 6: Co. 2d Ky.

Residence before enlistment

unknown.

Conjugal condition, (and if married)

Widowed. - Son, Niell Conway

The residence of the widow)

Same Regiment.

Cause of death

Chorea &amp; canker

Age of the deceased

Unknown.

Nativity

Remarks and references

No Description Left

Date of death and burial

November 9, 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,



Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Intd. Co. H. T. M.*  
*81*

R. 28

1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Cecil Conway*

*28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Vols*  
*Co G*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Dischd Nov 9/63*  
*at Nashville Tenn*

NOTE 1.—The duplicate certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Dischd on 6/4*  
*G. G.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Dischd. with Inventory sent 2d*

*Auditor: Descriptive Roll also sent.*  
*me*

I certify, on honor, that Acil Conway a Private of  
Captain F. Brooks Company (G) of the 28 Regiment of MT Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Way County, State  
of Ireland, aged 45 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Sandy complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Haven Ky, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. Gault Jr  
Louisville Ky, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
from Chronic Diarrhea  
Nov 9. 1863.

The said Acil Conway was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Hecap to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 48 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Due the Soldier on account of  
Clothing not drawn amounting to 21 57 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stevenson, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

Fredrick Brooks

Captain

Commanding Company.

253  
Conway, Patrick  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	10244307	"	Coan 540-1868
2	10244392	"	43170488
3	10244476	"	
4	10244558	"	
5	10244638	"	
6	10244699	"	
7	10244768	"	
8	10244832	"	
9	10244878	"	
10	10244926	"	
11	10244976	"	
12	10245025	"	
13	10245054	"	
14	10245085	"	
15	10245075	"	
16	10245125	"	
17	10245179	"	
18	10245230	"	
19	10245278	"	
20	10245324	"	
21	10245368	"	
22	10245400	"	
23	10245430	"	
24	10245460	"	
25	10245533	"	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Coan 540.68.

See also

60

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

....., Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knox, Tenn. Ky., Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

69

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 14, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

Cpl

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Records



10

28

Ky.

Petrick Murray

Bel, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Murray



10

28

Ky.

Batrick Conway

Regt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mooda.

10

28

Ky.

Bat Conway

1st Corp't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21, 62, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mooda

28

Ky.

*Patrick Conway*  
*2nd* Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Noted April 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Neal*

*Patrick Conway*  
*1 Corp*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861* 186 }  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Patience Conner*

*1 Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

28

Ky.

*Patrick Conway*

*1 Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*121000*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

1 Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Patrick Conway*  
*1st*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave at Nashville*  
*Promoted to Sgt Nov*  
*18. 63* *See General Order*  
*was killed*

Book mark:



6 18

Ky.

Patrick Conway  
147, Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as 1st Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. No.  
1191. Series of 1863, N.D.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway  
Pvt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reynolds, Feb. 11, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

25

100; due \$

340

100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Jan. 23. 63  
Reenlisted as Vet  
Vol. Under G. O.  
191 Star Sept. 1863

Book mark:

Memorandum

6

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

Serg., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>4</sup> to Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of enlist-  
ment in the vet-  
eran volunteers.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(858)

Copied

28

Ky.

*John C. Conway*  
*Shaw*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 11 to June 30*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Waterbury*

Copyright

68

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

Serg., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>1864</sup> Enrollment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waterbury

(358)

Copyright

①

28

Ky.

*Patrick Conway*  
*Serg.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waterbury*

(358)

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*Private Company*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Waterbury*

Copyright.

b

28

Ky.

Patrick Lonway  
Serg't

Appears on Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 140  
100 for one harness

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David



6

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway  
Sergt., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for one W. Jack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

28

Ky.

6  
Patrick Conway  
Sergeant, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 3d June

Present or absent Present, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

(258)

David

Copyright

lc

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

Serg't, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

6

28

Ky.

Patrick Conway

Serjt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1865.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

David

6 | 28 | Ky  
Patrick Conway  
Charles D. 28 Ky. V.I.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. G, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for

Station Not stated, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Nov. 14, 1861.

By whom Lt. O. Neil

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When

Where Jan 28, 1862.

By whom Lt. Kaven Ky.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munis

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled 17 Aug. 62

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
K. & P. 20713.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

28

Ky.

61  
Patrick Conway  
Sergt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 <sup>53 1/2</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 <sup>00</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup> / 100; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup> / 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. Co. D at Louisville, Ky., Nov. 14 '61; prom. to Corp. Dec. 20 '62, and to Sergt. Nov. 18 '63; re-enlisted as priv. as set forth; re-appointed to Sergt. Feb. 21 '64; sick in hosp. at Port Lavaca, Texas, from Oct. 31 '65 to Nov. (over)

Book mark: A discharge on file vide  
Comm. 540-68

David

JUN 18

10245503

1891

30'65. Retained under G. O.  
No. 101 N. D. G. S. 1 Spencer  
rifle & accessories

C

28.

Ky.

Patrick Conway

, Co. D, 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: Coan. 540-1868.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 14, 1869.

A discharge on file.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.



Conway Patrick  
P.D., Co. 1,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Henry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and  
Do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va.  
the Twenty day of February 1864

Witness Patrick Henry

Patrick Henry  
make

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Henry  
Volunteered at Richmond, Virginia  
Twenty February 1864,  
By Capt John A. Smith  
2nd Regiment of Kentucky 2nd  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( B )  
2nd Reg't of Kentucky 2nd  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Waynesville

I, Philip Conway born in County of  
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Conway do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waynesville  
this Twelfth day of February 1864, }  
BEFORE St. Patrick O'Malley }  
28th Kentucky Volunteer Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Rogers  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Conway  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

St. Patrick O'Malley  
28th Kentucky Volunteer Officer  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of February, 1864, at Waynesville, Ga.

Wm. M. Rogers  
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Conway, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864  
Witness:  
Patrick Conway  
mate

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Conway  
Volunteered at Providence Ga  
Twelfth February 1864,  
By John Martin Capt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (4)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

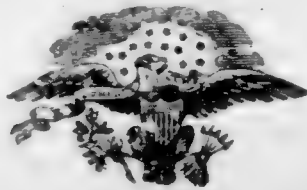
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*



*Poplarville*

I, *Patrick K. Conway*, born in *County Clare*  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Salvager*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick K. Conway*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Poplarville Ga*  
this *Twelfth* day of *February*, 1864.  
BEFORE *John Martin Capt*  
*28th Regt Recruting Officer* } *Patrick K. Conway*  
*St Patrick O'Brien*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick K. Conway*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Gray* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*John Martin Capt*  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*,  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *Twelfth* day of *February*, 1864, at *Poplarville Ga*

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Examining Surgeon*

*P. C.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Leonaway Patrick	Pvt	28	Ky.	I	D	cc Roll	1	529		
							2	55		

Entered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_

Entered at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present Aug 27/62  
See Leonaway

shared \_\_\_\_\_ Aug 19, 1862

Copied by 666

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Bonway Patrick</i>	<i>P 28</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>mis. Camp</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>End of file</i>	<i>6</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
*on list of absentees from Camp Mallory dated Nov 19/62. absent without leave*  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ since Oct. 12/62. not. Ret.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*du bonway*

Copied by *SPH* ✓

✓ 254  
Conway Timothy  
Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248687	"
2	10248759	"
3	10248850	"
4	10248939	"
5	10249015	"
6	10249087	"
7	10249158	"
8	10249217	"
9	10249310	"
10	10249363	"
11	10249419	"
12	10249469	"
13	10249521	"
14	10249571	"
15	10249628	"
16	10249634	"
17	10249620	"
18	10249603	"
19	10249964	"
20	264-73-1889	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 264.B.(EB) 89

See also Co. H. 3 Battery  
18 U.S. Inf.



28

Ky.

*W.*  
*Timothy Conway*  
Co., *B.* 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *8* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Temple near*  
*New Haven Ky., Apr. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3*, 1862.Where *Louisville*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*264-B-59.**R. G. Clark*

28

Ky.

*Wm. C. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. G (28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment* 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. B. Clark*  
Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Timothy Conway

Cie., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 29 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

C.

28

Ky.

Timothy Conway

Ort., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Samuel C. Clark*  
Co. G. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*  
Copied

6

28

Ky.

Timothy Conway

Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

(858)

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Timothy Conway*  
*One* Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Acknowledged*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Wm. H. Conway*  
Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Acknowledged*

*Original*



28

Ky.

*Amos Conway*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

(358)

Copyright

*Amos Conway*  
*Private*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop pay for bayonet  
 1 Cartridge box & Cap box  
 1 Cartridge box belt & waist  
 belt 1 bayonet scabbard &  
 3 plates.*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

*K*

28

Ky.

*Amos Conway*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

28

Ky.

*Samuel H. Conway*  
*111*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

*Schubach*

Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*Timothy Conway*

*Pl*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. An Lee*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Bliss*

28

28

Ky.

Trinity Conway

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Am. Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

L

28

Ky.

Smith, Lemuel  
Capt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 8, 1864.  
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks

Pay to be stopped for  
1 Cart Box 1 Belt & 2 Plates  
3 Haversacks exchanged  
by virtue of enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G. O. 191. War  
Dept. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copy 101.

B | 28

Ky.

Thomas Conway  
B. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rainville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

35 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Apr 30, 62  
Reenlisted as 1st  
Vol Under G.O.  
171 W. or Sept 1863

Book mark:

*Thomas Conway*  
Copied.



10

28

Ky.

*Timothy Conway*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by  
virtue of Reenlistment  
as a T. 7. Feb. 8, 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*Deiss*

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31, 1864*

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Springfield Rifle  
1 Gun  
Shallford 1 Bayonet  
Plate 1 Waist Belt &  
1 Cart Box Belt & Plate  
\$24.00*

Book mark:

*Timothy Conway*  
*Pr 1*, Co. *4*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex. Dec 14, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Mich 9, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the*  
*service as priv Co 4. 28th Ky.*  
*Atts. at Louisville Ky.*  
*Feb 3/62. Reenlisted as*  
*ser for 1 yr. Discharged May 1864.*

Book mark: *264-B. 89 a 40*

*Bethel*

C 28 Ky  
Timothy Conway  
Co. G 28 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 264 R 1889

War Department,  
Adj't Gen'l's Office  
Rec'd and Pension Division.

Washington, Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1889  
For this man's subsequent service see Co.  
H 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Infantry.

Walden

*Conway Timothy*  
Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Timothy Conway, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 9th day of February 1864  
Witness: Edward Draddy agent Timothy Conway

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Timothy Conway  
Volunteered at Chattanooga  
February 9th 1864.  
By Capt. J. B. Davis  
28 Regiment of Sig. Vols. Md. Inf.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company C  
28th Reg't of Sig. Vols. Md. Inf.  
Discharged February 8th 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Patrick O'Boyle, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Timothy Conway; that the  
said Timothy Conway is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 9th day of February 1864  
Witness: Patrick O'Boyle

Witness: James C. Loyal Sr.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

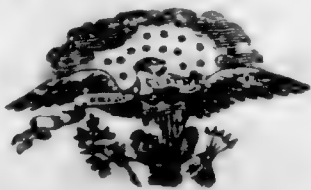
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Timothy Conway born in Chicago  
in the State of Illinois aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Timothy Conway do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn  
this 9th day of February 1864. Timothy Conway  
Before Capt J. Brooks  
Recruiting Officer Co. 28th Regt  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. M. M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Timothy Conway  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Capt. J. Brooks  
28th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Sergeant



255  
*Cody John*

Co *D*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cody John*



✓ 256  
Cook, John

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 10237786	■
✓ 10242920	■
✓ 10243012	■
✓ 10243094	■
✓ 10243271	■
✓ 10243344	■
✓ 10243414	■
✓ 10243486	■
✓ 10243560	■
✓ 10238422	■
✓ 10238045	■
✓ 10243661	■
✓ 10243736	■
✓ 10243810	■
✓ 10243873	■
✓ 10243933	■
✓ 10243989	■
✓ 10244047	■
✓ 10244086	■
✓ 10244130	■
✓ 10244166	■
✓ 10244287	■
✓ 10238187	■
■	■
■	■

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*128*  
*John Cook*  
*1st* Co. *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age *38* years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3,* 1862.

Muster-in to date  
*Sept. 16,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct. 8,* 1862.

Where *Fort Point, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *295 bounty \$84*  
*premium paid Mus-*  
*tered in by Maj. Sit-*  
*greaves.*

Book mark: *Ser Enl. Mount Paper*

*C. F. Taylor*

6

28

Ky.

John Cook

Pl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Pr John Cook

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Abou

Copied

C

28

Ky.

John Cook

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31-62 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Roundman

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

John Cook

Plt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

6

28

Ky.

John Cook

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountan

C

28

Ky.

John Cook

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coulam



6

28

Ky.

*John Cook*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost 1 Hiper*

Book mark:

*Robertson*  
Copied.

6

28

Ky.

*John Leach*

*Plt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lorenbaum*

6

28

Ky.

John Leook

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

C. 28

Ky.

John Cook  
Co. 6, 28

Age 34 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.08

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 due \$ 75.00

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 141.  
Series of 1863.

\* Entry cancelled by lines

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

+ John Cook (M.D.)  
Pt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville, Ga., Feb 21, 1864  
Feb 12, 1864

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X Name Cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

Mumma  
Capt.

*C*

28

Ky.

*Put John Cook*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment 64 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Put John Cook

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

(858)

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

John Cook  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 33 100 for Loss Ser. Prop.

Remarks: 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Floyd



6

28

Ky.

Put John Cook

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Floyd

Copyist.

*C*

28

Ky.

*John Leach*  
*Put*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

6

28

Ky.

John Cook.

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Presently.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walt.

Co.

28

Ky.

John C. C. C.

7th

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 160000 & 1000000.

Book mark:

1000000.

6

28

Ky.

Wm. W. W.

Wm.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Non Veteran. Died  
in Hosp. at Ashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

at all.

Co.

28

Ky.

*Wm. Coan.*

*7th.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wick in Street,*  
*Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Walt.*

Co.

28

Ky.

John Coar.

Pvt.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
asked to leave.

Book mark:

(258)

Wall.

Copyright

*Pt. 1.*, Co. *C.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex. Dec. 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *75*. *100*; due \$ *75*. *100*

Remarks: *Originally entered the service as Pt as set forth in Hospital from Apr. 20.65 to date of Muster out at Louisville, Ky Sept 30. 65 in accordance with G.O. No. 27 Dept of War.*

Book mark:

*Will.*



C

28

Ky.

*John Cook*  
*Reg't*, Co. *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Sept 30* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 30*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66* <sup>*89*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Mustered and landed*

*provisional P.O. No 27 Ad Ans*

*Sept 1st Ky.*

*Due U.S. for P.O. & G. Equi-*

*page \$1.30 cts.*

Book mark:

*A White*

Cook, John  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

1  
Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 15478

May 6 '17

Name J. H. H. H.

Age 42 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Married

Residence Louisville Ky

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. D Regiment 28th Reg

When admitted April 17

From what source Dr. H. H. H. H.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly and  
character of wound or injury)

Epilepsy

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

By

Kind of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Mastered out Sept 13.68*  
*Discharged off 4<sup>th</sup>/1868*

Nov. 3. 1865  
John Cook  
Co. C, 28. Ky. Inf

Camp 2 Bch. Ky. Vol. 405. Infantry.  
Fort Sumner Texas  
November 3<sup>d</sup> 1865:

Sir.

We have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of Joseph Muster-out Roll of Private  
John Cook of my company. On the column "when  
last paid", shows he was last paid by Maj. Cress  
up to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>. 1864. when in fact he was paid up to  
30<sup>th</sup> April 1865. Suppose his Descriptive Roll  
showed that he was paid up to the 31<sup>st</sup>. August 1864.  
After I furnished his Descriptive Roll to the Surgeon  
in charge of Cumberland Civil Hosp. at Nashville  
Cook returned to his Regt. and was paid with  
his Co. Before his Roll could be procured he returned  
to the above Hosp. and his Roll was never altered.  
I was in command of the company at the time it  
was paid off and forgot to notify the Surgeon of the  
above Hosp. of Cook's payment. Hoping you will  
use your utmost endeavors to correct this error

Det. E. M. Russell  
1st. Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> A. C. M.  
Dept. of Kentucky

Remain

Yours Respectfully  
J. M. C. Barth  
1st. Lieut. Com. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

✓ 257  
Cook, John  
Co H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	102 49992	
2	102 50009	
3	102 50144	
4	102 50318	
5	102 50221	
6	102 50410	
7	102 50537	
8	102 50611	
9	102 50687	
10	102 38873	
11	102 38806	
12	102 51384	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C | 28 | Ky.

John Cook

Pvt, co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Temple near Apr 30, 1862.  
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

Copyright.



C

28

Ky.

Jno Cook

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.  
dated May 10/1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

John Cook

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaves

Copy

C 28

Ky.

John Cook

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

①

28

Ky.

John Cook

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

Meane

Copy

C

28

Ky.

John Cooke

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Weaver

C. J. S. Ky.

John Cooke

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
Colesburg Ky July  
10, 1862

Book mark:

W. C. Carr

Copyist

C. 98 Ky.

John Cook  
Priv., Co. A 98 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at  
Colesburg Ky. July  
10. 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

6 28 | Ky.

John Cook  
Pri., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Presented at Colesburg  
Ky July 30/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright



Wm | 28 | **Ky.**

James Cook  
2d, Co, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Richmond Va March 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Coleburg

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leger

Ky.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

28

Ky.

*John George*

*Co. F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. May 4*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Columbus*  
*Ms. July 12, 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bureau*

✓ 258  
Cook, Louis

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251454

2 10251509

3 10251570

4 10251708

5 10251789

6 10238855

7 10252284

8 43169984

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age 22 years.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated May 9, 1862

of the organization named True Haven N.Y. May 9, 1862

**Muster-in to date**

May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Unionville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arthur

Copy

28

Ky.

*James Cook*

*First*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 to Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*James Cook*

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

*Amos Cook*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Ky.

28

*C*  
*Louis Cook*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 7/62 to Feb 26, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20/63*

Book mark:

*Harlan*  
Copyright



20

2087

Ky.

*Amos Cook*

*Priv. Co. A. 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 20, 63*

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

1861.

Deserted:

When

Where

1863.

Arrested:

When

Where

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

28

Ky.

*Louis Cook*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn May 15*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Camp Chase*  
*June 20/63*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

C | 28 | Ky  
Lewis Cook  
Out Oct 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for To Aug 31, 1862  
Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When

Where March 21, 1862  
Lynchville

By whom Lt. Buckner

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom One Month in Advance

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Captured Sept. 17 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

Name appears in Col. James Prescott

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of  
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
H. A. P. 28712.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor  
Copyist.

Cook Lewis  
P. J.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Cook, Louis	Pvt	28	Ky.	1	1	was Camp Roll	16	In 2	File	6
						Ex.	2	55		

Arrested at Manassasville, Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 Date he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 Date of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 Date of absence from Camp Wallace dated Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 62 absent without leave since  
 Copied by E. B. B.

1862 not recd.

(When continued)

259

*Cook Stephen*  
Co @, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cook Stephen*

260

*Coomes James*

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Coomes James*



261

*Cooms Cleophas F*

Co *A*, **28** Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Combs C. T.*

262

~~Coombes James~~ \*

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Combs James

\* Canceled.

The card to which this  
packet referred was erroneously  
filed in packet of Combs, James.  
It has been withdrawn and  
filed in packet of Coombes, James  
where it properly belongs.

No reference packet necessary.  
Mch 1. 1899. H. A. J.

263  
 Cooms, James  
 Co E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10245610	10246840
10245693	10246911
10245778	10238091
10245854	10238497
10245939	43169360
10246030	
10246107	
10246170	
10246222	
10246277	
10246330	
10246384	
* 10246392	
* 10246446	
* 10246477	
10246454	
10246511	
10246563	
10246613	
10246685	
10238967	
10246700	
10246743	
10246777	
10246816	

X Cards with names and dates in left of Cooms, James where they properly belong, Mich. 1891. 263  
 Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

28

Ky.

James Coomes

Co. 2, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*Roll torn.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

28

Ky.

*C*  
*James Coon*

*R. 1*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J T Richardson*

*Copyist*

C

28

Ky.

James C. Cane

Roll, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(858)

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*James Lane*

*Bt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*E T Richardson*

C

28

Ky.

James Coons  
Rt

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(858)

Copyright



6.

28

Ky.

James C. Harris  
Bvt. Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgis*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

James Coons

Pl

, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(858)

App'd

28

Ky.

*James Adams*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Shugart*

Capt.

28

Ky.

*James Green*  
*Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

K.

28

Ky.

James Coburn

Private, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Step pay for 1 con-  
demned Austin Rifle, 1  
Cartridge Box & plate, 1 Car-  
tridge Belt & Plate, 1 Waist  
Belt & Plate, 1 Cap Box & 1  
Bayonet. Scabbard lost.

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James H. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Aus-*  
*trian Rifle Cost \$13.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 28 Ky.

James Kearnes  
Priv. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James H. Green*  
Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 12 1, 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyist



28

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*7th*, Co. *D*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
 Age *25* years.  
 Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*March 24, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*, drawn since *\$76.72*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for one Halberd and strap and one curry comb \$2.00*

*Discharged by order of re-enlistment as provided under provisions of 191 series of [unclear] Sept.*

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

James P. Brown

Cor, Co. E, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 26, 1864.

When enlisted

March 25, 1864.

When mustered in

March 26, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

135

100; due \$

340

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reenlisted

as Vet Vol under

of O 191 March

Sept 1863

Book mark:

Manning

A 28 Ky.

James Coons  
Priv., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 13 to March 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Valentine  
(358) Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

*James Beams*

*Lieut.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 13 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

*James Coons*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co. 1.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Give him second  
installment of Veteran  
Bounty, \$50.00*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

James H. Brown

Private, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without

leave Dec 19/64 Nashville

Tenn. Stop pay for

one Bayonet Fabbard, one

cartridge box belt plate,

Bayonet screw driver, \$3.19

due him on second in-

statement \$50.00 Dollars,

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was exposed to a control environment (CE) and the EG was exposed to an experimental environment (EE). The EG was further divided into two subgroups: the EG1 and the EG2. The EG1 was exposed to a control environment (CE) and the EG2 was exposed to an experimental environment (EE). The EG1 and the EG2 were further divided into two subgroups: the EG1.1 and the EG1.2, and the EG2.1 and the EG2.2, respectively. The EG1.1 and the EG1.2 were exposed to a control environment (CE) and the EG2.1 and the EG2.2 were exposed to an experimental environment (EE). The EG1.1 and the EG1.2 were further divided into two subgroups: the EG1.1.1 and the EG1.1.2, and the EG1.2.1 and the EG1.2.2, respectively. The EG2.1 and the EG2.2 were further divided into two subgroups: the EG2.1.1 and the EG2.1.2, and the EG2.2.1 and the EG2.2.2, respectively. The EG1.1.1 and the EG1.1.2 were exposed to a control environment (CE) and the EG1.2.1 and the EG1.2.2 were exposed to an experimental environment (EE). The EG2.1.1 and the EG2.1.2 were exposed to a control environment (CE) and the EG2.2.1 and the EG2.2.2 were exposed to an experimental environment (EE).

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 12/10/1862, 1862.

Deserted:

When 1861, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

**Where** .....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark.....

Ky.

28

10

James Brown

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fined by a Gen  
Court Martial Sentence  
five months - pay stopped  
twenty days' hard labor  
with ball & chain

Book mark:

Cammack



28

Ky.

*James L. ...*  
 Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wid by a Gen. & Co. ...*  
*Sentenced five months pay*  
*to stop pay from 10th Dec*  
*to Jan 10th 65 Stop pay for 1*  
*bay out scabbard covering*  
*the one bay out cartridge*  
*box plate & 31. ...*  
*hard labor will not claim. The*  
*Sentence of five months pay is revoked*  
*by order No 45 by Gen. Elliott*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

JUN-6

10246743

1891\*

Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Due from the 2<sup>d</sup> Divtmt \$50.00

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyd.

*6*

28

Ky.

*James Barnes*  
*Art.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1st*, 1860.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amman*

Copyist

28

Ky.

*James S. Brown*  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for me*  
*Margaret C. S. Brown*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

James Byrne

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Beach, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 18 60

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of the Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky. Dec 25, 1865. Re-enlisted as per

as set forth. Discharged Dec 19, 64 at Nashville Tenn

Returned Jan 16, 65 tried by C. M. Sessions

less of all pay &amp; allowances while absent

Confined in Military Prison, New York

Sentence Commuted by S. O. No 45 (non)

Book mark:

Emmick

Copyist

JUN - 6

10246911

1967

Ad Bro 2 Div to A.C. with the  
exception of loss of pay while  
absent. See p 2 for details

C | 28 | Ky.

James Cooms.  
Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 28. Ky.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for to Aug 31, 1862.  
Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 25, 1861.  
Where Louisville.  
By whom Lt Davis.  
Period 3 years.

Mustered into service:  
When Jan'y 23, 1861.  
Where New Haven.  
By whom Capt Gilbert.

Last paid:  
By whom Maj Nunes.  
To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. SMITH.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.  
Copyist.



*Boone James*

Co. *E*

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record */*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cooms, <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 The Recruit, That I am 24 years and 24 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
 the 25th day of March 1864  
 Witness: John W B Adams James Cooms

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Cooms  
 Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
March 25th 1864.  
 By W. L. Irvine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Regiment of Vol Mt Infy

25 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Vol Mt Infy  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. N & W.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The must-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-in, so the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, James Cooms born in Meade Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Cooms do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga } James Cooms  
this 25th day of March 1864 }  
Before W. L. Irvine, 1st Lieut Col  
28th Ky Mt Infy Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James O. Post  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cooms  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 1 inches high.

W. L. Irvine, 1st Lieut Col  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers.  
RECROITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 26th day of March 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Capt 19th Ky Mt Infy  
A. B. McPherson

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

declining

months

for the term of THREE YEARS

months

and I knew

on account of disability or

enlistment; and I knew

years and

the United States service on account of disability or

of a term of three years.

as a soldier for three years.

or by order before the expiration of a term of three years.

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of three years.

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 25th day of

March 1864

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

James Leons

No.

James Leons  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
March 25th 1864.

By W. Leons 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mt Infantry  
Discharged 18

Witness:  
John W. Baldwin

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

I,

of

is

the

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United

States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. C. C. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, etc., as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, James Coome born in Meade Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteer. And I, James Coome do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 25th day of March 1864. James Coome  
BEFORE Wm Irvine 1st Lieut Co  
28th Ky Mt Infy Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James C. Post  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Coome  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 1 inches high.

Wm Irvine 1st Lieut Co  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 26th day of March 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Asst Surg 28th Ky  
James C. Post

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. *109*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*Mis. Cp. Roll 40 1/2 file 5-*  
*C. C. " 1 excl 10*  
*Eg. 2 1/2 1*  
*C. C. O. 1 49*

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Booms James* *P 28 Ky. Inf. C.*

Captured at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12*, 1862; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12*, 1862; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*Present at Louisville Concl. Bks #1 Aug. 18-62, - Reptd. at C. C. O. Aug. 23-62*

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Pres. at C. C. O. Aug. 27 - 62.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; *No further record.*

*Borne on rolls as James Coomes, P. Co. C. 28 Ky. Inf.*

*Pen. Case #498163 Reid also may be found in the records  
July 16/89*

Copied by *H. H. G-26-89*

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

264

Coon, Barney Jefferson  
Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10237710	25
2	10241772	26
3	10241825	27
4	10241893	28
5	10241940	29
6	10241989	30
7	10242036	31
8	10242077	32
9	10242122	33
10	10242164	34
11	10242202	35
12	10242238	36
13	10242268	37
14	10242326	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.:

See also



*C. 28* | **Ky.**

*Barney Jefferson Coon*

*Det. Co. 1028* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Stromon Ala, Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 6*, 1863.

Where

*Stromon Ala*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks

*Mustered by Capt. J. D. Sailer*

Book mark:

*J. D. Sailer*

28

Ky.

le

Barney Leoon

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

found a recruit  
Sept 6. 63

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Burns & Coon

Pl, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*h*

*Burns, J. Coon*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1861

Book mark :

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

Ky.

28

6

*1300000*

*1200*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1200000*, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1200000*

Copyright.

*Barney*

*1872*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to m. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Chattanooga. Exp*  
*for extra clothing*  
*\$ 20.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Copyist.

Ky.

28

*Barnes / Green*  
*Pol*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 7 Oct 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Breadshaw*

Copyright

*Harry A. Coan*  
*Private*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*  
*Stoppage for one day -*  
*and Shalhard, for*  
*Waist Bolt & Plate*  
*one Gun. Hinge, one*  
*Sart Box, Plate, one cart*  
*Box Bolt & Plate, one*  
*Screw Driver, one*  
*Brush dipper, \$ 2 41*

Book mark:



*Co.*

28

Ky.

*Barney J. Corn*  
*Co. B*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop pay for our*  
*Bayonet scabbard one*  
*waist belt & plate one*  
*gun sling, one cart*  
*box plate, one cart*  
*box belt & plate one*  
*screw driver one brush*  
*wiper. Total. \$24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Sabin*

Le

28

Ky.

Barney J. Coon  
Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop pay for one  
Bayonet scabbard one  
waist belt & plate  
1 gun sling. 1 cart box  
plate 1 cart box belt &  
plate. 1 screw driver.  
1 brush wiper.

Book mark:

Larkin

28

Ky.

*Wm. Rainey*  
*Co. L., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*Solier*

Copyright

Co.

28

Ky.

Barney J. Cron  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Non Veteran

Book mark:

*le.*

28

Ky.

*Barney J. Leary*  
*Cop.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Recruit,*  
*Promoted to Corp. Sept.*  
*1, 1865. Inducted*  
*service at Davis Hosp.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schier*

Le.

28

Ky.

Samuel J. Boon.

Corp., Co. 13, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victorville Tex Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Elected as private agent  
forth. Promoted corp. Sept 1,  
1865.

\* Retains under L. O. No. 101, H. R. C.  
L. 1. A. rifle and accoutre-  
ments.

Appears in red ink.

Book mark:

Le Boon

*Wm. Barneet*

, Co.

*28*

Reg't

*28*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barney Jefferson Coon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Shenandoah Ala.  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.  
Witness:  
John Vickmire Barney Jefferson Coon

Filed August 2 1863  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Barney J. Coon  
Volunteered at Shenandoah Ala.  
September 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Capt. W. Brooks  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss Vols  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Re't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Filed 4/15/09

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Thomas J. Randolph - Do certify, That I am the  
Guardian - of Barney J. Coon ; that the  
said Barney J. Coon is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Shenandoah Ala.  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

Witness:  
John Vickmire

Thos J Randolph



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Alabama*



TOWN OF  
*Stevenson*

I, *Barney Jefferson Coon* born in *Dickson County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Barney Jefferson Coon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and I will observe and obey the  
orders of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
this *Sixth* day of *September* 1863.

BEFORE *Capt. O. Brooks 28 Regt*

*Mustering & Recruiting Officer* Witness: *John Schmitt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hynes*  
*Surgeon 28th Regt Ky Vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Capt. O. Brooks*  
*28 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Barney Jefferson Coon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shenandoah Ala.  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

Witness:

John Whitmire

Barney Jefferson Coon

Filed August 276

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Barney J. Coon  
Volunteered at Shenandoah Ala.  
September 5<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Capt. J. Brooks  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of My Va.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Filed 4/15/09

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Thomas J. Randolph — Do certify, That I am the  
Guardian — of Barney J. Coon ; that the  
said Barney J. Coon is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Shenandoah Ala.  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

Witness:

John Whitmire

Thos J Randolph

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Alabama*



TOWN OF

*Stevenson*

I, *Barney Jefferson Coon*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Sixth*

born in *Dickson County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Barney Jefferson Coon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
this *Sixth* day of *September* 1863.

BEFORE *Capt J. Brooks 28 Regt*  
*Mustering & Recruiting Officer* Witness: *John Schmidt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*all W. Hynes*  
*Surg 28th Reg Ky Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*Capt J. Brooks*  
*28 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

x 265  
Coon, Peter

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 102 39383

2 102 39487

3 102 39618

4 102 39717

5 102 39820

6 102 39906

7 102 39991

8 102 40073

9 102 40147

10 102 40221

11 102 38606

12 102 40818

13 R. 9265771

14 43169406

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. 9265771

See also

6 | 28 | Ky.

Peter Cron

Co., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard. •

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

As shown on roll

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 90268771

Falconer

Copyist.



Ky.

28

Pvt. Boone  
Pvt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2d Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Filene

Copyd.

28

Ky.

*John*

*Belcher & Jackson*

*Belcher*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31st to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrolled in 1st  
Reg't of Cavalry  
Co. A, 1st Div.*

*Filed with Peter Coons.*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Copyied*



28

Ky.

*W*

*John W. W. W.*

*W. W.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*File copy*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*John*  
*John*  
*812*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave*

Book mark:

*John* Copy

28

Ky.

*John M. H.*  
*Porter*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31, 62, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. L. M.*

Copyist.

Ky.

28

*John*

*John*  
*John*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John* *Carroll*

Re 28 | **Ky.**

Victor Dink

Pt., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

28

Ky.

*Peter Fuchs*

*Priv*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Deserted May 28,*  
*1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Taylor*

Copyright.

Ky.

*Reg't Kentucky Inf.*  
Co. *11*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 20, 1863*

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

*The man known as  
Pvt. Hubert C. W. was  
sent home with  
discharge on the 5 day  
of May 1863 and never  
heard anything of him  
since that time and for*

Book mark:

JUN-5

10238606

1897

*Letter 29, read on the  
15<sup>th</sup> of May 63.*



K<sup>o</sup>

28

Ky.

Peter Kuhn

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 2, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at Fort  
Deserted June 5. 65 at  
Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Black

*Co. B 28 Regt. N.Y. Inf.*  
*Peter Kuhn*  
*Co. B 28 Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. P. 268771*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**  
*Washington, Mch 9, 1895.*

It has been determined from evidence before this  
Department that the charge of *desertion*  
*against this man*  
*are* erroneous.

*He was transferred to*  
*Co. E, 8 N. Y. C. Sept. 22,*  
*1863.*

*A. G. N.*

K | 28 | Ky.

Peter Kuhn,

Cot, Co "A" 28 Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Louisville,

By whom St Byerly.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Louisville.

By whom Proctorston.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 28712.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott,

*Coon, Peter*  
*P. A.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <u>2</u> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.		Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>born Peter</i>											
<i>Gallatin, Tenn.</i>		<i>O 2d Reg't</i>				<i>Roll</i>					

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

*Thas. A.*

*Aug. 19*

, 186 2

*See Kuchin*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Kuhn, Peter	P	28	Ky.	I	A	Co.				
Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.							2	193		

, 1862, captured at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12.

, 1862, captured at Camp Dutch, Md.,

, 186

Copied by E.B.B.

266  
Corcelious Edward

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corcelius Edward

267  
Corcelus, Edward  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10239380	25
2	10239384	26
3	10239586	27
4	10239688	28
5	10239792	29
6	10239889	30
7	10240022	31
8	10240100	32
9	10238686	33
10	10240812	34
11	43169351	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 28 | Ky.

Edmund Sinclair

Oct., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Trainer

Copyist.

28

Ky.

Edmund X. Herculius  
8th, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Full name Appel

28

Ky.

*Edward Correll*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31 '61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Falconer*

*Edward X Barcelous*

*816*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*

28

Ky.

*Edward Borcelus*

*S. L.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(358)

*Ed. Borcelus*

Copyd.

6

28

Ky.

Edward H. ...  
..., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(258)

Falconer

Copyist

Edmund 28 Ky.

Edmund 28 Ky.  
Butt., Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23,  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*Edmund C. Salomon*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Deserted*

Book mark:

*Salomon*

Copyright



Ky.

*Chas. H. ...*  
... Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 11, 1864*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Sept 11, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

Edward Conzelius

Du..., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186...

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186...; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Subscribed to service as a private

Deserted Aug 23, 63 at

Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

132a

C | 28 | Ky.  
Edwin Corcelius,  
Pvt. Co "A" 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*  
for

to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

(When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Capt Benson.

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom Thos. Morton.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave. From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of  
June 21, 1861, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1862, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
R. & P. 20712.

Bank mark:

(650)

W. H. Scott.  
Copyist.

*Correll, Edward*  
P. A., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <u>2</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
<i>Caroline E. Dead</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>Inf.</i>			<i>in Camp Roll</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>186</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*P.R. Present at Louisville Barracks Oct 12/62*

Copied by *Wm. H. H.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of case records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	Post.	Area of Service.	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Corcelius						CC Roll	1	in 10		
Corcelius, Edward	P	28	K 2 1/2	I	A	Ex.	2	55		

*Detained at Gallatin Prison, Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*

*Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186* of *Chase*  
*Detained at Gallatin Prison, Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Aug 20, 1862.*  
*Aug 27/62*  
 Copied by *E. B. B.*

268

*Corcilius Edward*

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corcelus Edward*

269  
Corcoran, James  
Co. 6, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10242386	10244182
10242477	1609-A-1878
10242567	43167704
10242656	
10242742	
10242831	
10242921	
10243013	
10245974	
10246053	
10243095	
10243178	
10243273	
10243346	
10243416	
10243488	
10243561	
10243662	
10243735	
10243809	
10243872	
10243932	
10243788	
10244046	
10244095	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1609-A-1878

✓ See also



Ky.

28

6

James C. Corcoran

Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kentucky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copies.

6

28

Ky.

James Concorran  
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 14 Oct / 61 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Concorran

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

*James Corcoran*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

James Concoran

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

C | 28 | Ky.

James Brennan  
Pvt, Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled  
by Morgan at Lib-  
eration by the 12 July

Book mark:

(129)

Indemnity

Copy sent.

6

28

Ky.

James Concoran  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner paroled  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of July & now  
at Camp Chase

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

6

28

Ky.

James Concoran  
Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Camp  
Chase

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Denmark

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Pvt James Corcoran

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Book mark:

(258)

Abbott

Copyright



*James Concoran*  
*Pl*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Belongs to Co. C. &*  
*assigned to Co. E.*  
*for duty by order of*  
*Lt. Col. A. Y. Johnson.*

Book mark:

*E. T. Richardson*

C

28

Ky.

James Corcoran

Rot., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Member of Co. C.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Reported on  
last roll "assigned  
to Co. E for duty". Rejoined  
his Co. Jan. 28/63.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

*James Green*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31-62 to July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

James Concoran

Part, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rouland

Copied

6

28

Ky.

James Cereoran  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

James Lercovan

Reg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

28

Ky.

*James Conner*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*33-*</sup><sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost 1 Saddle, 1  
1 Rifle, 1 Canteen, 1 Ham-  
sack*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*James Leavell*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Leavell*

Copyright



6

28

Ky.

*James Kerccoran*

*Put*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Convalescent  
Camp at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Reyes*

6

28

Ky. 2

James Concoran  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 59 100 for Loss gov. Prop.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville  
Lure 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack  
1 canteen.

Book mark:

Floyd

6

28

Ky.

James Corcoran

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville

Tenn.

Book mark:

Hoyt

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

James Concoran  
Pvt

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Floyd

6

28

Ky.

James Corcoran  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct.

Present or absent Absent, 186 4.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Floyd

6

28

Ky.

James Concoran  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Floyd

6

28

Ky.

James Coxeotau

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Nashville

Book mark:

Hall.

Copy.

Co.

28

Ky.

*James Coxeoran.*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital +  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

Copyist.



Co.

28

Ky.

*James Coveaux*

*24.*

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason  
of expiration term of service.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

60

28

Ky.

James Corcoran

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kentonsville Ala, Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

X, 186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 34.100<sup>29</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: X Absent sick since 20 Jan 1864 Nashville Tenn. No discharge furnished. Stoppages 67 cts.

Book mark: See 1609 A. A. O. (E. B.) 1878

Hoyd

@ 125

James C. ...

, Co. A, 28 Reg't

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 1607.18.78

### War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 12, 1878.

He was captured July 12, 1862; paroled soon after and reported at Camp Chase, Ohio, July 24, 1862.

Company's morning report, July 12, 1862, reports as follows: "The men (were) driven away from Lebanon, Ky. by Morgan's Band over 800 (were) taken prisoners in the fight and 6 at the railroad bridge 3 miles from Lebanon, we was (were) ordered to Louisville by General Boyle. He was transferred to 165<sup>th</sup> Co. 2nd Battalion A.C. Mch. (over)

Done

Copyd.

20, 1864 at Cincinnati, Ohio,  
to name of old age.

Write nothing below this line.

C | 28 | Ky

James Corcoran  
Pvt Co C 28 Regt K & I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. F, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Mch to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt Bart

Period

3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where Camp Washington

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26712.

MARK MARK:

J. B. Hyatt

Corcoran James  
P. P.

, Co. , 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 32
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Archibald James</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>2d Reg't</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>1st Reg't</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1st</i>

Captured at *Gettysburg, Pa.*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Sept 21*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Paroled at *Gettysburg, Pa.* *Present at R.R. Office, Aug 27/62*

Copied by *Wm. H. Wood*

*See Corcoran*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	REG'T.	ARMY OF SERVICE.	Co.	Source of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bancroft James	P	28	N.Y.	A	C	M.R.	15	48		
						Lib. Dir.	30	62	68	8
							2	55	3	55

Detained at Richmond, Va. July 12 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond, Va. July 12 1862.

Detained at Richmond, Va. July 12 1862, reported at Camp Parson, Va., 1862.

Copied by B.L.B.  
Buchanan & James C. Inscription +



+ 270  
Corcoran, James  
Co. F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10246977	x
10247062	x
10247147	x
10247253	x
10247318	x
10247407	x
10247511	x
10247603	x
10247688	x
10247748	x
10247806	x
10247874	x
10247938	x
10248007	x
10248099	x
10238118	x
10248162	x
10248230	x
10248287	x
10248340	x
10248404	x
10248560	x
10238522	x
	x
	x

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

28

Ky.

*James Crockeran*  
*Privt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*  
Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, Jan 23 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12 6*, 186 *1*.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\*not appears on roll*

*\*Taken From Roll*

Book mark:

*Munsey*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

*James Hecchrou*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14 61 to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyist

28

Ky.

*James Cochran*  
*Ent*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McHorse*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murray*

Copyright

C      28      Ky.

James Cookson  
Priv, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

*C*

**28**

**Ky.**

*James Cochran*

*But*

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sutlers acct \$2.00*

**Book mark:**

*J. Murray*

C

28

Ky.

*James Cochran*  
*Priv*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Due A. Baker Duties 2.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *P*

Present or absent Present Jan 31, 1862  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Murray

Copyright



Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 24 to Oct 28, 1867  
Present or absent present  
toppage

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

Ky.

*James H. H. H.*

*Co. I, 2d* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 12*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. H. H.*

(signed)

*C*

28

Ky.

*James Buchanan*

*James*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. & Oliver*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

for July 1, 1867  
Present or absent. 100, 1867

Stoppage, \$ 100.00

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(25)

Copyright

*James Harrison*  
*James Harrison*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *April & May*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

28

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 7 Oct 1964 27, 186 4.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

**Book mark:**



Ky.

*James C. ...*  
*Co. 1, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Wch & Apr*, 186*1*.

Station *New Ross, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Co "F" Absent on*  
*detached duty by special*  
*order No. 46 April 12/64 by*  
*Col. Minty*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James C. ...*

..., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *At sent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *At sent sick in field  
Hospital June 5. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*James C. C. C. C. C.*  
*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Aug 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *4 Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Shaw*

*James C. ...*

*for*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in*

*in Hospital Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Wm. E. McCoran*

Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded and in  
Hospital at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. E. McCoran*

28

Ky.

*James Boreman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Eastling*  
 Copyright.

*James C. ...*  
*P. ...*, Co. *...*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Hunterville Pa. June 6*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *...*, 186*...*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$*27* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Now in U. S. Service Co.*  
*and in U. S. Service Co. Louisville*  
*Ky. No discharge furnished*

Book mark:

28 Ky.

James Cascaran

Reg't, Co. 5, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb 8, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb 8, 1865

Last paid to Feb 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 5- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by reason of expiration  
of term of enlistment.

Book mark:



✓ 271  
Corcoran, Lawrence

Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240850	■	10242255
2	10240927	■	10242323
3	10241027	■	
4	10241116	■	
5	10241194	■	
6	10241293	■	
7	10241383	■	
8	10241467	■	
9	10241531	■	
10	10241620	■	
11	10241670	■	
12	10241719	■	
13	10241770	■	
14	10241828	■	
15	10241822	■	
16	10241873	■	
17	10241871	■	
18	10241920	■	
19	10241972	■	
20	10242020	■	
21	10242063	■	
22	10242107	■	
23	10242147	■	
24	10242186	■	
25	10242224	■	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C*

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Corcoran*  
Pvt., Co. B., 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *28* years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky. Jan 23, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Jan 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

28

Ky.

*6*  
*Lawrence Horner*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*Laurence Cochran*  
Pot., Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 - Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H Miller*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Laurence Harrison*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

*H. Miller*

Copyright

C      **28**      **Ky.**

Lawrence Cochran  
Priv, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miller

*L*

28

Ky.

*Laurance Cochran*

*Priv*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

28

Ky.

*Samuel Cochran*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Nov 31*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*H Miller*

Copyright.



28

Ky.

*Samuel Graham*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62* *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*H Miller*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Laurence Leachman

Pvt., Co. 13, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Co

28

Ky.

Laurence Cochran

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

40

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Cochran*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*C*  
*Laurence Leachman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Lawrence Corcoran

Pvt

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(256)

Copyright

*C*

28

Ky.

*Lawrence Cochran*

*Pl*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*E. B. Thompson*

21 Ky.

Nathaniel Chohan  
Regt, Co. B, 23 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Oct 24, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1864

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>X</sup> Oct 28, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of enlistment at 1st Vol.  
under the provisions  
of A. C. 191. W. L. Series of  
1863.

Book mark:



B 24

Ky.

(Lawrence) Co. (all)  
B, 24, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$

Company to which assigned 100

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 64

Reenlisted as Vol

Under go. 191

Star Sept 1863

Book mark:

William  
Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Lawrence Cochran

1st, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Rec'd

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as a veteran  
pay due from reenlistment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(156)

Copied

28

Ky.

*Samuel Harrison*

*100*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 12 4 11*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bruders*

28

Ky.

*James M. ...*  
... Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Correll ...*, 183*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left Nov 1861*  
*transferred to 4 reg*  
*the ... of 2.45*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Samuel C. Brown*

*D. J.*

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Cont.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

6

28

Ky.

*James A. ...*

*Priv*

Co. B. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*For address*

6

28

Ky.

Lawrence Corporan

Cpk

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co.*

28

Ky.

*Lawrence C. Cooper*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & Apr., 1865*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Latimer*  
Copyist.



le.

28

Ky.

Lawrence C. Coran  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop pay for  
transformation from  
Sachville to Louisville  
& Back \$ 100 Vet.

Book mark:

28

Ky.

C.  
Lawrence Cressan

Corp., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Corp.  
July 1-1865. Stop-  
page for transport-  
ation from Nashville  
to Louisville & back \$40

Book mark:

(258)

Copied

*Co.*

28

Ky.

*Laurence Casoran*  
Corp. Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. June 5*  
*1865. Stop pay for*  
*transportation from*  
*Nashville to Louis-*  
*ville & back \$7.00*

Book mark: *\_\_\_\_\_*

*Aspin*

Lej

28

Ky.

*Nathaniel Rose*  
Corp., Co. 13, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex. Dec 14, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Dec 14, 1865*  
*Apr. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 20* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 10* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered as*

*John C. B. Oct. 26 64 at*

*Louisville Ky. Recruit*

*as private as set forth.*

*Promoted to corp.*

*June 5, 1865.*

*Retained under G.O. (cons)*

Book mark:

*Sadler*  
Copyright

JUN-5.

10242323

1891

No. 101. H. D. C. & one  
of each rifle & accom-  
panied. Stopage \$1.60  
for transportation from  
Louisville to Nashville &  
return.  
+ appears in red ink.

Corcoran

Cochran, Lawrence

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Cochran desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kassville Ga  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Witness:  
Frederick Cochran  
John C. Black

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Frederick Cochran  
Volunteered at Kassville Ga  
February Ninth 1864  
By Thomas McDonald Capt  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol  
2<sup>d</sup> Enlistment; last served in Company B  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vol  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rosselle

I, Sawarna Cochran born in Carlton  
in the State of Delaware aged Thirty One years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of February 1864  
to serve as a <sup>Veteran Volunteer</sup> **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for <sup>Volunteers</sup> volunteers. And I, Sawarna Cochran do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Sworn and subscribed to,  
this 11th day of July, 1864,  
Before Chas J Ramoquin cap, John L. S. Hark  
as Notary, Kentucky, Notary Public Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Marquis  
Asst Surg & H. Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lawrence, 188 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Chas Randolph Capt

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 111  
28th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 21st day of January, 1864, at Rockville, Md  
Spencer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Cochran desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boonsville, Ga  
the Twenty day of February 1884  
Witness: Guaranteed by Cochran  
John C. Ryan

Witness: Arthur Robinson

No 672  
Lawrence Cochran  
Volunteered at Boonsville, Ga  
February Ninth 1884  
By John B. Randolph Capt  
28th Regiment of Pennsylvania Vol  
9th enlistment; last served in Company ( B )  
28th Reg't of Pennsylvania  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, Lawrence Cochran born in Carleton  
in the State of Delaware aged thirty one years,  
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lawrence Cochran do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this fourth day of February 1864 Lawrence Cochran  
Before Thos S Randolph Capt 28th Regt  
28th Regt Kentucky Vol Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos S Randolph  
Adjutant 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lawrence Cochran  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Thos S Randolph Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of February, 1864, at Rossville Ga

Lawrence Cochran  
Private 28th Ky  
U.S. Army

✓ 272  
Cording, Frederick  
Co. G., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 248689	■
2	10 248761	■
3	10 248852	■
4	10 248941	■
5	10 249017	■
6	10 249089	■
7	10 249160	■
8	10 249292	■
9	10 249345	■
10	10 249400	■
11	10 238604	■
12	10 238783	■
13	10 239040	■
14	10 249908	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

*Frederick Cording*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Temple near*  
*New Haven Ky., Apr. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Plant*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Harding*

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. G. Clark*

*C.*

28

Ky.

*Frederick Couling*

*Pr*....., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>th</sup> & June*....., 186 *2*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. G. Clark*

C.

28

Ky.

*Frederick Cording*

*Priv*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clarke*

Copyist.



28

Ky.

*Fredrick Carding*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

(358)

Copyist



*C.*

28

Ky.

*Fredrick Cording*

*Pri.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Clark*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Andrew Cording*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st to 4th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Andrew Cording*

Copyist

Ky.

*L. J. S.*  
*Frederick Harding*  
*Co. 1st*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *dated April 17*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Inserted April 4,*  
*1863, Clarksville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Ashcraft*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Francis Harding*  
*Cur*

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 4*

Present or absent

, 1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted April 4, 1863*  
*from Clarksville, Tenn*

Book mark:

(858)

*Achenbach*

Copyright

*L* **28** **Ky.**

*Reuben Cording*  
*1st*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged April 4,*  
*1863 from Clarksville,*  
*Tenn. Stoppage for one*  
*day only*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Arinbach*  
Copyist

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 2, 1865*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

*April 2, 1865*

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks: *Not listed from April 2, 1865*

*X<sub>2</sub> Name cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

1867.

Deserted:

When

Where

1867.

Arrested:

When

Where

1867.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

186

Deserted:

When

Where

1863.

Arrested:

When

Where

186

Remarks:

Book mark:



10

28

Ky.

*Frederick Cording*  
Pvt., Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *May 4*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Clarksville Tenn. April 4* 186*2*

Book mark:

(361)

*Bliss*

Copyright.

and ykoutneA 33.

STOCK 723 10/20/1911

RECEIVED

273

*Corrigan James*

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corrigan James*

274  
x *Corrigan, James*  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239379  
2 10239483  
3 10239585  
4 10239687  
5 10239791  
6 10239888  
7 10240021  
8 10240099  
9 10238685  
10 10240811  
11 43169030

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 28 | Ky.

James G. Gorman

87., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falmer

James Harrison  
412, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

True copy

Ky.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Cervical*

28

Ky.

*James Barigan*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(8581)

*James Barigan*  
Copied

28

Ky.

*James Corrigan*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

*F. J. Jones*

(358)

Copyist



*James H. Higgins*  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(858)

Copyright

Edinburgh Ky.

James Craig  
But., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from  
Louisville, Ky Jan. 33  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

28

Ky.

*James C. ...*  
Co. *4*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 12*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Disenter*

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 16*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When

Where *Michigan*, 186*1*.

Arrested:

When

Where *Michigan*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

James Corrigan

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to service for the*

*Deerfield Jan 25 63*

*Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

132

C 1 28 1 Ky  
James Carigan  
1st Co 28 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom D. Weatherford

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom D. Brockmorton

Last paid: Maj. Vunes

By whom Apr 30, 1862

To what time Not Stated

Present or absent

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 28712.

Book MARK:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

*Corrigan James*  
*P. D.*

, Co. , 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <u>2</u> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*See  
Karrigan*

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

ORGANIZATION.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Mid Camp Roll*

*14*

*En 6*

*File*

*6*

*2*

*55*

*Karrigan James*

*P 28*

*Ky.*

*1*

*A*

*Co.*

Admitted at

*Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12<sup>th</sup>*

*1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,*

Admitted to Hospital at

he died

*1862, of*

*1862,*

*Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12<sup>th</sup>*

*1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.*

*1862*

*Admitted from Camp Wallace no date as deserter. Left 28/62*

*absent without leave at Camp Wallace*

*Oct 21/62  
Copied by 666 7/16/68*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Corrigan James</i>		<i>Q 20</i>	<i>ky</i>		<i>N</i>	<i>2d Regt</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Regt</i>	

Captured at *Jellata. Tenn* *Aug 14*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., *Aug 19*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Jellata. Tenn*, 186 , of *Shase D*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug 19*, 186 .

Paroled at

*See Corrigan*

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

275

*Corse lions Edward*

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corcelus Edward*

276

*Corseilus Edward*  
Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corseilus Edward*

✓ 277  
Coulter, James D.  
Co B, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10240851	"
2	10240940	"
3	10241028	"
4	10241117	"
5	10241195	"
6	10241294	"
7	10241384	"
8	10241627	"
9	10241504	"
10	10251725	"
11	10241592	"
12	10238639	"
13	10238587	"
14	10242205	"
15	5176-13-1880	"
16	33481022	"
17	36323037	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5176. B. (EB) 89.

See also

C 28

Ky.

James H. Corliss

, Co. B 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born Cincinnati, Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom J. H. White, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23, 1863, at Johnsville, Ky. Never apprehended.

Ramkin

Captain

*A*

28

Ky.

*James D. Coulter*  
*Privt.*, Co. *B.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 2176-B-1889*

*H Miller*

28

Ky.

*James H. Gauller*

*Pol*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Miller*

*h*

28

Ky.

*James H. Coulter*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

*H Miller*

Copyright



28

Ky.

*6*  
*James H. Hamilton*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 30/62*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*James H. Coulter*  
Pot., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$3.00*  
*Paroled. Now at Camp*  
*Chase*

Book mark:

(858)

*H Miller*

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*James S. Coulter*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Camp Chase*

Book mark:

(258)

*H. Miller*

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

*James S. Gendler*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Nov 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paroled*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James D. Conley*  
*Rank*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned for*  
*Co B by order of Lt. Col. A. J. Johnston*

Book mark:

(256)

*Harlan*  
Copyist

6

28

Ky.

James H. Coulter

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was attached to Co  
I & deserted at Louisville  
Ky Jan 23/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

Ky.

*James A. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 7 '62 to Feb 23*, 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 20 63*

Book mark:

*L*

*28*

**Ky.**

*James D. Leavelle*

*Reg't, Co. B, 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deported from Louisville Ky Jan 23 /63*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



*C. I. 23*  
**Ky.**

*James M. Lee*  
*Co. B*, Co. *B*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *November 1st*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Lexington Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

*101 21*  
*James D. [unclear]*  
*1863*, Co. *B*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 23, 1863*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Mar 23, 1863*

Where *Franklin Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6

28

Ky.

J. D. Coulter\*

Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent without leave,  
supposed to be in Louisville  
Ky

Feb 1863 Deserted Jan 23, 63 Louis-  
ville Ky

\* Also Coulter

Book mark:

(546)

Shunk

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

James I Coulter

Capt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nortonville, Mo. Jan. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville, Ky. Jan. 23<sup>d</sup> 1863. Gunner apprehended.

Book mark: See 5176. B. 89.

Brudshaw

Q 1 28 1 Ky  
James O. Coulter  
, Co. B, 28 Reg Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 576- B-1889

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 20, 1894

It has this day June 20, 1894,

been determined by this Department from the  
records and testimony  
submitted by the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor of the Treasury  
that the charge of de-  
sertion, on the company  
roll, of April 30, 1862, is  
erroneous.

Coulter James D.  
P. B., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wheeler James D.	P	28	Ky.	A	B	Co.	2	55		

Arrested at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested at Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Copied by E. B. B.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Adjutant General's Office.*

167

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Desertion case - 4796 R.P.D. Act to Prison - Jan 8/90.*

RECORDED FROM PRISONERS OF WAR



✓ 278  
Coulter, Richard  
Co B., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10240852  
2 10240941  
3 10241029  
4 10241118  
5 10241178  
6 10241276  
7 10241365  
8 10241501  
9 10241577  
10 10238575  
11 10238623  
12 10242305

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

28

Ky.

*Richard Coulter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, Jan 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amiller*

6                      **28**                      **Ky.**

Richard Coulter  
Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 6 Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

*C*

28

Ky.

*Richard Coulter*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick when  
mustered for pay*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

28

Ky.

*Richard C. Miller*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

*Miller*

Copyright

*6*

28

Ky.

*Richard Coulter*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$4.00*

*Promoted to 5<sup>th</sup> Sergt*  
*July 10/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

Ky.

28

C

Richard Coulter

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutter \$4.00

Promoted 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt July 10/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Richard G. Miller*  
*22<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 5/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.



6

28

Ky.

Richard Coulter

Sergt. Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville  
Ky Dec 8/62

Book mark:

H Miller

6

28

Ky.

Richard Coulter  
Sergt, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from Louisville Ky Nov 24/62*

Book mark :

*E. B. Thompson*

(1863)

Copyright.

28 | **Ky.**

Richard C. Miller  
Sgt., Co. B., 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 11th 1863, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 27, 1862

Where Fort Sumter

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C 28

Ky.

Richard Hunter

Sgt, Co. 2, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Posville Ga Mar 8, 1864.

**Deserted:**

**When**

Nov 22, 1862.

**Where**

Posville Ky.

**Arrested:**

**When**

, 186

**Where**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

2925

Copyrd.

*Richard - Coal for*  
*Co. B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Huntsville Ala. Jan 11*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at New-*  
*sellsville, Ky. Nov.*  
*29, 1862. I never*  
*approached.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bradshaw*

279  
✓ Cowley, James H.  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251572  
2 10251709  
3 10238856  
4 10251790  
5 10252332  
6 43171362

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

28

Ky.

James H. Cowley

Private, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled and  
mustered in Aug 20/62  
at Elizabethtown for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

C

28

Ky.

*James H. Carver*  
*Private*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 20/63*

Book mark:



Ky.

*James H. Cline*  
Pr. Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 14, 1863*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

*28*  
*Company of Caval*  
*1st* *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 2*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged June 20 63*

Book mark:

*Harley*

(379)

C

28

Ky.

James E. Conley

Plt, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186  
May 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service Dec 28.

Ky as per foll.

Discharged Jan 20/63. Louisville Ky

Clothing account over has

settled Amount drawn \$18 47

Book mark:

Geo J. Warr

C 1 28 Ky

James H. Conway  
Priv. Co. 2 28 Ky. Vols.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 20, 1862

Where

Elizabeth T. Ky

By whom

J. H. Conway

Period

3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When

Where From roll in office of Auditor for, 1862  
War Department

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in col  
names Present as James H. Conway

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
R. & P. 20712.

Hook mark:

J. H. Conway

*Cowley James H.*  
*J. H.*, Co. *J.*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....

Burial Records.....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Discharge Certificates.....

Enlistment Papers.....

Final Statements.....

Furloughs or L. of A.....

Med. Certificates.....

Med. Des. Lists.....

Orders.....

Pris. of War Record */*.....

Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet.....

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Desertion.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough or L. of A.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	ARM of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bowley James H.	P	28	Ky.	A	A	Ex.	2	55		

Captured at Huanfordville Ky. Sept 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital @ \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Will deliver CO Dec 24 for with remark Exchanged by 40 Nov 11/62

Copied by E. B. B.

280  
Cox, William R.  
Co. F. H. 28 Kentucky Inf.  
"HCS"

2. Musician / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

10246966	10237709
10247051	10251212
10247156	10251248
10247222	10251284
10259090	10251321
10247304	10251333
10247268	10248642
10247502	10239342
10239102	10251408
10239112	5856-25-1887
10239125	5856-25-1887
10239138	
10239152	
10239167	
10239182	
10239196	
10239256	
10239258	
10239202	
10239213	
10239228	
10239243	
10239255	
10239267	
10239280	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: 5856, 25. 87.

See also

Ky.

28

C

William R. Cox

2nd Mus. Co. 7, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Farm Ky. Jan. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5856-18-1887.

Mumay

Copyist.



C

28

Ky.

William R. Cox

Musen, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14. 61 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed Regimental  
Sergeant Master Feb 12. 1862.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

William A. Cox

Muscatel, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: One extra duty in  
Quarters two Department

Book mark:

Murray

B

28

Ky.

William R. Cox

Mason, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Extra duty in  
Reg't 2nd Master Sgt.  
Actg 2nd Muster Sgt.

Book mark:

Murray

C

28

Ky.

William E. Cox

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *28* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y*, 186 *2*.

Where *New Haven, Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Cox*

Original.

G

28

Ky.

William Allen

Musen., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured and Paroled  
at Gallatin Tenn. Aug 12, 1862  
Bore to Camp Chase.  
Settled acct \$2.11

Book mark:

Murray

6

28

Ky.

William R. Cox

Murray, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured parole  
and sent to Camp Chase  
Aug 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Murray

(256)

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

William R. Cox

Muscu, Co. F, 25 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured & Paroled  
Aug 12/62

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

William B. Cox

Rank <sup>2</sup> Sing, 28 Reg't Kentucky *Art*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

~~Mustered into service~~  
~~joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When *Jan. 23*, 1862.\*

Where *New Haven* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*Adams*



C 28 Ky.  
William C. Cox  
Rank in Reg't Kentucky 2nd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 21/62 to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

New Haven, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spaley

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

William F. Cox

Rank *Private*

Reg't Kentucky

*Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Mich. 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 26*

, 1861.\*

Where

*Courville, Ky.*

Period

*3 years.\**

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Doney*

Copyright.

C

28

Ky.

William F Cox

Rank *2nd Lieut*, *2d* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.\*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Wiley*

C

25

Ky.

William F. Cox

Rank *2d Sgt* *25* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Oct. 26*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Louisville, Ky.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. F. Cox*

C 28 Ky.

William B. Cox

Rank *6th Regt 25* Reg't Kentucky *84.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Somerville, Ky.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

*45* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Stacy*

C

28

Ky.

William P. Cox

Rank ~~1st Sgt.~~ 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.\*

Where Louisville, Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

William P. Cox

Reg't 28 Reg't Kentucky. Ky.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 28 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1864

Where Rossville, Ga.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Staley

Copyright.

6 28

Ky.

William R. Cox

2nd Lt, Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 21, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40<sup>50</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment ad Vet War,  
Under provisions of G. O. No  
191. Series of 1863 War Dept.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis





C

28

Ky.

William R. Cox

Rank 2nd Sgt. 88 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.\*

Where Louisville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and

Re-enlisted Feb. 13/64.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shirley

Copyist.

C 28 Ky.

Wm R. Cox

Rank *Dr. Sgt 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mch. Aug. & Apr.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Feb. 13*, 1864\*

Where *Rossville, Ga.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on vet  
furlough 30 days from  
Apr. 3/64. Det.*

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Loney*

Copyright.

C

98

Ky.

William P. Cox

Rank *2nd Sgt* *25* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Rossville, Ga.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd 1 month pay  
in advance as a  
private \$13.00  
1st Enlistment due \$30.00  
ret.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Staley*

C 28 Ky.

William F. Cox

Rank *2nd Lieut* 25 Reg't Kentucky *Inf*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Rossville, Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments*

*Net bounty due \$100 00*

*Rec'd 1 month pay in ad-  
vance as a private 13.00*

*Appointed QM Sgt Feb. 14/64  
at St.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. Tracy*

C 28

Ky.

William R. Cox

Rank *RA 28* Reg't Kentucky *Aug.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 186*4*\*

Where *Rossville, Ga.*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *vet.*

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Atley*

C 28 Ky.

William R. Cox

Rank On Sept 26 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1864.\*

Where Roseville, Ga.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Stacy

C 28 Ky.

William R. Cox.

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Sgt 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13, 1864.\*

Where Rossville Ga. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 1/65

To accept promotion

As \*

\* Part of remarks cut off roll.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Staley



61 28 Ky.  
William A. Cox  
Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Age 34 years.  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above Roll dated  
Muntsville Feb 10, 1865.  
Muster-in to date Feb 2, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Feb 2, 1865.  
Where Muntsville Ala  
Period 1 year

Remarks Discharged as of M. S. to date Feb 9, 1865 by Special Order 34 Ad. Ins. 1406 to accept app. as 1st Vice Collins. The organization has more than six months to go. Book mark: 6856-75-84. Muster accepted to date from Jan 1865 (see) S. P. R.

JUN-5.

10237709

1891

*Book Mark; July 16 '89*

6

28

Ky.

William R Cox

1st Lt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

discharged as Or  
M<sup>rs</sup> Capt Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 -  
receive promotion of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865. Vice  
Collins promoted  
Detachment in command of  
Co D 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf Feb 10/65 -  
By order of Col Bone, Comd  
Regt.

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

28

Ky.

*William R Cox*

*Private*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Discharged as C. M. R.  
last July 1865. receive  
promotion to 1st Lt. Co. H 28<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Inf. July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865. Has detached to  
Command Co. D 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. under  
Major dated Feb 1865 by order of  
Governor. Co. G. Regt. Police  
for Co. D. Feb 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. R. Cox*

Copy

61

28

Ky.

William R. Cox

29  
21

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Cox

(258)

Copy

M L I F A Y

28

Ky.

*William Cox*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 11th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Cox*

Copy

28

Ky.

*William Cox*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Muck*

61

28

Ky.

William R Cox

1st Lieut, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victorian Times Dec 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \*Dec 14 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Inguish, entered the service as musician Co. F. 28th Ky. Inf. 26<sup>th</sup> 61 at Louisville Ky. Transferred to KCS as Drummer 1st date for service unknown. Reenlisted at Fort S. F. by W.D. Feb 12/64 at the office for transfer to KCS as Drummer Feb 12/64.

Book mark:

W. R. Cox  
(Cox)

(261)

Copyist.



JUN - 6

10251408

1891

No and date of mer unknown.  
Richman at Huntsville Ala  
Feb 12/65. in Special order  
No 34. Hd Qr +. Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 65  
to accept Promotion of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co 26. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky VV. Promoted  
Lieut 28<sup>th</sup> Ky VV. Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
at Huntsville Ala. Mustered  
out on two separate rolls for  
march for Paymaster to facilitate  
final Payment.

\* Added June 27<sup>th</sup> 64. A.

28

Ky.

William R. Cook

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

March 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Originally in and 1st service

at Louisville Ky. re mustered

Oct. 26/61. Re-enlisted as 1st

Lieut. Transferred to Non-

Comm. Staff as 2nd Lieut.

Feb. 12/64.

Book mark:

A. T. C. C.

Copyright.

(861)

C

28

Ky.

William B. Cox

Rank *Private 2d* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria, Ky.; 230/61*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled

....., 186.....; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Originally entered  
the service as Priv  
Co. F Oct. 26/61 at Louisville  
Ky. Promoted *Q.M. Sergt.*  
Transferred to *N.C.S. Jan  
23/62* by order of *H. (over)**

Book mark:

*Swamy*

JUN -5.

10239342

1891

Col W P Boone. Re-enlist-  
ed as Priv Co. F as sub  
forth re-appointed J m.  
Serge. Feb. 14/64  
discharged by S.O. no 34  
Hd. & 4<sup>th</sup> A.C. Feb. 8/65-  
to date from Feb. 1/65  
to accept appointment  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co H 28<sup>th</sup>.

Q 28 Ky  
Wm. R. Cox  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 28 Reg't Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5856 (U.S. 1887).

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky  
Infantry.

to take effect from Jan. 12, 1865,  
vice H. P. Collins, promoted.

a.g.m.

Q. 28 Ky.  
Wm. R. Cox  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Cal. H. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5856 (V.S. 1887.)

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington.

July 5, 1895.  
Certificate of service  
issued by the A. G.  
State of Ky. on file.

a. g. m.

Copy

For William R.

P. F., 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1<sup>st</sup> - 24<sup>th</sup> -

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

150.

297.50

300.

297.50

297.50

9.83

---

1352.33



Louisville Ky. Jan'y 3/66.

This is to Certify, That William R. Cox, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. H.  
28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. has rendered all required returns and accounts relating  
to all public property for which he has been accountable, as shown by his affidavit,  
which affidavit is also to the effect that he is not indebted to the United States  
government on any account.

(Duplicate)

Simon C. Cuyler  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.  
M. C. C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D Cox  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years and months.  
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Ga  
 the 14th day of February 1864  
 Witness: Thomas B. Wallace William D Cox

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William D Cox  
 Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February 14th 1864.  
 By Lt Henry Hooker  
28th Regiment of Georgia Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (I)  
21st Reg't of Georgia Infantry  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer be pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Lawrenceville*

I, *William R Cox* born in *Adams Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Volunteer*. And I, *William R Cox* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lawrenceville Ga*  
this *14th* day of *February* 1864 } *William R Cox*  
BEFORE *W Hooke 2nd Lt*  
*Co 28th Ky Vols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A Post*

*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William R Cox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*W Hooke 2nd Lt*

*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
of the *28th* Regiment of *Ky Vols* on the *14th* day of *February* 1864, at *Lawrenceville Ga*

*W Hooke 2nd Lt*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cox, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Ga  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness:  
Thomas B Wallaw William Cox

No. ....

William Cox  
Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February 4<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Lt Henry Harker  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Py. Inf.  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Py. Inf.  
Discharged ..... 18 ..

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

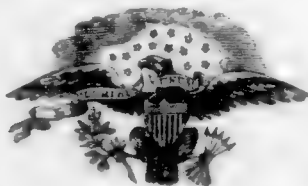
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Decatur

I, William A Cox born in Adams Co  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William A Cox do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Decatur Ga

this 1st day of February 1864.

BEFORE

Col. H. K. 2nd Regt. Ky.  
Co. F. 28th Ky. Vols.

William A Cox

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A Post

Asst Surg 28th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William A Cox  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Col. H. K. 2nd Regt. Ky.

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F  
of the 28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of February, 1864, at Decatur Ga

Wm A Cox  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
Co. F. 28th Ky. Vols.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>MR</i>	<i>Sgt</i>				<i>J</i>	<i>CC Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Sm 2</i>		
<i>Cox William B</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>55</i>		

Entered at *Newfordsville Ky. Sept 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_  
 he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Chas D Aug 20*, 1861.

*Present Aug 27/62*

Copied by *C.B.B.*

I  
28<sup>th</sup>  
William R. Cox / 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co H.  
Regiment of Kentucky Vet. Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property  
whatever for which I have rendered all required accounts & returns  
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever:  
To help me God rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of January 1866 at } William R. Cox  
Louisville, Ky. } 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co H 28<sup>th</sup> Reg Ky Inf  
H. H. Eason  
Notary Public

281

Cracknal Charles

Co N, 28, Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cracknell Charles



282  
+ Cracknell, Charles

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250111	28
2	10250376	28
3	10250279	28
4	10251385	28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

@

28

Ky.

Charles Craeknal

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.  
Dated May 10, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Presented Apr  
15, 1862

(Enrolled Feb 13/62  
at Louisville & mustered  
in Apr 30/62 at New  
Haven Ky. for 3 yrs 1

has appears on roll

Book mark:

W. E. Carter

Copy

@ 28 Ky.  
Chs Cracknell

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyright

Q

28

Ky.

Charles Cracknell

Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Presented. See  
former pay rolls  
for date

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

6

28

Ky.

Charles Crockett

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Mar 13, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New  
Haven, Conn. Apr 24-62

Book mark:

Crockett  
App'd.

283

✓ Craycroft, Thos. J.  
Co. H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10249925	28
2	10250062	28
3	10250147	28
4	10250320	28
5	10250223	28
6	10250412	28
7	10250490	28
8	10250569	28
9	10250670	28
10	10250751	28
11	10251361	28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q 28 | Ky.

Thos. V. Gray Croft

Priv. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ruple near  
New Haven Ky, Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 30, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: On the muster-in

roll. State Service  
the date of enrollment  
is erroneously set  
down as Feb 7/62

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.

C

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Craycroft

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Dated May 18, 1862

Present or absent

\* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

\* So appears on roll

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied



(C)

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Craycroft  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as  
Regimental Clerk

~~as appears on roll~~

Book mark:

Wear

(C)

28

Ky.

Pho J. Craycroft  
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(C)

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Craycroft  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent \* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as  
Regimental Clerk

\* So appears on roll

Book mark:

Meaves

C

28

Ky.

Thos J Craycroft  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave on West Point Ky

Book mark:

Wear

Copy

C

28

Ky.

Thos. J. Craycroft

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. \* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Detached as  
Clerk of Provost Mar-  
shal, Dec. 30, 1862

\* So appears on roll

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

Co. 28 Ky.  
Thos J. Craycroft  
Priv., Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear

C

28

Ky.

Thos. J. Craycraft  
Pvt., Co. H, 28

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

for  
Present or absent  
Apr 10, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statements given

Book mark: Discharged apr 10/63  
Vide ORDER

A. S. Richardson

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Thomas A. Graycraft

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at  
Clarksville Tenn. on  
Surge Certificate of dis-  
ability April 10/63

Book marks

R. S. Richardson

Copy



6

28

Ky.

Thomas J. Bracoff  
Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Northville Tenn, May 4, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

May 25, 1868.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Northville Tenn. May 10, '68

Book mark: April 1868

Bussell

Craycroft, Thos. J.  
28 Reg't Ky. Inf,  
Co. A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier; after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Part. 1500 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

COMPARED WITH

This certificate will be made out by the surgeon, the soldier's company commander, or other officer to whom the soldier is assigned to which he belongs and sent by him to the appropriate detachment of the hospital where the soldier is held. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three papers to the segmental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action ordered thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the things are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer in whom the authority to discharge collected men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is submitted by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

IN THE CASE OF

IS THE CASE OF  
Thomas J. Craycraft  
a Private Co. *[Signature]*

28<sup>4</sup> Reg't of N. I. C.

J. Walter Dickson

Adjutant General's Office.

Sept. 27 1883

Application to the Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll

Received (A. G. Office)                     , 186

4/11/10

43

[illegible]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Chas S Graycraft* private of Captain *Jno. W. Leding* Company, (44) of the *Twenty Eighth* Regiment of United States *Inf.* was enlisted by *Ensign Jno. W. Leding* of the *Twenty Eighth* Regiment of *Inf.* at *Louisville Kentucky* on the *Thirtieth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Madison County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty five* years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Black*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *by Syphilis Arising from Tertiary Syphilis threatening Arthritis He was under treatment and unfit for duty last summer & fall for about three months and has since never fully recovered*

STATION: *Clarksville Tennessee*  
 DATE: *March 1st 1863* *Jno. W. Leding*  
*Captain*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Chas S Graycraft* of Captain *Jno. W. Leding* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Tertiary Syphilis threatening Arthritis* *at great cost & prompt treatment will be necessary* *I would respectfully recommend that he be discharged.*

*W. H. Anderson* Surgeon.  
 DISCHARGED, this *10th* day of *April* 1863, at *Clarksville Tennessee*  
*W. P. Boone*  
*Col.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.  
 The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Rivers Bend* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

284

*Critchelow-Wellington*  
Co @, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Critchelow-Wellington*



285

Critchlow Wellington  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Critchlow Wellington

✓ 286  
Crowley, Cornelius  
Co. E., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245611	28
2	10245624	28
3	10245779	28
4	10245860	28
5	10245940	28
6	10246072	28
7	10246136	28
8	10248738	28
9	10246892	28
10	5008-C-1889	28
11	413149364	28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 5008. 6. (5B) 89.

✓ See also

C

28

Ky.

*Cornelius Crowley*

....., Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky, Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period.....years.

Remarks:

*\*Roll torn.*

Book mark: *5008-C-89.*

*E. Richardson*



22

Ky.

*B-1*, Co. E, 28 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

E T Richardson

(858)

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*Cornelius Crowley*

*Pl*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E T Richardson*

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*Cornelius Crowley*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. T. Richardson*  
C. print.

28

Ky.

*Cornelius Crowley*  
*Rt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*E T Richardson*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

Cornelius Crowley

Rot, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23/63  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied

C. 28 Regt.

Det., Co. C, 28 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March & April 12, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Resigned Jan 23d  
1863 at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:.....

*Sturgis*  
Copied.

Ky.

*Co. H*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 10th 1861*, 1861.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Hamilton, George**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *21* years.Appears on *100* Co. Muster-out Roll, *100* dated*Hamilton, George*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *100*, 186*5*.Last paid to *100*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *Deserted January 23,*  
*1863. Not apprehended*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(861)

Copyist.



©.

28<sup>th</sup>

King

Corrado Crowder

, Co. E, 25<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf N.Y.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 5008. © - 1880

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 20<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

282 was captured and  
wounded at Gallatin Tenn  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1862. Reported at  
Camp Chase Ohio. Aug 20<sup>th</sup>  
1862. Present there Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>  
1862. The charge of dis-  
cussion of Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
against this man is removed  
and he is discharged to date  
Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862. To complete  
his military record, under  
the provisions of Section 3,  
of the Act of Congress approved  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1889.  
Discharge Certificate  
furnished by War Department

A. D. D. D. D.

Copyist.

Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1889.

For subsequent service of  
this man see name of  
Cornelius Tobin on  
records of Co. No. 63<sup>d</sup> and  
Co. E. 105<sup>th</sup> Penn Vols.

C | 28. | Ky.

Corndius Crowley,  
Priv. Co "E" 28. Ky.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Louisville.

By whom E. P. Rosseau.

Period 3 yrs.

Mastered into service:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where New Heaven.

By whom Capt Gilbert.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Nunes.

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 18, A. G. O., of January 18, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 28712.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

*Crowley Cornelius*  
*P. B. R.* 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. G.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brewster, Cornelius	P	28	N.Y.	I	E	C. C. Roll	1	fm 10		
						C. C. O.	1	48		
						Ex.	2	55		

Admitted to Hospital at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at *Gallatin Tenn. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, *Mo.*, *Aug 20*, 1862.

*C. C. O Aug 24/62* *Chase*  
*No further record.*

Copied by *E. B. B.*

5008-C-89

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

*Lieutenant General's Office,*

187

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Patrol 396. 124 Returns August 23/89. Photo to be taken  
A. J. O. Case with photo to Powers July 16/89*

MEMORANDUM ABOVE RETURNED OF \_\_\_\_\_ by H. W. G-27-89

287  
Crowley, Jeremiah  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10249994	26
2	10250061	27
3	10250146	28
4	10250319	29
5	10250222	30
6	10250411	31
7	10250489	32
8	10250568	33
9	10250643	34
10	10250720	35
11	10250771	36
12	10250824	37
13	10250879	38
14	10250935	39
15	10251000	40
16	10251054	41
17	10251105	42
18	10251154	43
19	10251192	44
20	10251232	45
21	10251268	46
22	10251302	47
23	10251349	48
24	RIP 275-971	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 275-971. R+P.O.

✓ See also

Q. 28 | Ky.

Jeremiah Crowley

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark 275971. RVP

Weaver

Copyright.



C

28

Ky.

Jeremiah Cowley

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.

Dated May 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

I appears in column of  
names present as  
"Crowley"

Book mark:

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

*Trennial Crowley*

*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or Absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

(C) 28 1 Ky.

rowley

Jeremiah Crowley

Priv, Co. M, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

reverted by Safford  
24.

Book mark:

Heave

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
301

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31  
Present or absent Present, 1862

Present or absent. Present  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for     

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

*C*

28

Ky.

*Jeremiah Crowley*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Heaver*  
Copy

C

28

Ky.

Jeremiah Crowley  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyin.

C 28

Ky.

Jeremiah Crowley

Priv, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

*Leviniah Broadway*  
*Co.*, Co. *No*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

*R. Richardson*

Copyright.



Co

28

Ky.

Leviniah Crowley  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(258)

Copy 1a

6

28

Ky.

*Jeremiah Crowley*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copy.

6

28

Ky.

Jeremiah Cronley

Co.

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(258)

Copy.

C

28

Ky.

*Jeremiah Crowley*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

6

28

Ky.

*Frederick Connelley*  
*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Md.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 12 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *See Convalescent*  
*Camp at Nashville*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

*E*

28

Ky.

*Jeremiah Bowley*

*En*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At Consolidation*  
*camp, Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

(858)

*Russell*

Copy

B

28

Ky.

*Jeremiah Crowley*  
*En.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 18 5 June 9*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Jackville Tenn June*

Book mark:

*Bureau*

Copy

6

28

Ky.

Jeremiah Browley

B., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Feb -  
with Fever

Book mark:

(858)

Brownell

Copy



B

28

Ky.

*Samuel Browder*

*Co.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sid & Co*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in hospital  
at Nashville Tenn. since  
Dec 27/63*

Book mark:

(858)

*Browder*

Copy

*Jeremiah Crowley*

*Pr.* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn since*  
*Dec 27 63*

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*William C. Brown*

*Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan ~ Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn  
Since Dec 27"/63.*

Book mark: *Wm C Brown*

(358)

Copy

6

28

Ky.

*Samuel Grimes*  
*Pat*

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Went*, 186*5*  
*Went*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Went on furlough*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*  
*from Dec 27 1863.*

Book mark:

*McMick*

28

Ky.

*William Connelley*  
*at*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May Nine*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service May*  
*4<sup>th</sup>/03. Brought paid*  
*Nine. due 100*

Book mark:

*Wm Connelley*

Copy

C

28

Ky.

*Leviniah Cronley*  
*Pr.*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *46* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn May 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

*Oct 3*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 2*, 1864; drawn since \$ *3* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Admitted in Hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn June*  
*Dec 27 1862. No discharge*  
*furnished*

Book mark: *275-57 R4C*

*Bussell*

C. 1. 28 1 Regt.  
John A. Conner  
Rank, priv., Co. N. 28 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 25971.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 19, 1891

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*A. E. Hays*

Approved

Crowley Jeremiah  
F. H. C. 28 Ky. Inf,  
Co. H., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text and a circular stamp]*

28<sup>th</sup> July 1894



Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH,

Nashville, Tenn., July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. A

28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Mounted Infantry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that *Artemial Crowles*  
a *Private* of your Company has drawn from this Office the  
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap.....			Pairs Boots, pegged.....	
	Cap Cover.....			" " Sewed.....	
	Hat.....	1 65		" Booties, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat.....			" " sewed.....	
	" Jacket.....		2	" Socks.....	
	Blouse, lined.....			" Drawers, C. F.....	1 80
	" unlined.....			" " knit.....	
	Trowsers.....			Shirts.....	
	Infantry Great Coat.....			Blankets, wool.....	
	Cavalry " ".....			" rubber.....	
				Knapsack.....	
				Haversack.....	
				Canteen.....	
					43 45

Respectfully,

*H. M. Wilson*

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

200  
Crull, John R.

Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246978	10248534
2	10247063	10248608
3	10247148	10238188
4	10247234	
5	10247316	
6	10247408	
7	10247512	
8	10247605	
9	10247689	
10	10247749	
11	10247807	
12	10247875	
13	10247939	
14	10248008	
15	10248065	
16	10238459	
17	10227987	
18	10248127	
19	10248196	
20	10248255	
21	10248312	
22	10248366	
23	10248420	
24	10248463	
25	10248502	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

28

Ky.

*John R. Crull*  
But, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23* 1862  
Muster-in to date *Jan 23* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Murray*

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

John A. Cerull  
Sgt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 14. 61 to Feb. 28. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

40

28

Ky.

*John C. Crull*

*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray* Copyright

*B*

28

Ky.

*John C. Beull*

*Ent*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

B

28

Ky.

John A. Scrull

Priv., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Satisfactory acct \$8.64

Book mark:

J. Murray



C

28

Ky.

John R. Scrull

Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One A. Baker Settled \$2.00

Book mark:

Murray

Copyd.

28

Ky.

*James C. Hull*  
*Put*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(556)

*Murray*

Copyd

C

28

Ky.

*John R. Clark*  
*Priv*

, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Pauline*

Copyright

100 | **Ky.**

John W. [unclear]

100, Co. 2, 100 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 100, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

100

*6*

28

Ky.

*John R. Green*

....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4/1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Frank M. Green*

28

Ky.

*John S. Hunt*  
....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

28

Ky.

*William M. Green*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten*  
\_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*James J. Connel*  
....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September* ....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



*C*

28

Ky.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

28

Ky.

*60* *1.50* *1*  
*John*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10.11.63 to 27, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Veteran*  
*Discharged by order of Re-*  
*enlistment in 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copy.

Ky.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rosselle Va. Feb 21, 1861

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by

virtue of an act under the  
provisions of Act  
No. 191. N. S. Series  
of 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. 100

Copyist.

28 Ky.  
John R. Hull  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.  
When enlisted Feb 12, 1864.  
When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.  
Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 340 100  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: date of first  
muster Jan 23 62  
Reenlisted as  
Vol Under G.O.  
191 Mar Sept 1863

Book mark:

10

28

Ky.

10<sup>th</sup> C. Co. 1

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from 10<sup>th</sup> June to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present in field hospital  
wounded June 27, 64  
100

Book mark:

Charles

28

Ky.

to E. C. Will

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Free Comm. to Reg't* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *62501 1701st*  
*Long a fine Soldier*  
*Reg. Co. F. 28 Ky. Inf.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Will*

Copyist.

*P. - Co. F. 98 D*

Appears on 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muste  
Present on \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent....., 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital 16 days  
from 10/10/16 to 10/26/16  
16 days 10/26/16 to 11/1/16  
16 days 11/1/16 to 11/17/16  
Veteran

**Book mark:**

Camden

28

Ky.

*31*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug 31 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Allen*  
Copyist.



28

Ky.

*B*  
*John B. Spaul*  
*Co.*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1 absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded & in*  
*Hosp'tl. Chattanooga*  
*Tenn.*  
*Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Erstling*  
Copyist

28

Ky.

*John B. [unclear]*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

*Wounded and  
lost his arm  
Ag. Veteran.*

Book mark:

*6*

28

Ky.

*John R. Gault*  
*Priv.*; Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Wounded, in*  
*Hospt, at Louisville*  
*Ky.*  
*Veteran.*

Book mark:.....

*Castellano*  
Cpyist.

28

Ky.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1865*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*James H. Harrison*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
Copyright

(259)

28

Ky.

*John H. Smith*

*P. V.* Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Disch. in Hosp't.*

*James A. J.*

Book mark:

*Continued*

Copyist

*John D. ...*  
*...*, Co. *54*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victory Year, Dec. 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100 ; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service at Louisville, Ky. as P. & C. 14/61 Recalled in report. Wounded June 27/64. Mustered since that date in Hospital. Louisville, Ky. No discharge furnished. Description not furnished.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

28

Ky.

John R Crull

Co. F, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 5 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Not originally enlisted at

Louisville Ky. Formed from 1st Regt

Louisville Ky. for muster out. Descrip

tive list in 1. Such in accordance

with Cir. from A. G. O. June 29/65. Muster

out to date from Dec 14/65, date of Co M. O.

Book mark: A. G. O. No. 12 June 27/64

To be M. O. Roll of Co.

J. R. Crull

*Spull, Jas. R.*  
*P. 4*, Co. *28*, Reg't *1st*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Substitutes - 2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Disertions

Discharge from Hosp'l *1*

Discharge from Service *1*

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number 15830.

Ward=6

Bed=13=

Name

John R. Crull

Age

29

Nativity

Louisville Ky.

Married to

Wife

Residence

Louisville Ky.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Mary O Crull  
Wife

Rank Private Co.

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment 28<sup>th</sup> Mass

When admitted

November 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source

Printtenden Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Gun  
Wound

Shot Breast right

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Kentucky Insurrection

Date

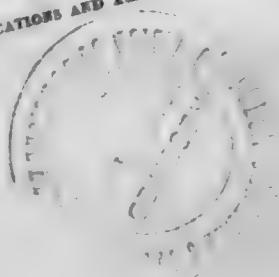
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

unknown

## TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Post Hopt. Louisville, Ky.  
Decbr. 16. 65.*

U. S. Army Hospital  
Louisville Ky  
January 8<sup>th</sup>

Private John R. Crull Co. F. 20<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Inf. is hereby Discharged from this No.  
by reason of Regt. having been Mustered - C

Wm. J. Barker, Asst. Surg. U. S. A.  
Surg. Off.  
Ex. Off.

Jeffersonville  
1st of June  
Jeffersonville Ind  
Jan 3rd 1866.

The Disruption of the  
a G. R. Crull was directed  
to me but has been  
unavoidably lost or mis-  
carried

Samuel Crull was private  
of Co F. 2nd Regt Ry Rgt Wls.  
He was killed in action  
with a light Infantry

Respectfully  
A. L. Lays

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Crull desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rossville Ga  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness: Thomas B. Waller John P. Crull

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John P. Crull  
Volunteered at Rossville Ga  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Lt Henry Hooker  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Infy  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( H )  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vol Infy  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

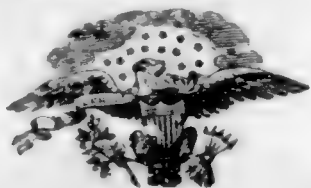
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General (one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, John D. Crull born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Crull do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville  
this 12th day of February 1864  
BEFORE H. H. Hoke 2nd Lt  
Co F 28th Ky Vols

John D. Crull  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

H. H. Hoke 2nd Lt Co F  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb 1864, at Rossville, Ga

John D. Crull  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
Co F 28th Ky Vols

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Brull, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Parisville Pa the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

Thomas B. Walling

John P. Brull

No.           
John P. Brull  
 Volunteered at Parisville Pa  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Lt Henry Hooker  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N York Infantry  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company A  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N York Infantry  
 Discharged          18         

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do CERTIFY, That I am          years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at          the          day of         

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rossville*

I, *John R. Crull* born in *Louisville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Crull* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville Ga*  
this *12th* day of *February* 1864,  
BEFORE *J. H. Hooker 2nd Lt. Co. 28th Ky. Vols.*

*John R. Crull*  
mky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Daniel A. Post*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John R. Crull*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *42* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*J. H. Hooker 2nd Lt. Co. 28th*  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from  
Regiment of *1st* day of *March* 1864

date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
1864, at *Rossville Ga*  
*John R. Crull*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
*RECRUITING OFFICER*



289  
\* *Crutchlow Wellington*

Co *C*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

10242387	"
10242478	"
10242568	"
10242657	"
10242744	"
10242832	"
10242922	"
10243014	"
10243096	"
10243179	"
10243275	"
10243347	"
10243417	"
10243470	"
10243562	"
102438423	"
10238046	"
10243621	"
10243700	"
10243774	"
10243888	"
10244267	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

28

Ky.

William Crutchlow

Pr, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 32 years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 186 .

Where Parisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.

*C*

28

Ky.

*William C. Crutchlow*

*Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 15 2 + Feb, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.

*C*

28

Ky.

*Hellminton & Critchlow*

*Pl*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Abel*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Undersigned*

Copy at

*L*

28

Ky.

*William Crutchlow*

*Pl*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *2 days - absent*  
*without leave*

Book mark:

(158)

*J. Henderson*

Copyright

6      28      |      Ky.  
William Crutchlow  
Pvt, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...

C

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow  
Sgt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug

Present or absent

Present

1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

2 days absent  
without leave

Book mark:

(25)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow  
Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 12 days absent  
without leave

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist



C

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow

Pvt

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

12 days absent without  
leave in Oct

Book mark:

(258)

Cebon

Copied.

C

28

Ky.

*Hettinger Crittenden*

*Plt*

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21-62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *12 days absent with  
out leave in Oct*

Book mark:

(158)

*Reuben*

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Hallington, Leitchfield

Pr. , Co. 2, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
Copied

6

28

Ky.

Wellington Leitchlow  
Pat., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Pat. , Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(858)

Countess

Сорвист

C

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow

Port Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

28

Ky.

Hellington Critchlow

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 08 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Rifle, 3 Haversacks, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

(356)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

*L*

28

Ky.

*Wellington Leitchian*  
*Pat.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C*

28

Ky.

*Wellington Critchlow*  
*Put*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. + Dec.*

Present or absent

*Present*

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Floyd*

Copyright



Ky.

William Criswell  
2nd, Co. C, 28

Age 39 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1861

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 10 00 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of  
property, 33.25, one  
Harrack. Discharged  
by virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 19th Nov.  
Series of 1863.

Book mark:

C 28 Ky.  
Wellington Critchelow  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 35 25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of First

Muster Jan 23, 62

Reenlisted as Pvt

Vol Under G.O. 191

War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

Hamm

Copyright

6

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Henry

C

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow  
Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action  
on the 17 June 1864, in Field  
Hospital. Veteran.

as on roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Floryd

Copyist.

6

28

Ky.

Critchlow

Wellington Critchlow

Put, Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment &c to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded on 17 June  
1864. Field Hospital.

X corrected by Supper

X Name appears in column of names  
present cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Hoyd

*6*

28

Ky.

*Wellington Entchlow*

*Put*

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wied in U. S. Gen. Hosp*  
*Nashville Aug 7. 64 of amputation*  
*right leg & exhaustion. Was*  
*wounded 17 June 64 near Pine*  
*Mountain Ga.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

Co.

28

Ky.

Wellington Critchlow

Priv.

Co. C., 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Day, Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Mar 11, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 340. 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as Priv.

Dec. 23. 61 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted as  
Priv. as per forth. Wounded accidentally in the  
foot 17 June 64. Leg amputated from the  
effects of which he died Aug. 7. 64 at  
Nashville Tenn. Friend's statements  
forwarded.

Book mark:

Null.

Critchlow, Wellington  
P. Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky.

6 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Indisputable - 2

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

C

Washington Mitchell

Oct 6, 23 Hqs.

Aug. 7, 64

Wm. Wash.

Idaho.

Wm. Wash.

NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Hollington C. C. C. 8996
Number and locality of the grave.....	8996 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	6325 Cumberland and
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Proc. Co C 25th Ky Inf
Residence before enlistment.....	Louisville Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow) }	Single
Cause of death..... }	Amputation of Leg and Exhaustion
Age of the deceased, .....	34 Years
Nativity, .....	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	Address Delilah Eggertine Louisville Ky
Date of death and burial .....	August 7 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Officer  
1 pr Pants, 1 Pocket Book  
Aug 11 25 for U S C

Notified Co Comdr Aug 8 1864

K O D A K A S F

NO. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... *William Pritchett*  
Number and locality of the grave..... *(8996) City Cemetery*  
Hospital number of the deceased..... *(6325) Cumberland Gap*  
Regiment, rank, and Company..... *1st Reg. Co. C. 28th Ky Inf*  
Residence before enlistment..... *Louisville Ky*  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow..... *Single*  
Cause of death..... *Amputation Rt Leg*  
*And Exhaustion*  
Age of the deceased..... *34 Years*  
Nativity..... *Kentucky*  
References and remarks..... *Address: Lilitah Eggermine*  
*Sister* *Louisville Ky*  
Date of death and burial..... *Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>B. C. CLOARE</i> <i>Surgeon U. S. Vals.</i> <i>In Charge</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY	Specie..... \$
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes..... \$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....  
at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station.....

Date.....

*W. H. Pritchett*

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Entd in South Hill.

Pr. of C. of Comm. and  
Paymaster receipt for  
\$0.1200 signed by W. Bone  
Cash sent 2 Aug 1865  
29/05  
A. H. W.

Recd<sup>d</sup> of by A. H. W. Receipt  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug 1865  
COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
OCT 1 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

Paymaster Receipt for \$0.1200  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug 1865

1865 R. 50.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
P. H. Wellington Critchlow 3<sup>d</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ky Vol-Inf

## VOLUNTEERS.

Quit Aug 7. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, other wise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Bellington Brittain a private of  
Captain L. B. Hayes Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Buitt Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
azel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Washington, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Haven Ky, on the 22d day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in as a recruit, by Captain  
Geo. W. Barth, at Fresville Co, on the 12th day of February,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of, at Fresville Co,  
on the 1st day of February, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 yrs or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in field & in camp to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Bellington Brittain was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from to include the 12th day of Enrollment, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 10 dollars, since the 12th day of February,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. 25 dollars 50 cents in advance he received one month's pay

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

1864  
Capt. B. B. Hayes  
Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wellington Critchlow desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 34 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia  
the 12th day of February 1864  
Witness: Silas F. Barnall Wellington Critchlow  
Silas F. Barnall Silas F. Barnall

No. ....

Wellington Critchlow  
Volunteered at Rockville Georgia  
February 12th 1864,  
By Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.  
28th Regiment of Ny Vols  
MT Prof

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C.)  
28th Reg't of Ny Vols M. I.  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

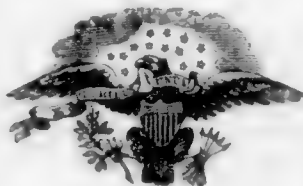
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Waynesville*



I, *Wellington Critchlow* born in *Bullitt County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *34* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmers* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864.  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *Veteran* volunteers. And I, *Wellington Critchlow* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waynesville Georgia*  
this *12th* day of *February* 1864 } *Wellington Critchlow*  
BEFORE *Geo W Barth Capt. 89th* } *Silas H. Small*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Marquis*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wellington Critchlow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6 3/4* inches high.

*Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.*

*89th* Regiment of *Inf* Volunteers. *W. B.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*18th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *February*, 1864 at *Waynesville*.

*W. M. Marquis*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
*W. B. Barth*  
*Capt. Co. C.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wellington Cristchlow desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 34 years and 34 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Prossville Georgia  
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness:  
Silas F. Barnall  
Wellington Cristchlow  
Silas F. Barnall

No. ....

Wellington Cristchlow  
Volunteered at Prossville Georgia  
February 12th 1864.  
By Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.  
28th Regiment of 4th Vols Mt  
Infy.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
28th Reg't of 4th Vols M. I.  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am .....  
the ..... of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

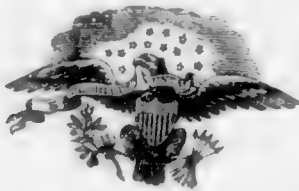
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Wayville*

I, *Wellington Critchlow* born in *Bullitt County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *34* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 186*4*.  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Wellington Critchlow* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boysville Georgia*  
this *12th* day of *February* 186*4*.  
BEFORE *Wm. Barth Capt. 28th Regt* } *Wellington Critchlow*  
*Silas F. Garrall* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Martineau*  
*Del. H. M. J. H. B.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Wellington Critchlow*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6 7/8* inches high.

*Wm. Barth Capt. Co. C.*

*28th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers. *M. D.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*28th* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *May*, 186*4* at *Boysville Ga*

*Wm. Barth Capt. Co. C.*

290  
Cumser Ferdinand  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cumser Ferdinand

291

Cunningham John T.

Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham John T.

+ 292  
Cunningham, John T.  
Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10251571	26
2	10251700	27
3	10251760	28
4	10252314	29
5	43169983	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

28

Ky.

*John T. Cunningham*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 10 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Captured and killed  
at Munfordsville Sept 17/62*

*(Enrolled July 15/62  
at Louisville for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*W. T. ...*  
Copied

0

28

Ky.

*John T. Cunningham*  
*Rich.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured & paroled at Man-*  
*assville Sept. 17/62 Killed by a fall*  
*from a steamboat Louisville Ky*  
*Jan 21/63*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

Copyright

C

28

Ky.

*John C. Cunningham*  
*Privt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated 4<sup>th</sup> 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed by a fall from a*  
*Steamboat*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*  
Copied

C

28

Ky.

John I Cunningham

Pr., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

\* Muster-out to date

Aug 11, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as Private

Co. I 28 Ky as 4th. Louisville Ky

\* Killed by a fall from a steam boat

at Louisville Ky, Jan 21/63

Final statement forwarded

(never was mustered)

Book mark:

G. S. J. Drew

Copyist.



C | 28 | Ky

John B. Cunningham  
Par. No. 28 Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army, \*

for To Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Lodi, Ill.

By whom St. Buckner

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom One month in advance

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Captured Sept. 17, 1862

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

Name appears in Col. Names Present

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by U. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 38012.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. T. Taylor

*Cunningham, John T.*  
*P. I. R.* 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.,  
Co. *C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Cunningham John	P	28	Ky.	I	I	En.	2	55		

Captured at Newfordsville Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at Newfordsville Ky. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by E.B.B.

*W. C. Cunningham*

*RU,*

*R. 26*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Walter Cunningham*

*Private* of Company *B*

*28<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers. *1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Jan 21/63*

*Inventory & Final Statement  
referred to Ord. May 12. 1863*

*Effects to Mother*

*Continued on C.A.  
- 94*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John S. Cunningham  
 Rank: Private Company: 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment: 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm: Volunteers State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Accidental Fall

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut. R. W. Valtin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 21, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Kentucky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Colonel Register of Discharged Soldiers  
U. S. A. commencing year 1863.

REMARKS.

John F. Branch  
Clerk.

293  
Curran, John

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10249996	"
2	10250064	"
3	10250149	"
4	10250225	"
5	10250322	"
6	10250413	"
7	10250491	"
8	10250570	"
9	10250644	"
10	10250721	"
11	10250772	"
12	10250825	"
13	10250880	"
14	10250936	"
15	10250989	"
16	10250993	"
17	10250979	"
18	10251075	"
19	10251126	"
20	10258910	"
21	10258934	"
22	10251437	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 28 | Ky.

John Curran

Priv, Co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky. Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist.

C

28

Ky.

James Currin  
Priv. Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.  
Dated May 10, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Weaver

Copy



C

28

Ky.

John Curran

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weave

C

28

Ky.

John Curran

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

(258)

Copy

C- 28 | Ky.

John Curran

Priv., Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yeaves

C

28

Ky.

John Curran  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

C

28

Ky.

John Curran  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

C. 98

Ky.

John Curran  
Priv, Co H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

C

28

Ky.

*John Curran*  
.....  
....., Co. *No*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... *April 10* ..... 186 *3*.

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Richardson*

(279)

Copyright.

Co

28

Ky.

John Curran  
Q<sup>no</sup>

, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

R. S. Richardson



10

28

Ky.

*Arthur Curran*

*Pr* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copy

6

28

Ky.

*John Curran*

*Pr*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

Copy

6

28

Ky.

John Curran

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 to Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(255)

Copyist

6

28

Ky.

*Wm Curran*

*Qui*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R. Richardson*

6 28

Ky.

John G. Gorman

127, Co. 46, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aspersville Ga Feb 21, 186 11

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 186 11.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 4, 186 3; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of reenlistment  
as Vol under Pro-  
visions of G. L. No. 196.  
Series of 63. Mar 1864

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

C 18 Ky.

John Curran  
Reg't, Co. C, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (1864)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ (25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
(muster) Apr 30, 62  
Re-enlisted as 1st  
Vol Under Gen. 191  
War Sept 1863

Book mark:

5

28

Ky.

*Am. Furman*

*En.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 52*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Letran*

Book mark:

(259)

*B. M. Smith*

Copy

G

28

Ky.

John L. Larran

Co., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 19 to June 80, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Deserted at Louisville

May 2, 64

Due H.S. one Springfield Rifle

and accoutrements worth

\$22.00

Book mark:

Bussell



5

John L. Lurran

Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 <sup>10</sup> 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville  
Ky. May 3, 64. Fine Springs =  
fine of Rifle and accoutrements  
complete 22.50  
Clothing due U.S. 3.50

Book mark:

Russell

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Col. , 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated , 186-.

**Deserted :**

When , 186-.

Where

**Arrested :**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks :**  
[Handwritten notes in cursive script follow, including "186-1862" and "Reg't 22nd Ky. Inf."]

**Book mark**

28

Ky.

*John Curran*

*Pat*, Co. *B*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to

*Feb 12*, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 12*, 1867; drawn since \$ *13.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Inquill, later in service*

*as Pvt C K 28 Ky. Feb 2 62 at*

*Fruinville Ky. Re-enlistment*

*at set for etc. Deserted*

*May 30 64 at Fruinville*

*Ky. Not applicable*

Book mark:

*Monroe*

*Purman, John*

, Co. 1,

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Curran <sup>dying</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia  
 the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:  
John V Sanders John H Curran  
John H Curran

No. 2  
John Curran  
 Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.  
 By Wm Cairns & Friend  
28th Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Vols  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
28th Reg't of Ky Mtd Inf Vols  
 Discharged Feb 12 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
 the of is years of age; and I  
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, John Curran born in St Johns  
in the State of New Brunswick aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Curran do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of February 1864 } John Curran  
BEFORE Robert Cairns Rec. Co. H. 28th Reg. Va. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Mangus  
Assistant Surg. 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Curran  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

Robert Cairns  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feb, 1864 at Rossville Ga.

Capt. W. H. Smith  
28th Ky Inf.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Curran* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia  
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

*John Sanders.* *John W. Curran*  
*John Sanders.*

No. ....

*John Curran*  
Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February the 13th 1864.

By 28th Regiment of Ky. Mtd Inf Vols.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (70)

28th Reg't of Ky. Mtd Inf Vols.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

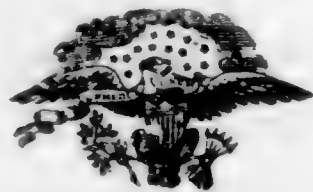
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, John Curran born in St. Johns  
in the State of New Brunswick aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Curran do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of February 1864 } John Curran  
BEFORE Robert Cairns Lieut Col 28th Ky } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Marquis  
Asst Surg 28th Ky  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Curran  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 3 inches high.

Robert Cairns Lieut

28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of February, 1864 at Rossville Ga.

Capt Wm S. Luntz  
28th Ky

✓ 294  
Curran, Patrick

Co D, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 244 310	"
2	10 244 325	"
3	10 244 478	"
4	10 244 561	"
5	10 244 1246	"
6	10 244 1347	"
7	10 244 1433	"
8	10 244 4641	"
9	10 244 4739	"
10	10 244 4779	"
11	10 244 4846	"
12	10 244 4892	"
13	10 244 4941	"
14	10 244 4991	"
15	10 244 5039	"
16	10 244 5064	"
17	10 244 5085	"
18	10 244 5133	"
19	10 244 5220	"
20	10 244 5564	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

28

Ky.

Patrick Curran

Capt. O'Neill's Co., 28 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*  
Age ~~44~~ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Ky., Jan 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Koads

Copyist.

40

28

Ky.

Patrick Curran

....., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14, 1861 to Feb. 23, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Copyright

10

28

Ky.

Patrick Lawrence

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Memo

Copyright.

10

28

Ky.

Patrick Connor

Boyle, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC, 1862

Book mark:

March

Copyright

Ky.

28

C

Patrick Curran

Pvt., Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Duties \$1.00  
attached to Co B from Co D  
since capture of greater  
portion of Co D at  
Gallatin from Aug 12/62

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*Patrick Curran*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Here Sutter Plt  
attached to Co B from Co  
since capture of greater  
portion of Co B at  
Gallatin Tenn Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copyright



28

Ky.

*Patrick Luman*

*Plt*, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Russellville  
Ky. attached to Co B  
from Co H*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copyright

lc

28

Ky.

Patrick Lunnan

Out

, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service.

Book mark :

Hood

Ky.

lc

28

Patrick Carran

Capt, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, '62, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Russellville Ky.

Book mark:

Woods

Copyright

Ky.

28

*Patrick Curran*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March 12, 1867*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. D. Neal* Captain

Ky.

28

C

Patrick Cunard

Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 22, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*C*  
*James Curran*

*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Curran*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*C*  
*Patrick Curran*

*Corl*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug, 1867*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*Garter Curran*

*Co.*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :



28

Ky.

*Patience Curran*  
*Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cor. & Coe*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at*  
*Nashville Tenn*  
*with leave*

Book mark:

Ky.

Patrick Gorman

Art. Co. 2, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 2, 1861

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1861.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 2, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of recent act  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of A. No. 14  
Series of 1863, U.S.

Book mark:

G. M. Gorman

C 28

Ky.

Patrick Curran  
Pvt., Co. D '18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$  $\begin{pmatrix} 35 \\ 25 \end{pmatrix}$  100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first  
muster Jan 23, 64

Reenlisted as Vet  
Vol, under G.O. 191  
War Dept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

W. H. Manning

Copied

(1)

28

Ky.

*Patrick Curran*

*Priv*, Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>ary</sup> Feb<sup>ry</sup>, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M. L. Curran* *Corr.*

28

Ky.

*P. H. ...*  
*P. H. ...*  
..., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*

*at Chattanooga Tenn.*  
*since May 19<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*Veteran*

Book mark:

(358)

*Waterbury*

Copyright

(0)

28

Ky.

Patrick Curran

Priv., Co. D, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>(0)</sup>Enrollment <sup>1864</sup>To Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Lookout  
Hospital No 2. July 13<sup>th</sup>  
64. Charged with one  
Spencer rifle and  
equipments 35.60<sup>cts</sup>.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(358)

Copyright.

6

28

Ky.

Patrick Loran

Pvt.

Co. D

, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Mch. 12, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service  
as Pvt. Co. D Oct. 18'61, at Louisville,  
Ky.; re-enlisted as set forth; sent  
to keep Lookout Mt., T.; died there  
July 13'64, of Chronic Diarrhea.  
Final statements forwarded

Book mark:

David

*Cumans, Patrick*  
*P.D.*, Co. *1*, *28* Reg't Ky. Inf.,

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Curran, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Popersville Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864  
Witness:  
St Patrick Curran  
Patrick Curran

No. ....

Patrick Curran  
Volunteered at Popersville Georgia  
Twelfth February 18 64,  
By John Martin Capt  
2d <sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (N)  
2d <sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vols  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Popville

I, Patrick Curran born in County Leitrim  
in the State of Ireland aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Salmoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twelfth day of February 1864.  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veteran volunteers. And I, Patrick Curran do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Popville Ga  
this Twelfth day of February 1864, } Patrick Curran  
BEFORE John Martin Capt } St Patrick O'Mahon  
28th Regt Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. O'Mahon  
28th Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Curran  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Five & half inches high.

John Martin Capt  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of May 1864, at Hammer Ga.

Patrick Curran  
28th Regt  
28th Regt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Henry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mobile, Georgia  
the Twelfth day of February 1864  
Witness:  
John Martin Capt  
1st Regt of Georgia

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Patrick Henry  
Volunteered at Mobile Georgia  
Twelfth February 1864.  
By John Martin Capt  
1st Regiment of Kentucky 1864  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
1st Reg't of Kentucky 1864  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Prichard*

I, *Patrick D. Curran* born in *County Wick*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Curran* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Prichard Ga*  
this *21st* day of *February* 1864, } *Patrick D. Curran*  
BEFORE *John Martin* Capt. *St Patrick & Maria*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Margus*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick Curran*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*John Martin* Capt.  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *February*, 1864, at *Prichard Ga*

R. 49.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan'y 7 1868

This is accepted as referring to *Det*

*Patrick Curran*

Co. D, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment *Ky.*

Vols., who Died as within stated

186 , at *July 13 / 64*

*Chas. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Imag*  
*md*

3

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# Record of Death and Interment.

Name and number.	Patrick Kern
Number and locality of grave.	613. Sec. E
Hospital number of deceased.	28
Regiment, rank and Company.	28 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Troop Co. D.
Residence before Enlistment.	Louisville Ky.
Conjugal Condition.	Single
Residence of the <sup>Father</sup> <del>mother</del> .	Louisville Ky.
Cause of death.	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of deceased.	53 years
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	July 13 <sup>th</sup> 1864.

To. Adjutant General. Washington. D.C.  
 Sir.

It becomes my duty to inform you, that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,  
*William*

Surgeon 74<sup>th</sup> Ills. Vols. In charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Jan'y 7* 1868

This is accepted as referring to *Pat.*

*Patrick Curran*

*Co. D*, 28 Regiment *Regt.*

*Vols.*, who died as within stated

186, at

*Chas. F. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Jan'y 7*

Command and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Patrick Kern*

Late of Company *D*,

28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Ky* Infantry

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. Gen. Hosp't No. 3*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.

*Rec'd 28 Ky, Sept 20. 68*

Inventory of the effects of Patrick Kern late  
a Private of Captain John Martin Company D of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Lynchville in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 1862, at Newharm Ky  
in Company D, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in County Letchum in the State  
of Ireland; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 3, at  
Lookout Mt Tenn on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteen.....	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Bowel.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 00 20

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Patrick Kern, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Lookout Mountain  
Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lookout Mt Tenn.

DATE: July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[Signature]

Surgeon 74<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vols  
Commanding the Company.

In Charge of Hospital No 3.



(See Enclosures in within  
papers)

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Patrick Curran*

*Private* of Company *"D"*

*28th* Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 12/68.*

*Entirely correct.*

*S.D.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Jan'y 7* 1868

This is accepted as referring to *Pat.*

*Patrick Curran*

Co. D, 25 Regiment *25*

Vols., who died as within stated

186, m

*Chas. F. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

1864.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Patrick Curran*

*28<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup>* Infantry  
*Co. D*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Since July 13, 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON 1864

RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

*Copy Description - Roll*  
I certify, on honor, that Patrick Verso a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (D) of the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kennedy, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 1-3 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Caused by Chronic Diarrhoea died Aug 13/64

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lockport N.Y., this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

[Signature]  
Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.  
Commanding Company.  
In Charge

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

ART. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Each inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies post or status absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be headed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the muster roll for inventory.

ART. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 3.—In such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Receipt for the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

ART. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

ART. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Patrick Curran Pvt.*

Late of Company *10*

*28th* Reg't of *1st* *Vol* *Inf* *Engl*

*Volunteers*, who died at *N. Shaw's Hosp* *Ct* *12* *3*

on the *13th* day of *July* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Julius Cuman late  
a Private of Captain John Martin Company A of  
the 28th Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at 1st/12/64 in the State of Georgia on  
the 12th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21st day of February 1864 at Rockville  
in Company A, 28th Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in County Limerick in the State  
of Ireland; he was 47 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, Rose complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in W. S. S. Hospital at  
Rockville on the 13th day of July 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteen.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Towel.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	3		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2	MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	Specie.....	\$ --
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$ 0.20

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Julius Cuman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in charge at Rockville to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Barker Chickamauga Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 1865



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Patrick Purran Co. D.*  
*28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Vols.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch July 13. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commanding of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be noted upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are called by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Witness his hand and seal*  
*July*

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE  
 JUN 17 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 20 AUG

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 R. L. S.

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Curran a Private of  
Captain John Curran Company (2d) of the 2d Regiment of Massachusetts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Longfellow, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 47 years; 5 feet 5-1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having resided in  
its original organization at Holliston, Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Holliston, Mass., on the Twenty-first day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  Died July 13/65  
Cause: by Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Patrick Curran was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Allen to include the 11 day of March, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$7-15-00 dollars, since the 11 day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Sixty dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlantic Georgia, this 10 day  
of September, 1864.

295  
Dailey James A.  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dailey James A.



+ 296 James A.  
Daily, J. A. or  
Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

7 Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239364  
2 10239467  
3 10239568  
4 10239670  
5 10239773  
6 10239872  
7 10239983  
8 10240062  
9 10240137  
10 10240191  
11 10240243  
12 10240295  
13 10240345  
14 10240403  
15 10238119  
16 10240470  
17 10240518  
18 10240560  
19 10240602  
20 10240752  
21 10238513

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

John Daily  
Provost, Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Falcons

Copyright.

10

28

Ky.

James A. Daily  
Thorp, Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \*dated Dec 6, 1861.Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31, 1861.

## FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_Falconer

20

28

Ky.

*James T. Daily*

*5th Regt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31st to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*File 2000*

Copyist

28

Ky.

James A. Daily  
4601, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

Copyist.

25

28

Ky.

*James T. Daily*  
*Alfred*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Falcomer*

Copyid.

2

28

Ky.

*James T. Daily*  
*Thompson*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*Falconer*

Copyist.

Ky.

28

10

James A. Daily

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falcon

Copyrd.



*James A. Daily*  
*Co. 1. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

20 28 Ky.

James T. Lundy  
Pr. L., Co. 4, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Kan. & Allen, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer  
(358) Copied

*D*

28

Ky.

*James A Daily*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Lee*

Copyist

28 Ky.

James A. Smith  
Book, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*James L. Davis*  
*2nd*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James D. Taylor*  
*Reck*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Camp Massville Tenn*  
*since Dec 27th 63*

Book mark:

28 Ky.

James A. Daily  
Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daily  
Copyist

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. *[unclear]*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Rich Y. [unclear]*, 186 *[unclear]*

Station *War Passville, Ga.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100 "U"*

Book mark:



*J.*

28

Ky.

*James H. Daily*  
*Private*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyright

*J. H. Daily*  
P. H., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty since June 8, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*James, A. Daily*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 27 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Lyle*  
Copied

23

28

Ky.

James H. Daily  
Co., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 17th Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at -  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Nov. 6 - 1864

Book mark:

Deach

27

28

Ky.

James A. Daily

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug. 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service  
and forth promoted to Capt. Oct. 10. 61  
Reduced to the rank of 2nd Lt. 12/1/62  
Mustered out by reason of expiration of  
term of service Nov. 6. 64

Book mark:

732

(361)

Copyright.

Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September*, 186

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to , 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Sept*, 186, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be paid in full*

*repeating rifle and*

*ammunition \$30.50*

*Discharged by reason of*

*expiration of term of*

*service.*

Book mark:

297  
Dancer David D.

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dancer David D.

+ 298  
Dancer David D.  
Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Sergeant,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 24 F 763	2	10 24 9934
2	10 24 F 97	3	324 22140
3	10 24 F 944	4	33431476
4	10 24 9022	5	34323047
5	10 24 9092	6	
6	10 24 9150	7	
7	10 24 9209	8	
8	10 24 9303	9	
9	10 24 9356	10	
10	10 24 9411	11	
11	10 24 9460	12	
12	10 24 9514	13	
13	10 24 9615	14	
14	10 24 F 203	15	
15	10 24 9714	16	
16	10 24 9736	17	
17	10 24 9757	18	
18	10 24 9641	19	
19	10 24 9677	20	
20	10 24 9713	21	
21	10 24 9745	22	
22	10 24 9775	23	
23	10 24 9803	24	
24	10 24 9832	25	
25	10 24 9852	26	

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also



D

28

Ky.

David Dausser

, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion L

Eyes

gray

; hair

L

Where born

Hamilton Ohio

Occupation

Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 28

, 1861.

Where

L. ville

By whom

A. J. M.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted

Engh. July 1, 1865.

Jenkins

28

Ky.

*David D. Rosen*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* *Sept 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *in Hospital sick*  
*at Cincinnati O.*  
*(Enrolled Dec. 28/61 at Louisville*  
*for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*C. G. Clark*

*N*

28

Ky.

*David Danner*

*Chi*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>ing</sup> June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted Apr 25 '62  
from New Haven Ky.*

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*

28

Ky.

*David A. Hansen*  
Cui

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*

Present or absent. *Present*, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Mustered in April 30/62, at  
New Haven*

Book mark:

(258)

*R. G. Clark*

Copyist

2

28

Ky.

David Daniel

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

R. G. Clark

Copyright



20

Ky.

David D. Danner

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

R. G. Clarke

*Coryine*

28

Ky.

David J. Samuel

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 61 to Sept. 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to a  
corporal January 1,  
1863.

Book mark:

Schenck

28

Ky.

*Samuel S. Samuel*  
Co. *G*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*



28

Ky.

David G. Samuel

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to pay from  
Jan. 28, '62 to July 15, '62  
by sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyist.

*L*

28

Ky.

*David S. Samuel*

*Capt*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Shot bag for 1 captured  
waist belt & Rayonet  
scabbard and 1 plate*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

28

Ky.

*Samuel S. Smith*  
*10076* Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Schenck*

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*David Schenbach*  
*161156*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *161156*, 186 }  
*Schenbach*

Present or absent *Schenbach*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schenbach*

28

Ky.

*David L. Danner*

*1st* Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mr. A. L. Lee*

Present or absent

, 186*3*.

Stoppage, \$

*Frank*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Bis*

Copyright

D

28

Ky.

David L. Danner

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 20, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by  
virtue of President  
order as a W. F. F. F.  
8" 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

D. L. D.

Copy

2

13

Ky.

David L. Danner  
10th Co. 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Roseville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 8, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21.92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Reg't stopped for  
1 month. Belt & Plate, 1  
Haversack. Discharged  
by virtue of enlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the  
provisions of G.O. 19th Mar  
Dept. Series of 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

D

28

Ky.

David Lusser

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 5*, 1864.

Where born *Hamilton Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 28*, 1861

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *First Conz'l District*  
*Hamilton Butler Co. Ohio*

Book mark:

*Bowman*



Ky.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Date of first  
muster Feb 5, 64  
Reenlisted as 2nd  
Vol Under 170  
171 Nov 1864  
1869

Book mark:

L

28

Ky.

David L. Lansen

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 20. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran Promoted  
from Private to Corporal  
Feby. 9. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

Copyright

D

28

Ky.

David L. Lansen

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Veteran. In detached  
service Chattanooga May  
20. 64. Guarding Baggage

Book mark:

Beiss

*D*

28

Ky.

*David L. Lauer*

*Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 27*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Desent*

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn. since  
Oct. 1. 64. Veteran  
Due him 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Ental into  
Veteran Bounty \$100.00*

*+ Camp*

Book mark:

*Buss*

*D*

*28*

**Ky.**

*David D. Dawson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. G, 28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Sick in Hospital Chattanooga*  
*since Oct / 64*

Book mark:

*Sacobs*

Copyright

D

28

Ky.

David D. Danner

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran  
Promoted from Corp. to  
2<sup>d</sup> Sergt Feb'y. 1<sup>st</sup>/65  
Bill promoted.

Book mark:

Bethel

(8-8)

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

David D. Danner

Sergeant, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corp. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Sergt Feb'y 1/65

Book mark:

Belhel

Copyist.

*D*

28

Ky.

*David D Pancer*

*Sergt*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Beckel*



D

28

Ky.

David D. Dimeer

Serg't., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Bethel

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

David D. Duncan

Serg't, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Bethel

Copied

L 28 Ky.

David Danen  
Corpl. Co. G, 28 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When \_\_\_\_\_

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Glenn  
to Mch. 9, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 340 <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Vet. Vol.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Needham  
Copyist.

G

28

Ky.

Daniel Franzer  
Corpl. Co. , 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent sick  
in Hope Nash-  
ville since Jan  
1/64 (Mtd)

Feb 1864 Mtd. Reenlisted  
as a Vet Vol

Feb 9/64

Loss Feb 8/64

Roseville Ga

Dischgd

May to Sept 1864 Absent  
on detached duty  
at Chattanooga  
since May  
20/64

Oct to Dec 1864 Absent  
sick at Chat-  
tanooga since  
Sept 1/64

Book mark:

Sutton

David D. Danner

Sergeant, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1865.

Last paid to Cpl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>05</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 <sup>00</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ 216 <sup>00</sup> / 100; due \$ 120 <sup>00</sup> / 100

Remarks: Originally entered the service as priv. Co. E 28 Ky. Vols. at Louisville Ky. Dec 28. Promoted to Corp. Jan 1/63. Reenlisted as priv. as set forth and reappointed to Corp. same date.

Book mark: (over)

Becher

JUN.-6

10249934

018910

Was detached May 21/64  
Mo. and date of order un-  
known, sent to Hospital

Oct 1/64. Returned Jan.  
15/65 promoted to Sergt  
Feb 1/65;

Retained under G.O.  
No. 101 Was Dept. Co. S.  
Spencer Rifle and accou-  
tirement.

*Danser, David D.*

*G.*, Co.

28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Danser desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 24 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankville  
The 28 day of December 1861

Witness:

James C. Loyd David Danser

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David Danser  
Volunteered at Frankville  
December 28 1861  
By Lieut. C. D. Dwyer  
28 Regiment of My Vol

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *David Danser* born in *Hamilton*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* day of *December* 1861,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Danser* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *28th* day of *December* 1861.

*David Danser*

Before *James A. Post*  
*Recruiting Officer 28th Regt Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. Post*  
*Aid Surg 28th Ky Vols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*David Danser*

*Lieut O. D. Brooke*  
*28 Regt Ky Vols*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. G. 28th Ky Vols at Chattanooga Tenn  
 5th Day of February 1862 at Chattanooga Tenn  
 S. C. Moore  
 Capt 9th Art  
 born. 14th Dec

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David D. Danner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 24 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn  
the 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

Edward M. Danner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David D. Danner  
Volunteered at Chattanooga  
February 9th 1864,  
By Capt. A. B. Brown  
28 Regiment of Regt. of Artillery

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
28 Reg't of Regt. of Artillery  
Discharged February 8th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana



Chattanooga

I, David D. Dancer born in Hamilton  
in the State of Ohio aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, David D. Dancer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn  
this 9th day of February 1864. David D. Dancer  
Before Capt F. Brooks

Recruiting Officer Co G 28 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Margins  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David D. Dancer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Capt F. Brooks

28 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of February 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn

Examined by  
W. M. Margins  
Examining Surgeon

299

*Daring Jas. W.*

Co *H*, **28** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*or William*

*Daring James W.*



300  
Danner David D

Co. G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Danner David D

301  
Davenport James  
Co. G. I., 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10248693	x
2	10248768	x
3	10248855	x
4	10248943	x
5	10249020	x
6	10251573	x
7	10249093	x
8	10249163	x
9	10249219	x
10	10249313	x
11	10249366	x
12	10249422	x
13	10249464	x
14	10249524	x
15	10249590	x
16	10249657	x
17	10249693	x
18	10249727	x
19	10249761	x
20	10249791	x
21	10249822	x
22	10249871	x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

28

Ky.

*James A. Sarnfont*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Campbell near*  
*New Haven, Ky. Apr. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*

Ky.

28

*James Drummond*  
*Chie.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*  
Copyright



*N.*

28

Ky.

*James A. Savenport.*

*Recd.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Clark*

(328)

Copyist.

*D.*

28

Ky.

*James Davenport*  
Pri, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. A. Clarke*

Ky.

28

2

*James Davenport*  
Co., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. G. Clark*  
Copyist.

28

Ky.

*James Darrington*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detached service C. G.*

*Only roll of C. I. on which his name appears.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Harlan*  
Copyist

D

28

Ky.

James Sarnport.  
Lieut. Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Copyist.

*John L. Campbell*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 161 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John L. Campbell*

Q

28

Ky.

*James S. Saper*  
*Co.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Entered Apr. 12*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

(2809)

Copyright.

28

Ky.

*James F. Langer*

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Asl.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashenbach*

(258)

Copyist.



28

Ky.

*James G. Campbell*  
*Private*

Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

(358)

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*James G. Overholt*

*Private*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

(328)

Copyist

*James S. [unclear]*  
*Wagon* Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D

28

Ky.

James Earvin

Pl, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. A. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dis*

Copy

2

28

Ky.

James L. Lavinish  
Priv., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Slip pay for 1  
Haversack + 1 Canteen 74<sup>c</sup>

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

(238)

Copyist.

*D*

28

Ky.

*James Lawrence*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop Pay for trans-*  
*portation furnished*  
*from Louisville to*  
*Nashville & 1 pr of Hurs*  
*4.11*

Book mark: .....

*Bliss*

20

28

Ky.

James Larnier  
Capt., Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Colonel  
Sept. 7, 64

Book mark:

Bliss

*D*

*28*

**Ky.**

*James Davenport*  
*Sergeant, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

**Present or absent.** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Remarks:** *Promoted from Corp to Sergeant Dec 4/64*

**Book mark:**

*Carroll*



D

28

Ky.

James Davenport

Serg't, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

11

28

Ky.

*James Duerripot*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 1* *Capt.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beckel*

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

James L. Campbell  
Serg't, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged May  
4<sup>th</sup> 65. Expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

D

28

Ky.

James Darnison

Reg't, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1863; drawn since \$122<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

(181)

Miss

Copied.

302  
Davenport Richard  
Co I, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10251574  
2 10251710  
3 10251793  
4 10238857  
5 10252285

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

28

Ky.

Richard Duncanson  
Private, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went without leave  
[Enrolled April 14/62 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs. Not yet mustered.]

Book mark:

2

28

Ky.

*Richard Davenport*

*Priv*, Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/62 to 5/62*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured and paroled at  
Hunfordsville Sept 17/62. Dis-  
charged Jan 20/63*

Book mark:

(856)

*Harlan*

Copyist

2

28

Ky.

Richard Davenport  
Co. I, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 25 63

Book mark:

Harley



6 28 Ky.

Stephen Greenleaf  
Pvt., Co. 1, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 15 to March 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*D*  
*Richard Davenport*  
*But*, Co. *D*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Nashville Tenn, May 15*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*

*Camp Chase July*

*20/63*

*(Mustered in May 9/62 at New*

*Haven)*

Book mark:

(901)

*Reynolds*

Copyright

*Derenport, Richard*  
*P. J.*, 28 Ky. Inf,  
Co. I., Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg. L.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Oliver, Richard P.</i>	<i>2d SS</i>	<i>17th</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Confined at Richmond, Va.</i>					
<i>Captured at</i>	<i>Manassas</i>	<i>Sept. 17th</i>							

*Admitted to Hospital at* \_\_\_\_\_ *186* , of \_\_\_\_\_ *186* , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*where he died*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

303 William  
Davis, Daniel H. or

Co G, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10248924  
10249074  
10249164  
10249291  
10249346  
10238602  
10238782  
10239039  
10249965  
10238838

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

28

Ky.

Samuel W. Davis

Corps Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & Mustered in July 8/62  
at Elizabethtown for 3 years

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

N.

28

Ky.

Samuel Harris

H Corp, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Regularly  
enlisted has never  
Rec'd any pay.

Book mark:

R. G. Clark

Ky.

28

A.

Samuel W. Davis

3 Corp Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Clark  
Capt.



28

Ky.

*Samuel W. Gann*

*Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 16 24, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Bach*

Copyist.

Ky.

*William H. Clark*  
*11th*, Co. *28*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *dated April 11*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Excluded April 3*  
*H. Clarksville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

Copyright

*Samuel G. (and)*

*Pike*, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 5, 1863*, 1863 }

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged April 3, 1863*  
*from Clarksville, Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. C.*

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*1861*, Co. *1st*, *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 14th*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Where

Arrested:

When *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Where

Remarks *Adm. Dis. 3/63.*

*Transcanceled by line.*

Book mark:

*James G. [unclear]*  
**Ky.**

*1st*, Co. *2nd*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 11th 1861*, 186*1*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 11th*, 186*1*.

Where *Charlottesville*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Co. 1st*, Co. *1st*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not listed*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Apr. 3*, 186 .

Where *Franklin*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D

28

Ky.

Daniel M. Davis

Prov, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

(Victorio Texas, Dec 14, 1865).

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 24, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
as set forth. Deserted  
April 3/63.

Book mark:

Bethel

Ky.

Co. 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1867

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

March 10, 1867

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out March 10, 1867

\*Corrected by J. M. Evans. Ex.

Book mark:



✓ 304  
Davis, John E  
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10246980	2
2	10247064	3
3	10247149	4
4	10247235	5
5	10247317	6
6	10247471	7
7	10247513	8
8	10247647	9
9	10238774	10
10	10248395	11
11	R.P. 319,662	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 319,662

✓ See also

D

28

Ky.

*John C. Davis*  
Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *R 49.319.662.*

*Murray*

20

28

Ky.

John E. Davis

But

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14, 61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Murray

Copyright

*R*

28

Ky.

*John E. Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Murray* Copyist

28

Ky.

*John E. Davis*

*C. +*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray*

D

28

Ky.

John E. Davis  
Capt

, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Captured and paroled  
near Gallatin Tenn. Aug  
12 1862 gone to Camp Chase  
Sutlers acct \$3.00

Book mark:

Murray

2

28

Ky.

*John E. Davis*  
*Out*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured Paroled and sent to Camp Chase Aug. 12 1862*

Book mark:

*Murray*

(356)

Copyist

28

28

Ky.

*John E. Davis*

*But*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured & Paroled*  
*Aug 12/62*

Book mark:

*Murray*



*James B. Davis*

....., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 16 to Feb 28*, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*to house*

Book mark:.....

*Franklin*

| 28 | **Ky.**  
        
        
      , Co. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Sept. 11th 1864, 1864.

**Deserted:**  
When Jan 23, 1863.  
Where Lexington Ky.

**Arrested:**  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James C. Lewis*

*For*, Co. *F*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Kentucky, Ky, Jan. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan. 31, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *James C. Lewis*

*Has Jan. 1, 63 and has never*  
*been apprehended*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James C. Lewis*

*D* 28<sup>th</sup> *Reg't*  
*John E. Davis*  
*, Co. F 28<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.Y. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 319662.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1892.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*Davis John E*  
*P. F.* 28 Ky. Inf,  
Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		Unit of Reg. L	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Charles John C.	1st Lt.	25	Reg.	21	3rd	CC Roll	1	709		
Captured at Gettysburg, Pa., Aug 19, 1862										

1862; confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

1862; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Copied by C. C.

305  
Davis John T.  
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237823  
2 10246281  
3 10246334  
4 10246388  
5 10246463  
6 10246538  
7 10246597  
8 10246936

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

KY.

28

John T. Davis

Appears with rank of Priv on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 6, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Blacksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Book mark:

Brown

Copyright.



*A.*

28

Ky.

*John J. Davis*  
*10th*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A. credit Has never  
received any pay.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.  
28  
K.

John L. Davis  
Privt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stingus  
Copyist

*John L. Davis*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noted Nov. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgis*  
 Copyist

28

Ky.

*John T. Davis*

*1st*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine* *Copied*

28

Ky.

*John J. Davis*

*Sir*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 13. to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In convalescent  
camp at Chattanooga  
Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*  
Copyist

Ky.

28

1

John T. Davis

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 13 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded July 25  
Died in Field Hospital near Atlanta Ga.  
from effects of wound  
July 27/64.

Book mark: Died July 26/64. Vide A.C.C.R.

Valentine

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

John (P) Davis

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted as per Co E  
 28 Regt Ky Inf. Died from gunshot  
 wounds received in the front of head  
 near Atlanta Ga July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
 Statements Forwarded

Book mark: Died July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 at Atlanta Ga.

Cammack R

(361)

Copyright.

*Davis, John T.*  
*P. E.* 28 Ky. Inf,  
Co. *C*, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Enter Draft Roll*

*S.D.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 31 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John J Davis Pri Co 'E'*

*28<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Infy Vol*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quit July 25 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*See final statement 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Jan 31/65*

I certify, on honor, that John J Davis a Private of  
Captain Irvine's Company (E) of the 28th Regiment of Ky Infy 1st Vol  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery Co, State  
of Dennepu, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Moody  
at Chattanooga Tenn on the 11th day of July,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in In the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death July 26:64 from the effect of a  
wound rec'd July 25th 1864 near Atlanta Ga

The said John J Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Smith to include the 29th day of July, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty three 1/2 dollars, since the 25th day of July,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Ga, this 24th day  
of Sept, 1864.

W. L. Irvine Capt  
Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J Davis

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Colarville Tenn

The 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Witness:

W. C. Brown

John J Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John J Davis

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

By W. C. Brown 1st Lieut Geo E 18  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Key Mt Infantry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
28 Reg't of Key Mt Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

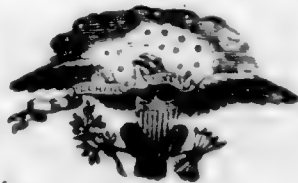
Witness:

The

day of

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

C. 10  
 C. 11  
 C. 12  
 C. 13  
 C. 14  
 C. 15  
 C. 16  
 C. 17  
 C. 18  
 C. 19  
 C. 20  
 C. 21  
 C. 22  
 C. 23  
 C. 24  
 C. 25  
 C. 26  
 C. 27  
 C. 28  
 C. 29  
 C. 30  
 C. 31  
 C. 32  
 C. 33  
 C. 34  
 C. 35  
 C. 36  
 C. 37  
 C. 38  
 C. 39  
 C. 40  
 C. 41  
 C. 42  
 C. 43  
 C. 44  
 C. 45  
 C. 46  
 C. 47  
 C. 48  
 C. 49  
 C. 50  
 C. 51  
 C. 52  
 C. 53  
 C. 54  
 C. 55  
 C. 56  
 C. 57  
 C. 58  
 C. 59  
 C. 60  
 C. 61  
 C. 62  
 C. 63  
 C. 64  
 C. 65  
 C. 66  
 C. 67  
 C. 68  
 C. 69  
 C. 70  
 C. 71  
 C. 72  
 C. 73  
 C. 74  
 C. 75  
 C. 76  
 C. 77  
 C. 78  
 C. 79  
 C. 80  
 C. 81  
 C. 82  
 C. 83  
 C. 84  
 C. 85  
 C. 86  
 C. 87  
 C. 88  
 C. 89  
 C. 90  
 C. 91  
 C. 92  
 C. 93  
 C. 94  
 C. 95  
 C. 96  
 C. 97  
 C. 98  
 C. 99  
 C. 100  
 C. 101  
 C. 102  
 C. 103  
 C. 104  
 C. 105  
 C. 106  
 C. 107  
 C. 108  
 C. 109  
 C. 110  
 C. 111  
 C. 112  
 C. 113  
 C. 114  
 C. 115  
 C. 116  
 C. 117  
 C. 118  
 C. 119  
 C. 120  
 C. 121  
 C. 122  
 C. 123  
 C. 124  
 C. 125  
 C. 126  
 C. 127  
 C. 128  
 C. 129  
 C. 130  
 C. 131  
 C. 132  
 C. 133  
 C. 134  
 C. 135  
 C. 136  
 C. 137  
 C. 138  
 C. 139  
 C. 140  
 C. 141  
 C. 142  
 C. 143  
 C. 144  
 C. 145  
 C. 146  
 C. 147  
 C. 148  
 C. 149  
 C. 150  
 C. 151  
 C. 152  
 C. 153  
 C. 154  
 C. 155  
 C. 156  
 C. 157  
 C. 158  
 C. 159  
 C. 160  
 C. 161  
 C. 162  
 C. 163  
 C. 164  
 C. 165  
 C. 166  
 C. 167  
 C. 168  
 C. 169  
 C. 170  
 C. 171  
 C. 172  
 C. 173  
 C. 174  
 C. 175  
 C. 176  
 C. 177  
 C. 178  
 C. 179  
 C. 180  
 C. 181  
 C. 182  
 C. 183  
 C. 184  
 C. 185  
 C. 186  
 C. 187  
 C. 188  
 C. 189  
 C. 190  
 C. 191  
 C. 192  
 C. 193  
 C. 194  
 C. 195  
 C. 196  
 C. 197  
 C. 198  
 C. 199  
 C. 200  
 C. 201  
 C. 202  
 C. 203  
 C. 204  
 C. 205  
 C. 206  
 C. 207  
 C. 208  
 C. 209  
 C. 210  
 C. 211  
 C. 212  
 C. 213  
 C. 214  
 C. 215  
 C. 216  
 C. 217  
 C. 218  
 C. 219  
 C. 220  
 C. 221  
 C. 222  
 C. 223  
 C. 224  
 C. 225  
 C. 226  
 C. 227  
 C. 228  
 C. 229  
 C. 230  
 C. 231  
 C. 232  
 C. 233  
 C. 234  
 C. 235  
 C. 236  
 C. 237  
 C. 238  
 C. 239  
 C. 240  
 C. 241  
 C. 242  
 C. 243  
 C. 244  
 C. 245  
 C. 246  
 C. 247  
 C. 248  
 C. 249  
 C. 250  
 C. 251  
 C. 252  
 C. 253  
 C. 254  
 C. 255  
 C. 256  
 C. 257  
 C. 258  
 C. 259  
 C. 260  
 C. 261  
 C. 262  
 C. 263  
 C. 264  
 C. 265  
 C. 266  
 C. 267  
 C. 268  
 C. 269  
 C. 270  
 C. 271  
 C. 272  
 C. 273  
 C. 274  
 C. 275  
 C. 276  
 C. 277  
 C. 278  
 C. 279  
 C. 280  
 C. 281  
 C. 282  
 C. 283  
 C. 284  
 C. 285  
 C. 286  
 C. 287  
 C. 288  
 C. 289  
 C. 290  
 C. 291  
 C. 292  
 C. 293  
 C. 294  
 C. 295  
 C. 296  
 C. 297  
 C. 298  
 C. 299  
 C. 300  
 C. 301  
 C. 302  
 C. 303  
 C. 304  
 C. 305  
 C. 306  
 C. 307  
 C. 308  
 C. 309  
 C. 310  
 C. 311  
 C. 312  
 C. 313  
 C. 314  
 C. 315  
 C. 316  
 C. 317  
 C. 318  
 C. 319  
 C. 320  
 C. 321  
 C. 322  
 C. 323  
 C. 324  
 C. 325  
 C. 326  
 C. 327  
 C. 328  
 C. 329  
 C. 330  
 C. 331  
 C. 332  
 C. 333  
 C. 334  
 C. 335  
 C. 336  
 C. 337  
 C. 338  
 C. 339  
 C. 340  
 C. 341  
 C. 342  
 C. 343  
 C. 344  
 C. 345  
 C. 346  
 C. 347  
 C. 348  
 C. 349  
 C. 350  
 C. 351  
 C. 352  
 C. 353  
 C. 354  
 C. 355  
 C. 356  
 C. 357  
 C. 358  
 C. 359  
 C. 360  
 C. 361  
 C. 362  
 C. 363  
 C. 364  
 C. 365  
 C. 366  
 C. 367  
 C. 368  
 C. 369  
 C. 370  
 C. 371  
 C. 372  
 C. 373  
 C. 374  
 C. 375  
 C. 376  
 C. 377  
 C. 378  
 C. 379  
 C. 380  
 C. 381  
 C. 382  
 C. 383  
 C. 384  
 C. 385  
 C. 386  
 C. 387  
 C. 388  
 C. 389  
 C. 390  
 C. 391  
 C. 392  
 C. 393  
 C. 394  
 C. 395  
 C. 396  
 C. 397  
 C. 398  
 C. 399  
 C. 400  
 C. 401  
 C. 402  
 C. 403  
 C. 404  
 C. 405  
 C. 406  
 C. 407  
 C. 408  
 C. 409  
 C. 410  
 C. 411  
 C. 412  
 C. 413  
 C. 414  
 C. 415  
 C. 416  
 C. 417  
 C. 418  
 C. 419  
 C. 420  
 C. 421  
 C. 422  
 C. 423  
 C. 424  
 C. 425  
 C. 426  
 C. 427  
 C.

aged <sup>born in Montgomery Co</sup> *nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John J Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 John C his X mark Davis

BEFORE William Le Hone 1st St  
C & 2815 Ky Mt Inftry  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have read the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James A. Post

*Cecil Henry George M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J Davis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

William C Irvine 1st Lt Co E  
28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Mt Infy  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



306  
Davis, Joseph H.

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10245577	2
2	10245661	3
3	10245746	4
4	10245827	5
5	10245909	6
6	10246004	7
7	10246856	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Davis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 4<sup>2</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven, Ky., Jan 23, 1862.

Jan 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Remarks:

Roll torn.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Copyright.

D

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Davis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Richardson  
Cpyid.

L

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Davis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. T. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.



D

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Davis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyright

D

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Davis

2d Lt, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*P*

28

Ky.

*Joseph H. Davis*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Resigned*  
*Jan. 29/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*ET Richardson*  
Copyist

*James H. Harris*

*1* *Lincolnton Co. &*, 23 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *Jan. 1865* dated

*Hunterville, Ala., Jan'y 29, 1865*.

Muster-out to date + \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: + *Resigned Jan'y 29*  
*1863 by command of Maj*  
*Gen'l Wright, Special*  
*Field Order 1050.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

*Davis Joseph H.*

*2d Lt.*  
Co.

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

*54*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Notice of the  
Acceptance of Stock  
H. Davis & Co Esq.

5

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati, Ohio. January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 30

The resignation of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Joseph H. Davis  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby  
accepted, to take effect on the (29<sup>th</sup>) twenty ninth day of  
January 1865.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

*W. P. M. M. M.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Co.  
The Brig. Gen. Wright

This is to certify, that I have examined  
Lieut. Jas. H. Jarvis of Comp E. 28 Reg N. Y. vol. 1.  
and find him labouring under a chronic  
form of Bronchitis and knowing the constitu-  
tional predisposition of his family. I have  
no hesitation in expressing fearful apprehensions  
that camp life with the various exposures  
and duties incident to soldiering will speedily  
develop Phthisis Pulmonalis. I therefore  
give it as my opinion that he is entirely  
unfit for military duty. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863.

W. A. Hurdley M.D.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Davis J. H.</i>	<i>2d Lt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Ky</i>			<i>Ch. R. H.</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Stationed at Camp Parole Oct. 2/62*

Copied by *J. H. M. A.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Regt.	State	Active Service	Cia.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Charles Joseph ...</i>						<i>CCF</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>7</i>	
<i>...</i>						<i>CCF</i>	<i>2</i>			
<i>...</i>							<i>15</i>			

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, confined at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

<sup>240</sup>  
D<sup>to</sup> H<sup>3</sup> 1863  
Louisville Ky  
Jan 18. 1863

Davis Joseph H  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Colo.

Resignation  
Cause. Ill health

and enclosure of  
No. Op. & App. of Chgo.  
Knowlth. Term

Discharged.

No. Op. & App. of Chgo.  
Station. Cincinnati. O.  
Sp Orders No 311.

Date, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant Gen.  
of the Army.

M. Schofield

Major Gen.

per

R. Harrison

(The Genl being absent)

Heard 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Cuth Boyer  
21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1863

Approved & respect  
fully for use of,  
to Davis has been  
unfit for duty on  
many occasions  
I would be pleased  
to have this accepted  
W. H. Boyer  
Col 28<sup>th</sup> Ky

H<sup>3</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of  
Western Kentucky  
Louisville Jan 24/63  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

J. D. Boyle  
Major Genl

accept. to  
take effect  
Jan 29  
1863

I have been  
I should be pleased  
and send to  
me

Camp Boyle near Louisville Ky  
January 18th 1863

Col W P Boone  
28th Ky Vol Infy

Sir

I do hereby tender my  
resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Company "E" 28th  
Regt Ky Vols. My reasons for so doing are  
1<sup>st</sup> the continued illness of my wife. She has been  
sick for the last four months. most of the time  
she has been confined to her bed. and is at  
the present time unable to leave her room  
2<sup>d</sup> My own health is so impaired that I feel  
that I am Physically unable to endure the  
fatigue and exposure of an other Campaign

Respectfully

Yours most

Att Servant

Joseph H Davis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co E 28th Regt Ky Vols

1 (Lund)  
38<sup>th</sup> Aug.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Joseph H. Jarvis

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Regiment 28

Arm Infy

Casualty Read

Day 29; Month June; Year 13

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 50 Ohio

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEH

Clak.



✓ 307 Davis, William

Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242390	■
2	10242481	■
3	10242571	■
4	10242660	■
5	10242745	■
6	10242834	■
7	10242924	■
8	10243017	■
9	10243099	■
10	10243181	■
11	10243276	■
12	10243350	■
13	10243420	■
14	10243492	■
15	10243565	■
16	10243624	■
17	10243701	■
18	10243775	■
19	10243889	■
20	10244268	■
21		■
22		■
23		■

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

29

28

Ky.

William D. Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

William D. Davis

Copyist.



29

28

Ky.

*William Davis*

*Pr*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *14 Oct / 61 to 21 Feb, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Henderson*

D

28

Ky.

William L. Davis

Trt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

28

Ky.

*William Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Anderson*  
Copyist.

28 Ky.

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Upward.

2

28

Ky.

William Davis  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist

D

28

Ky.

William Davis

28, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Harrison

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

William Davis

Pri, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

28

Ky.

*William Davis*

*Plt*, Co. C. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31-62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenblum*



4 28 | **Ky.**

William Davis

Rot, Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

28

Ky.

William Davis

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundham

Copyist.

8

28

Ky.

William Davis

Plt, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

Reverlain

L

28

Ky.

*William Davis*

*Plt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *64* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost 1 Rifle, 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*Roundman*

*I*

28

Ky.

*William Davis*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W

28

Ky.

William Hairs

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent

Present

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

37

100 for

Losses

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: One Screw Driver. Two  
Cartridge Box Belt Plates.

Book mark:

(256)

Hoyd

Copyright

A 38

Ky.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Rossville Ga. Feb 21, 1861

Muster-out to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of

Property, 70 cts one

Bowen driver, Two Cartridges

Box Belt Plates, one Hammer

Back. Discharged by

virtue of enlistment as Vet.

Vol under the provisions

Book mark:

W Davis

JUN-5.

10238424

1891\*

*of G.O. 1911. N.S. Series of  
1363.*



D

28

Ky.

William Davis  
(nee)

Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Co. C, 28

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga., Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864

Bounty paid \$ { 25 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of First  
muster Jan 23. 62  
Reenlisted as vet  
Vol, Hender Co. 191  
War Sept 1863

Book mark:

William Davis

Copyright

19

28

Ky.

William Davis

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Lloyd

10

28

Ky.

William Davis

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action on  
the 27 June 1864. In Field  
Hospital, Veterans.

Book mark:

(256)

Floyd

Copyid.

10

28

Ky.

William Davis

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action on  
the 27 June 1864. In Field  
Hospital.

Name appears in column of  
names present. Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Filed

*L*

28

Ky.

*William Davis*

*Put*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died on train between  
Chattanooga and the front on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> July 1864 of wounds received  
in action in front of Kenesaw  
Mountain Ga June 27, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Henry*

28

Ky.

William Davis

24., Co. 6, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria 22 Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Mar. 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Originally entered in service as Pk Co.  
 1761 at Louisville Ky. Re-enlisted as Pvt as  
 sergeant. Wounded 27 June 64 near Kennesaw Ga.  
 Died on North train July 2. 64.  
 Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Hall.

*Davis, William*

*P. Co.*

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Popsville Georgia  
the 12th day of February 1864

Witness: Silas F. Barrell  
Wm Davis

No. ....  
William Davis  
Volunteered at Popsville Georgia  
February 12th 1864,  
By Geo W. Barth Capt. Co. C.  
28th Regiment of Reg. Vols  
Mt. Inf  
Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28th Reg't of Reg. Vols. Mt. Inf  
Discharged ..... 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

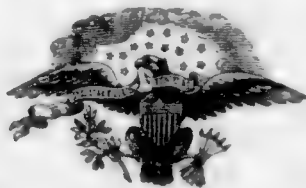
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Rossville

I, William Davis born in Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a paperhanger Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Volunteers. And I, William Davis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Georgia

this 12th day of February 1864.

BEFORE me Geo W Barth Capt 28th Regt

Wm Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Margus  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Davis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt Co. C.

28th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers. mt. G. N.C.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
28th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers, on the 12th day of February, 1864 at Rossville, Ga.

Wm Davis  
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Davis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Georgia  
the 13th day of February 1864

Witness:

Lilas F. Randall

William Davis

No. ....

William Davis  
Volunteered at Rockville Georgia  
February 12th 1864.  
By George Barth Capt Co. C.  
28th Regiment of Ny Vols  
Wm Infy

Re enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
28th Regt. Ny Vols M.I.  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Robville

I, William Davis

born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged 25 years,

and by occupation a father Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of February 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Davis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Robville Georgia this 12th day of February 1864. Wm Davis  
BEFORE me Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Davis  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.

29th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers. M. P.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 29th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, on the 27th day of Feb 1864, at Robville Ga

Examining Surgeon  
Geo W Barth Capt. Co. C.  
29th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers. M. P.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*William Davis  
private of Co. B. 38th Regt. and was  
not in effect in his possession*

*J. P. 4 days  
Capt Comdg Comp*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RBL: S

*Rb*

*14-11*

*R. 52*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Davis C. C.  
38th Regt of N.Y. Vol. Inf*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Discl July 2. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the discharging account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their muster roll, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be entered from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*John Smith*  
*John Smith*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 28 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT BY REGISTER



I certify, on honor, that William Davis a Private of  
Captain S. B. Hoays Company (C) of the 28th Regiment of Vol. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Baltimore, State  
of Maryland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Paper hanger, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Washington and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Haven Ct, on the 23 day  
of January, 1864 ~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Captain  
W. H. Bond, at Roseville Ga on the 12th day of February,  
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ Kentucky, at Roseville Ga,  
on the 21st day of February, 1864 to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Jan 24/64

The said William Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from to include the 11 day of Enrollment, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 31 69 dollars, since the 11 day of February,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. 735 of \$ 300 BOUNTY for 9 months pay in advance

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack & straps

\_\_\_\_\_ 1 00 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Atlanta Georgia, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of September, 1864

S. B. Hoays  
Captain

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECLARED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Davis

Late of Company C

2d Reg't of Kentucky Inf & Chattanooga

Volunteers, who died at in train between Big Spring

on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864

Inventory of the effects of William Davis late  
a Private of Captain J. B. Hayes Company E of  
the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Rossville in the State of Georgia on  
the 1st day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of February 1864, at Kennett  
in Company E, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State  
of Maryland; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Light complexion, Angel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Paper Hanger; he died in while on train between Big Shanty Ga. at  
and Chattahoochee Tenn on the 2d day of July 1864 1864, by  
reason of a Gun Shot wound in the head

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	}	Pairs trousers.....	}	Knapsacks.....	<u>none</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	<u>none</u>
				Notes.....	<u>none</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William  
Davis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Atlanta Ga

DATE: September 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. B. Hayes  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

308  
Davis, William H.  
Co F, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10246779	10248453
10287767	10238981
10247065	10248465
10247180	10248504
10247236	10248536
10247318	10248611
10247472	2825-C-1885
10247514	43169036
10247645	31784849
10238775	31784952
10247808	31785101
10247876	32128859
10247940	32161620
10248009	32161997
10248066	33431387
10238460	36823053
10237939	40877238
10248182	42590356
10238929	"
10238991	"
10238993	"
10248198	"
10248257	"
10248313	"
10248368	"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2825. C. (60) 1885

See also



D

28

Ky.

William H. Davis

Co. 1, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Harp. Ky. Jan. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

t. Iron Iron Roll

Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

C | 28 | Ky.  
Thomas M. Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven N.H. 4th Feb. 28, 1867.  
12th Feb. 28, 1867.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1867.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Present on duty  
at Grand Muster Jan.  
23. 62.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor.

Copyist.

20

28

Ky.

*William H. Davis*  
*Out*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent on duty when  
the company was mustered  
by Capt. Gilbert*

Book mark:

(356)

*Murray*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*William H. H. Davis*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murray*

Copyright.

D

28

Ky.

William H. Davis  
Ent, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358)

Copyist

D

28

Ky.

William L. H. Davis  
Capt, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled  
near Gallatin Tenn. Aug.  
12. 1862 gone to Camp Chase

Book mark:

Murray

28

Ky.

2  
William H. DavisCo. F, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Captured paroled and  
sent to Camp Chase Aug  
12, 1862

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

20

28

Ky.

William T. H. Davis

Put, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled

Aug 12/62

Book mark:

Murray

Copy



28

Ky.

*William H. Lewis*  
*Private*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 11th to Feb 25*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *discharged from service*  
*Chas*

Book mark:

Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

28

Ky.

*James M. [unclear]**21*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *11th Mo. & 1st Jan.*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*Remarks: *Under arrest to  
await trial.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

28

Ky.

*William H. Davis*

*Cor*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not dish & order led by M. Munday*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*al*

28

Ky.

*William H. Lusk*

*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Acquitted of the charge of desertion and restored to duty by competent authority Aug 10/67*

Book mark:

*Continued*

*10*

28

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*, 186 *5*.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick*

28

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Discharged by virtue  
of the act in 1864.  
Veteran.

Book mark:

(255)

Chandler

Copyright

Ky.

William H. H. Davis

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Feb 11, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1/14, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 115<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of enlistment as 1st. Vol. under the provisions of G.O. 72/91. W.A. Series of 1863

Book mark:



25

25

Ky.

William F. Davis

Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.D.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

(25) 100; due \$ 24 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Feb 15, 62

Re-enlisted as

Vet Vol Under

Ex. O. 191 Star

Sept 1863

Book mark:

(241)

W. H. Hanning

Copyist.

9

28

Ky.

William H. Davis

Ort, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 11 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital  
at Louisville Tenn June 21. 64.

Book mark:

Charles

Copyist.

Ky.

*James H. White, Private*  
Co. 1, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *In the field, 1861*  
*James H. White, 1st Reg't, 1861*

Deserted:

When *1st May*, 1861

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Book mark

Ky.

*James H. Davis*  
Co. *1st*, *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 25 1862*, 186 *2*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 25*, 186 *2*.

Where *1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Left 1st Reg't Ky. Inf. Dec 25 1862. Went to 2nd Reg't Ky. Inf. & served with them until July 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Davis*  
Copyist.

Co. 7, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 11th 1865, 1865

When March 27, 1864.

Where East of Philadelphia, Pa.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Day 2 on Little Bering.

REMARKS: ~~Departed March 25~~  
Reported to his father at  
Lancaster, N. H. May 10th.

+ 1 on roll.

**Book mark :** .....

(853)

Copyright

28

Ky.

*John C. Smith*  
Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Carried over  
Gaspel's sick pay  
in 1862. 100 for  
Garten, Howard \$850.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
Copyist

*James C. Davis*

*1*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Admitted to*

*Hospital Nashville, Tenn.*

*To be stopped 16.00 - 18.00*

*18.00 - 40.00*

*Veteran*

Book mark:

*Chas. Davis*

Copyist

28

Ky.

4

*James C. (100)*

*James C. (100)*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James C. (100)*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Involuntary  
discharge, by*

Book mark:

*W. Smith*

Copyright



29

28

Ky.

*William H. Davis*  
*Pr.*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In arrest at*  
*Louisville Ky.*  
*Veteran*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Copyist

C

28

Ky.

William H. H. Davis

Priv., Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville  
Ky. Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Davis

Copyd.

Ky.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 11th 1862*, 1862.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

28

Ky.

*William F. ...*  
*Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Notes are \$100*  
*deducted for apprehension*  
*June 2 1865 Reported under*  
*the President's Proclamation*  
*at Nashville Tenn. May 12*  
*1865. Transportation the*  
*W. S. S. S. S.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Eastling*

Copied.

Q

*Pr* *...*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

[illegible]

Book mark:

Estimating

Copyright

William H. H. Davis

Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
for Sept. 1965, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks: Titian Paint for  
appreciation for \$120.00  
Deduct for the Special  
1 Special in the House  
one Sept. 1 and one Car Box  
one Car 2 Plate one Car  
Box Box & Plate one Waist  
Box & Plate one Green Ring  
\$36.80 11 napier's 11 napier's  
Box 1 Car 1 Car 1 Car 1 Car

Book mark:

*Ernst Kline* Copy

Copyright

JUN-6

10248536

1897

Alma (Continued): Time  
lost by desertion from  
March 24 days.  
Rebought under the  
President's Proclamation  
May 10, 1865.

D 28 Ky.  
William H. H. Davis  
Co. F. 28 Reg't Ky Vols

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2825-C-1885

**War Department,**  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington. April 23, 1885.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case

Burches  
Copyist.



28 | Ky  
William H. H. Davis  
Pvt Co 4 28 Regt Ky

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Noble

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where New Haven

By whom Col Boon

Last paid: Maj. Vines

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time Not Stated

Present or absent

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 26712.

BOOK MARK:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

2

28

Ky.

William H. H. Davis

Pvt., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Mar. 12, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 66 25

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 46 36

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally sent to the service  
at Louisville Ky. as Pvt. Co. F. at 1761

Reenlisted as 4th grade Nov. 25/64.

Apprehended Sept. 25/65. Remained in

custody in Louisville Ky. until

Mar. 2/66, when he again

deserted and then (over)

Book mark: See 2d 75- 6-1885

Castling

Copyist.

JUN-6

10248611

1891

Remarks (con.): - Reported  
May 10/65. under the  
Presidential Proclamation.  
Deduct for subsistence for  
\$12.50, Deduct for Ord. &  
Ord. Stores lost \$36.75.  
Deduct for C. & G. Expense lost  
\$5.75. Retained on Spencer  
Rifle and accessories  
as per Gen. Order No. 101.  
War Dept. series of 1865.  
\$10.75. Clothing lost  
settled Feb. 12/64, amount  
drawn since \$102.59.

20. 28. Ky.

W. H. H. Davis  
Capt., Co. F 28. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated June 17, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, District of Kentucky.

Deserted:  
When June 11, 1864.  
Where Nashville, Tenn.

Arrested:  
When  
Where, 1864.

Remarks: Arrested in Louisville  
Ky. June 16/64.  
Issued Voucher for Amok  
as authorized by Law  
Thirty Dollars, \$30.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Louisville, Ky.  
Bx. No. 1 June 17, 1864.

Springsteen  
Copyist

9 28 Ky  
Wm H H Davis  
Capt, Co F 28 Reg't Ky V.L.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Oct. 7, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:  
When Sept. 28, 1864  
Where Foundry Hospital.

Arrested:  
When Oct. 6, 1864  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Voucher issued  
according to law for  
arresting deserters \$30  
to F. H. Overturf.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Quarrels No 1  
Louisville, Ky, Oct. 7, 1864.

(819) Cooke  
Copyist

9 28 Ky.

Wm. H. G. Givie  
Sgt., Co. 7, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Nov. 2, 1865, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky.

**Deserted:**

When Dec., 1864.

Where Louisville

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Directed Feb. 11, 65  
Louisville Ky. by Adolphus  
Lebron. Voucher issued ac-  
cording to law for \$30.  
This man has been before  
me a prisoner twice before.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Penitentiary to L.  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 2, 1865.

C. H. Givie

*28*  
*28*  
*Pat, Co. 28 Reg't*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Crittenden U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**Louisville, Ky.**

at *March 21*, 1865

Attached to hospital: *Apr 21*, 1865.

When *Pat*

How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

to \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Long*

Copied.

*Wm. Davis*  
*3rd*, Co. *V*, *22d* Reg't

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of *Brown* U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at *Louisville, Ky.*  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.  
Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj.

to  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*, 186

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks:

*5 Mards*

Book mark:



*D.* *28* *St.*

*William H. Davis.*

*1st*, Co. *F*, *22* Reg't *5th*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov 2 Jan*, 186*4*.

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Ward 5.*

Book mark:

*Springer*  
(943) *Copy*

D 28 Ky.

William H. Davis  
Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom J. H. Noble; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Captured & Paroled Aug  
12/62. Exchanged Jan 10/63  
Deserted Jan 23/63, arrested  
as deserter June 2/63,  
Restored to duty on Surgeon's  
Certificate Aug 10/63,

Rover

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

William H Davis  
 Pvt , Co. F , 28 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Absent without  
 leave since the time  
 exchanged men left  
 Louisville Ky for  
 this place Jan  
 23/63 supposed  
 to be in and  
 around Louisville  
 Ky and in Cal-  
 lott Co Ky

Feb 1863 Loss Jan 23/63  
 Louisville Ky passed  
 at Gallatin Ten Aug  
 12/62 and did not  
 report. con-  
 sidered as deserter  
 by order of Col  
 Boone

June 1863 Jan. June 15/63  
 Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Edison

63100

36323053

1881

Apprehended from de-  
sertion

May 1864 Absent sent to  
hof Nashville Tenn  
May 11/64

June 1864 Absent in arrest  
+ in hof at Nash-  
ville Tenn Aug 29/64  
Fore June 21/64

Aug 1864 Absent in arrest  
Nashville Tenn Deserted  
Aug 29/64

Apprehended as a deserter  
Sept + Oct 1864 Absent in  
arrest at Louisville  
Ky for desertion since  
Aug 27/64

Nov 1864 to Feb 1865 Absent in  
arrest + in hof Louis-  
ville Ky since Aug

Mar 1865 Deserted Mar 2/65  
Mar 1865 Absent in arrest  
Mar 2/65 hof Nashville Tenn

21 25 1864

William H. Lane

1st, Co. B, 25 Reg't 1st

Appears on Special  
Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for 2 mo from Mustered Jan'y 24, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed, \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent, present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Special

2 1 28 1 Ky.

W. H. C. Laves  
Pri. Co. F. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd. Inf.

**Return**

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1863,

dated June 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Returned from deser-  
tion.

Book mark:

J. B. Champion  
Copy

*Davis William H. H.*

*P. L.* 28 Ky. Inf,  
Co. , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roanoke Va  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
Thomas D. Wallace  
William H. Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. Davis  
Volunteered at Roanoke Va  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Lt Henry Harker  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company F  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vol Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

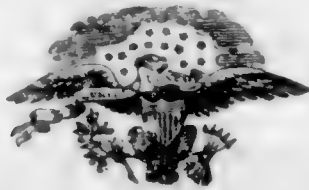
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Rapville*

I, *William H. Davis* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for *volunteers*. And I, *William H. Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rapville Ga*

this *12th* day of *February* 1864

Before *H. H. Davis*  
*C. H. Davis*

*William H. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Post*

*Asst. Surg 28th Reg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*H. H. Davis*

*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
Regiment of *1st Regt* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Rapville, Ga*

*Wm H. Davis*  
*Asst. Surg 28th Reg*  
*C. H. Davis*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Davis do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Ga  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness  
Thomas D. Wallace

William H. Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. Davis  
Volunteered at Rockville Ga  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Dr Henry Hooper  
28<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Hy Vol Mt Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company I  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Hy Vol Mt Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Georgia*



TOWN OF

*Rockville*

I, *William H. Davis* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rockville Ga*  
this *24th* day of *February* 1864, } *William H. Davis*  
BEFORE *W. H. Hooker 2nd Lt*  
*Co. F, 28th Ky. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James C. Post*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*W. H. Hooker 2nd Lt*  
*28th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
of the *28th* Regiment of *Ky Vols* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *February* 1864, at *Rockville, Ga*

*W. H. Hooker 2nd Lt*  
*28th Ky Vols*

*W. H. Hooker 2nd Lt*  
*28th Ky Vols*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Davis William H H	P	28	Ky	I	F	C. B. O.	1	79		
						C. C. Roll	1	m 10		

Captured at Gallatin Tenn Aug. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, where he died \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at Gallatin Tenn Aug. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 20, 1862.

Rept C. B. Ohio Aug 20/62 Present Aug 27/62 Aud case No later record

Copied by J. B. B.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

*I and Car Blake R Mar 26 1863*

Copied by .....



309  
✓ Davis, William J.  
Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10237824  
2 10246335  
3 10246389  
4 10246464  
5 10246544  
6 10238900  
7 10246946

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

28

Ky.

William J Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb 6, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Stevenson, Ala.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: 1st Congl District  
Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio.

Book mark:

Broman

*M.*

28

Ky.

*William J. Harris*

*Plt*, Co. E, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Recruit - Has never*  
*received any pay.*

Book mark: .....

*Sturgis*  
Copyist



*H.*

28

Ky.

*William J. Harris*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month Nov. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sturgis*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*William Harris*

*Drum*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 13 to 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*William T. Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 13 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlisted May 31.*

*1864.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Copyright

28 Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
at, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 31*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Stoneville Ky.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

D

28

Ky.

William S Davis

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in Co. E, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf. at Lexington, Va. 10/14/64. Discharged at Victoria, Texas, Dec 14, 1865. Clothing account not settled.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

Copied.

*Davis, William T.*

, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Covington Ky. Apr 18. 1864

General A. H.

To Col. A. E. Jones Pro. Ma.  
Gen. Concerning one Wm. J. Davis  
who was indicted to indict

Reference to Col. J. B.  
Potter - and by him referred  
to Major Stiles

28 Ky 2nd

April, 1908. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of Camp Chase.  
Col. J. B. Potter, he is still  
P. M.

Rowan Smith 0 22 20 1864

Copy of  
General  
A. H. Jones  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter  
Copy of  
General  
A. H. Jones  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter

Investigation & report.  
Major & J. B. Potter for  
General  
A. H. Jones  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter  
Office of  
General  
A. H. Jones  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter

1. by  
this  
copy  
for  
General  
A. H. Jones  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter

2. by  
this  
copy  
for  
General  
A. H. Jones  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter

for  
Major  
Stiles  
for  
Col. J. B. Potter  
for  
General  
A. H. Jones

216 B 135

Low Ky. April 18<sup>th</sup> 64

Col. A. E. Jones  
Post Marshal Cincinnati Ohio -

Dear Sir,

William J. Davis, a youth some  
16 or 17 years old, enlisted in Company of Co. Boone's  
Regiment 28. Ky. Infantry, sometime in the fall of 1863  
He obtained a furlough of 30 days & returned to his mother  
Mother in Cincinnati Ohio some 15 days since. On  
Friday of last week. Through the influence of  
One Cornelius Leever his Cousin, who is about  
22 years of age. He said Davis was induced to  
re-enlist in same Company in C. for the name  
of William Taylor, & obtained a bounty of \$125 -  
and said Leever rec'd \$10. as recruiting fee -  
This whole matter seems to have been brought about  
through the management & influence of Leever  
who well knew the facts as to Davis, being already  
in the service - The boy Davis was sent to  
Columbus, on Saturday as I am informed to  
be mustered in & get his outfit - Leever is said  
to have gone there with him. The Davis left  
the Bounty fee of \$125, with his mother, & she finding  
out the whole matter sent for me & handed me



the money alledging that her son had obtained  
it - improperly & that she wanted him sent back  
to his Regent & the money returned to the place  
a person whom it is improperly belong to.

Will you be kind enough to  
officially dispose of this matter in a suitable  
manner as to save the boy Davis who is a  
gentle & inoffensive. Relieve the mother - a lady  
who is entirely honest in the affair & punish  
the one who for thefts - for for robbing - seems  
to have but a right of right & duty.

Respectfully yours

A. H. Herod

Leaver is said to have W. J. Davis's features -  
Said Davis is light hair, with light complexion with  
a slight hair lip on the right upper lip - somewhat  
interfering with his speech.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J Davis*

dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *two* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stevenson, Ala.*  
The *25th* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

*Wm J Davis*

*William J Davis*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William J Davis*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

By *Wm Irvine 1st Lieut Co E*  
*28th* 18  
Regiment of *Ky Mt Infantry*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_

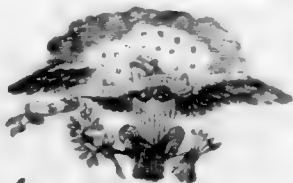
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy*  
*Capt Wm W. W. W.*

I, *William J Davis*  
in the State of *Ohio* born in *Cincinnati*  
and by occupation a *Laborer* aged *Eighteen* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *September 1863*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William J Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stevenson Ala*  
this *25th* day of *Sept* 1863 *William J Davis*

Before *William C Irvine 1st Lt*  
*Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James T. Post*  
*Asst Surg 28th Ky Mt Infy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William J Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches  
high.

*William C Irvine 1st Lt Co E*  
*28th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers Mt Infy*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*was tried and was found guilty of the United States in 1863 and 38th Ky Mt Infy was  
the 6th day of July 1863 Chattanooga Tenn.*

+ 310  
Day, Joseph

Co A, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10239387  
2 10239491  
3 10239592  
4 10239694  
5 10239798  
6 10239943  
7 10240757

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Day

Sgt., Capt. Benson's Co., Provost Guard.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

Where Louisville, Ky., 1861.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

Copied.

20

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Day  
Prvt., Co. C, Kentucky Provost Guard.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \*dated Dec. 6, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Voucher for roll  
shows payment from  
Oct. 10 to 31 1861.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Falconer

Copyist.

10

28

Ky.

Joseph H. Day

Private, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 61, to Nov. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Full name

Copyist.



20

28

Ky.

Joseph Dey  
Sgt., Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Louis-  
ville, Ky., on sick fur-  
longh

Book mark:

For name

Copyright



2

28

Ky.

Joseph Day

827, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Louisville,

Ky. to be discharged  
and pay due from  
Feb. 28. 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Fidcor

Copyist

Ky.

28

D

Joseph H. Lee

Co. A, 23 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged date  
unknown Books de-  
stroyed by Morgan.

Book mark: Discharged Aug  
1862

Falcone

Copyright

JUN -5.

10239943

1891

Cont. of Dis. by July 1,  
'62, at Louisville, Ky.  
Vide D. & D. R.

27

28

Ky.

Joseph Dig

Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Dec 14 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Originally entered the service as  
ser for the Discharge for Disability  
at Louisville Ky May 11 62 no  
date & sound order sent to Bureau

Book marked 250 Discharged July 1/62

Black  
over

JUN - 5.

10240751

1891\*

Book mark  
by reason of Varicose veins  
producing ulceration of the leg

*Deer Joseph*  
*P. A.*

Co.

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N<sup>o</sup> 15-457

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph Key  
Private Co. A  
28<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vol.

Dep't and Pension Office  
Sept 12/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Entered on the Corrected Rolls.  
Received (A. G. Office) J. R. B. 11/2/66

July 1

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Day of Captain Benson's  
Company, (A) of the Twenty Eighth Regiment of United States  
Vol. Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Benson  
the 28th Regiment of Ky. Vols. at Louisville, Kentucky  
on the Eighth day of October 1861, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Bullitt County in the State of Kentucky in Eighteen  
years of age, five feet four inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

His disease is White Swelling and he was afflicted  
with it to some extent at the time of his enlistment,  
though he was passed by the examining Physician

Station: Lebanon, Tenn.

Date: June 23<sup>d</sup> 1862 W. E. Benson Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Day of  
Captain W. E. Benson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here consult par. 1224, p. 202, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Varicose veins

producing ulceration of the Leg.

DISCHARGED, this first day of July, 1862, at Louisville Ky.  
G. W. Ronald Surgeon  
Maj. S. L. Briggs Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



311  
Deal, Henry  
Co 6, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 10242393 | 10244091 |
| 10242482 | 10244258 |
| 10242572 | 10288189 |
| 11242667 | 33431117 |
| 10242746 | 42590129 |
| 10242835 | 42590154 |
| 10242925 | 42590274 |
| 10243018 | 36323006 |
| 10243143 |          |
| 10243182 |          |
| 10243318 |          |
| 10238597 |          |
| 10238669 |          |
| 10243349 |          |
| 10243419 |          |
| 11243491 |          |
| 10243564 |          |
| 10243664 |          |
| 10238154 |          |
| 10243737 |          |
| 10243811 |          |
| 10243874 |          |
| 10243934 |          |
| 10243990 |          |
| 10244048 |          |

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

*D*

*Henry Deal*

*Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 21*

186 .

Where

*Camp Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.

28 Ky.

Ben Deal  
Pr, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 14 Oct 1862, 1862  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Hudson  
Copied

*L*

28

Ky.

*Henry Deal*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Anderson*

28

Ky.

Hamm Deal

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

3 days sent  
without leave Court  
Martial fining  
five dollars

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

2 28 1 Ky.

Henry Deal

Dr. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood  
captain.

2

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

Pl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 3 days absent  
without leave Fined  
5 Dollars by Court  
Martial Deserter Aug.  
28

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

2

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

Prt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 25 days absent  
without leave, Comb  
Martial fined \$5. Re  
instated Sept 11

Book mark:

J. L. Hammond

Copyist.



D

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

At

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 15 days absent without  
leave in Sept & Oct Court  
martial fine \$5

Book mark:

C. E. Boone

2

28

Ky.

Henry Seal

Priv., Co. C., 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$5 fine by C.M.

15 days absent without

leave in Sept & Oct.

Deserted on the 1st of

Jan from Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

Ky.

9

28

*Henry Deal*

*Port, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 13*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reuben*

*Capit.*

*S*

28

Ky.

*Henry Deal*

*Plt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *deserted from Clarksville Tenn April 29-63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist.

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*28* Ky.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 14 1865*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Chickamauga, Ga.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Returned to duty 303*

*Only cemented by line.*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24  
George Lewis  
Co., 24 Reg't - 1st Inf  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864.

Station Was. Russell, Va

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: C. C. Abert without  
leave from his company at  
Fort Bliss West Point, Tex.  
15 days in Dec. 1864. Restored  
to duty with loss of all pay  
and allowances while absent,  
by order of Capt. George W. Barth  
Book mark: (Over)

JUN - 5.

10238154

1891

Comdg Post. Deserted Dec. 31,  
62. Returned April 2, 63  
under the President's Pro-  
clamation. Deserted April 27, 63  
apprehended May 3, 63. Re-  
stored to duty with the  
loss of all pay and allow-  
ances while absent without  
proper authority by order  
of Maj. Gen. Thomas.  
Stoppage for transporta-  
tion by order of B. C. M.  
\$5.75. Charge 1 Knapsack  
and straps, 1 Canteen, and  
Haversack



G

28

Ky.

Henry Seal

Priv., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75-  
100 for

Remarks: Under sentence in  
arrest. For transportation  
from Russellville to Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Rosenbarn

9

28

Ky.

*Henry Deal*  
*Rot*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under sentence*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

Copyist

G

28

Ky.

Nimrod Deal

Reg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Sentence

Book mark:

19

28

Ky.

Henry Heal

But., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under Sentence

Book mark:

D                      28                      Ky.

Henry Deal  
Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 64 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under sentence.

Book mark:

Floyd  
(858) Copyright

W

28

Ky.

Henry Neal

Put

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave at

Fort Blair West Point Ky. 15

days in December 1862. Restored

to duty with loss of all pay and

allowances while absent by order

of Capt Geo. W. Barth County Port.

disented Dec. 31, 1862. Returned

April 2, 1863 under the President's

proclamations. Disented April 27

1863 Apprehended May 3, 1863 (over)

Book mark:

(258)

Floyd

Copyist

JUN-6

10243737

1891

Restored to duty with loss of  
all pay & allowances while  
absent without proper authority  
by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas,  
Special Order No 72 Dept Cum-  
berland dated May 12, 1864,  
stoppage for transportation from  
Russellville Ky to Clarksville  
Tenn. 75 cts. Regimental C. M. fine  
\$5.00.

D

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment-64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Loss Ser. Prop.

Remarks: Absent without leave at  
Fort Blair West Point Ky. 15 days  
in December 1862. Restored to  
duty with loss of all pay and  
allowances while absent without  
leave by order of Capt G. W. Banta  
Company Post. Reentered Dec. 31. 1862  
Returned April 3. 1863 under the  
President's Proclamation. Reentered  
April 27. 1863. Apprehended (over)

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist



JUN-6

10243811

1891

May 3, 1863 Restored to duty  
with loss of all pay & allowances  
while absent without proper auth-  
ority by order of Maj. Gen Thomas  
special order no 72. Slept  
Cumberland dated Mar 12, 1864  
stoppage for transportation from  
Russellville Ky to Clarksville  
Tenn. 75 cts. Regimental C. M.  
Fined \$5.00. 1 Knapsack and  
straps 2 Canteens & 3 Haversacks  
& so on Roll.

W

28

Ky.

Henry Neal

Put, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 46 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for chgs against Soldier.

Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga.

Absent without leave West Point Ky

15 days in Dec 1862. Restored to duty

with loss of all pay & allowances

while absent by order of Capt

W. Bartlett Comdg Post. Deserted

Dec 31, 1862. Returned to duty

April 2, 1863 under the President's

proclamation. Deserted Apr 27/63

Apprehended May 3, 1863 (over)

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist

JUN - 6

10243874

1897

Restored to duty with loss of  
all pay and allowances while  
absent without proper authority. By  
order of Maj. Gen. Thomas Special  
order No 72 Dept Tenn. Dated  
Mar 12, 64 Regt Court Martial  
fine \$5.00. Stoppage for trans-  
portation from Russellville Ky to  
Clarksville Tenn. 75 cts. 1 Hurst  
3 Canteens & Haversacks \$4.62  
for loss of 1 Spencer Rifle & accoutre-  
ments complete \$36.33

19

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

Pat

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 83  $\frac{3}{100}$  for Stoppages.

Remarks: On Detch. Ser. Ambulance  
Train. 2 Div. 4 a.c. Absent without  
leave at West Point Ky 15 days  
in Dec 62. Restored to duty with  
loss of all pay and allowances  
while absent. by order of Capt  
G. W. Barth. Comd'g Post.  
Presented Dec 31/63. Returned  
Apr 2. 63 under President's  
Proclamation. (over)

Book mark:

Henry

JUN-8

10243934

16810

Deserted Apr 27, 63 Apprehended  
May 3, 63. Returned to duty with  
loss of all pay + allowances while  
absent without proper authority.  
By order Maj Gen. Thomas  
Special order no 72 Sept 1863  
dated Mar 12, 64, Regt Price  
\$5.00 Transportation from  
Russellville to Clarksville 75 cts  
1 Knapsack 3 Canteens 4  
Haversacks \$4.62. Loss of  
(2) Two Spencer Rifles + 2 sets  
of accoutrements complete  
\$72.66.

20.

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

Priv.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y &amp; Feb'y., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 83<sup>03</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty 2<sup>d</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup>

A.C. Absent without leave 15 days in

Dec. 62. Restored to duty with

loss of all pay and allowances

while absent. By order of Capt. G. B.

Barth Comdg Post. Deserted

Dec 31. 62. Returned Apr 2. 63

under the President's proclamation

Deserted April 27. 63, apprehended

May 3. 63, restored to duty (over)

Book mark:

Hall.

JUN-6

10243990

1891

with loss of all pay & allowances  
while absent with proper au-  
thority. By order of Maj Genl.  
Thomas, Special order to the  
Dep't Comm. dated Mar 17, 1864  
Reytd C.M. find \$5.00 for  
transportation from Russellville  
to Clarksville 75¢, Knaps-  
acks, 3 Canteens, 9 Haversacks  
4.62 for loss of 2 Spencer's  
Rifles & 2 sets of accoutre-  
ments complete. 72.66

8

28

Ky.

Henry Deal

24. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1106 & 1072. 1862.

Present or absent 1102 & 1104.

Stoppage, \$ 83 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave 15 days in Dec 1862. Restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances while absent. By order of Capt. G. M. Barth Comd'g Co. Deserted Dec 31. 1862, returned April 2. 1863 under the President's proclamation. Deserted April 27. 1863. Apprehended May 3. 63. Restored to duty with loss of all pay.

Book mark:

1108

Copyist.



JUN-6

10244048

1891\*

pay and allowances while absent without  
proper authority. By order of Maj  
Genl Thomas. Special Field  
Order No. 72 Arph Comm. dated  
Mar. 17. 1864. The part of the  
above remark which states  
that he returned April 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1863 is incorrect. Having re-  
ceived official notice from Maj  
H. Morris Comd'g District No 1  
Louisville Ky that he reported  
at Barracks No 1 Me. 28.63  
to be forwarded to his regiment.  
Regt Comd Martial fine \$5.<sup>00</sup> for  
transportation from Russellville Ky.  
to Clarksville, Tenn. 75<sup>00</sup>, Knap-  
sack, 3 canteens, & 4 Haversacks  
\$4<sup>62</sup>. Loss of (2) Spencer Rifles &  
2 sets of accoutrements, Com-  
plete \$72.<sup>66</sup>

D

28

Ky.

Harold Neal,

2nd.

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by reason  
of expiration term of service  
May 16, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

at Halb.

Copyist.

A

28

Ky.

Henry Cool

(Pvt), Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., May 16 1865.

Muster-out to date

\* May 16 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *re viv*, 186 ; drawn since \$208 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Attem't without leave 15 hrs.*

*in Dec/62, restored to duty with loss*

*of all pay + allowances which he ab-*

*sented, by order of Capt. Smith Comdg*

*Post. Decanted Dec 31/62 returned*

*Apr 2/63 under the President's procla-*

*mation by H. of July 17/67 (over)*

Book mark:

*4 white*

Original.

JUN-5

10238189

016870

Directed Apr 27/63, apprehended May  
9/63. Restored to duty, with breast all pay  
& allowances while absent & without pay  
& authority by order of Maj Gen Thomas  
Sp. Field C. No 72 at Fort Belvoir  
dat 1 Mar 17/64. He is out of the above  
papers which states that he return  
ed Apr 2/63 is incorrect, having rec'd  
official notice from Maj J C Morris,  
Comd'g B Co. No 1 Louisville Ky Mar 28/63  
to be forwarded to his regiment. Has  
made good the time lost by desertion  
mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Stoppages Regt C. M. fine \$5.00.

For transportation from Russellville Ky to  
Clarksville Tenn 15¢ 1 knapsack  
3 canteens & 4 knapsacks \$4.62  
For loss of 12 Spencer rifles (2)  
Two sets of accoutrements complete  
\$72.66

Due to McMullen sutler's  
bill for 1 yr. \$31.

A.

28

Ky.

*Henry Neal*

*Pr.*, Co. *C.*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *11* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Day*, Dec 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

*(1/2) \$ C.*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Originally entered the service,*

*Prisoner of War. Absent without leave 15*

*days in Dec. 62. Deserted Dec 31/62*

*Mar 28/63. Deserted Apr. 27. 63.*

*Apprehended May 3. 63, restored*

*to duty by S. F. C. No 72 dated*

*Apr 11/64. Nov. 17, 64 (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Hall.*

Original.

JUN-6

10244258

1897

Mustered out May 15. 65  
at Nashville, Tenn. by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

D 28

Ky.

Henry Deal,

, Co. B, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.  
Complexion Lk  
Eyes Gray; hair Brown  
Where born Bullitt Ky  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1861.  
Where Camp Washington  
By whom Geo. W. Smith; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks:

Jenkins

2 | 28 | Ky

Henry Deal  
Pvt Co C. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Vol Inftry  
Return

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1863,

dated April 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Returned from de-  
sertion April 4.

Book mark:



D | 28 | Ky.

Henry Deal  
Art. Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Vol. Fifty.

**Return**

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1863,

dated April 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Dischd. Apr. 29.

Book mark:

L | 28 | Ky.

Henry Deal  
Art. Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Inftry.  
**Return**

of the Post of Clarksville, Tenn.,

for the month of May, 1863,  
dated May 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned from desertion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D

28

Ky.

Henry Seal

Det. Co. , 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1863 Loss Jan 1/63  
Clarksville Tenn  
deserted while under  
sentence to hard labor  
it is said he is  
apprehended and  
now at Bowling Green

Mar 1863 Loss Mar  
Clarksville Tenn  
Deserted

Apr 1863 Gain: Apr 4/63  
Clarksville Tenn  
returned from de-  
sertion reported Mar  
13/ Louisville

Loss Apr 29/63  
Clarksville Tenn  
Deserted

+ Entry canceled

Book mark:

Det.

OCT. 29.

36323056

5681

May 1863 Main May 5 Clarksville Tenn apprehended as a deserter and brought back  
Sept 1863 MTD For Feb 27/63 Clarksville

Term Deserted

Wain May 3/62 Russellville Ky apprehended from desertion and under sentence 456 m

main sentence 450 m  
part in continuation at

Jan 18 & (Mtd) About in arrest on the road  
from Nashville to Roseville Ga  
from Jan 20 to Feb 4/64

Mar 16/64 (Mtd) Absent on det serv at Ring-  
gold Ga since Mar 28/64

Apr 1864 Absent on det. serv with 2000 lbs  
detachment at Ringgold Ga since  
Mar 28/64

May, 1945 plant lost care by S. F. O'Keefe  
Lambert (did not handle)

June to Aug 1860 Reg Order

Oct 18 W Absent sick since Oct 15, 04  
ichthanooga

1864 Stetson River

Train since Nov 15/84

May 1865 Low. May 16/65 Nashville  
Low analyzed by means of application of brom of

Deal, Henry  
P. P.

28

Reg't

Ky. Inf,

, Co.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Soft Ref 1

Record of the proceedings  
of a Regt. C.M.  
which commenced at  
No 28 Sty 2d  
Clarksville Tenn  
Dec 29. 63

Henry Dent, Private  
of Company 6. 28<sup>th</sup> Sty 2d

Account of the proceedings  
of a Regt. C.M.  
which commenced at  
Hills 28 July 2d  
Clarksville Tenn  
Dec 29. 65

Henry Dear friend  
of Cambridge. 28 Oct. 1865



The Court met on the morning of the 28<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> and being duly organized and the Judge Advocate being sworn in the presence of the prisoner proceeded to the trial of Henry Deal private of Company C. 28<sup>th</sup> Sig Vols' Inf. The prisoner was asked if he had any objection to any member of the Court & replied in the negative and the charges having been read was asked if he was ready for the trial to which he replied in the affirmative. The Court then proceeded to the trial of the prisoner on the following charges.

Charges preferred against Private Henry Deal  
of Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Sig Vols' Inf.

Violation of the 10<sup>th</sup> Art. of War.  
Discrimination. In this that said Henry Deal of Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Sig Vols' Inf. did on or about the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> fall asleep on his post while on guard at the camp.

This at Camp <sup>Fort</sup> E. Brown.

Ch. 10<sup>th</sup> Art. of War.

Lieut H. H. Norton Officer in Charge.

To which charge & specification the prisoner pleads as foll:  
To the Charge Guilty of the Spec. Guilty.

Findings of the Court.

The Court after having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused as follows  
Henry Deal of Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Sig Vols' Inf. as follows.

Of the Specification Guilty.

Of the Charge Guilty.

And do therefore sentence him as follows.



That the said Henry Deal be put to hard labor  
with full chain for the term of 20 days on  
ward & cooler at intervals & to be confined in the  
Guardhouse at night at the end of which time  
he is to be returned to duty.

Geo W. Baith Capt. Co. C. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Vols President

Saml W. McNeill Judge Advocate

Finding and Sentence approved. Except  
the words "Full chain."

Jno Gault  
Major Comdg  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols

14<sup>th</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Perrin's Co. 18<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

83<sup>rd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Parth.  
Capt. G. W. Co. C  
28<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Mrs. Jeff.

States facts in case  
of Henry Deal &  
asks that he be  
charged from Army  
on loss of pay for  
time absent.

14<sup>th</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Perrin's Co. 18<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Approved &  
respectfully  
W. P. Boone  
Col. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mrs. Jeff. & Post

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Chattanooga March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to Maj.  
Thurston A. S. A. for any infor-  
mation his records may furnish.  
E. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Thomas

Wm. Michael  
Maj. Genl. A. S. A.

Head Qrs. Dept. of Cumberland  
Chattanooga March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

The records in this case  
were returned from there  
to Genl. T. Clarksville for  
correction, and were  
probably lost.

I would recommend  
the issuing of a special  
order in Post Office case  
restoring him to duty,  
A. S. A.

With loss of pay and  
allowances, while  
absent. This has been  
done in several similar  
cases in the same  
regiment.

G. F. Thurston  
Major, and A. S. A.

1864

28<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Mrs. Jeff.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P

Claim No. Cit 1017545

Henry C. Deal  
(Name.)

Co. C, 28 Reg't Inf.

To Archives Div. 7-28- 1913

For any record of arrest,  
trial or release  
on account of absence  
without leave or detention

P.D.

R.R. Div.:-

The records  
of Post #4, Clarksville,  
contain a note as  
follows:

Sentence case of  
Private Henry Deal,

Statement furnished 7 28 1913

P.D.

Co. C, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. -  
And the Court does  
therefore sentence him  
Henry Deal, Private  
Co. C, 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
Inftry, to forfeiture  
of all pay due him  
three years hard  
labor with ball  
and chain in  
Military Prison.

The above note  
appears in the order  
book of the Commis-  
sioner and is  
not dated. The orders  
immediately preceding  
and succeeding it are  
dated July 2, 1863.

Special Field Order  
#72, Hdqrs. Dept. of  
the Cumberland

Write nothing above this line.

-dated March 12, 1864,  
restores Pvt. Henry  
Deak, Co. C, 28th Reg.  
Vol., charged with  
absence without leave,  
to duty with loss of  
all pay and allowances  
for the time he was  
absent without proper  
authority.

Harley  
J. J. E.

312 William  
Clearing James H.  
Co 26, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10250002  
10250071  
10250157  
10250329  
10250234  
10250418  
10238875  
10238808  
10250547  
10250622  
10250689  
10251386

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D | 28

Ky.

James W. Dearing

Priv., Co. H 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky. Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 8

, 1862.

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied.





Ky.

28

*Al*

*James W. Dearing*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

Copy

*A*

*28*

**Ky.**

*J. W. Dearing*

*Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Kane*

*A*

28

Ky.

*James W Dearing*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heaven*

Copy

28

Ky.

*James W. Derrington*  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

*Corrected by A. M. Evans, Priv*

Book mark:

*W. A. V.*

Copy

28 | Ky.

*William L. Thompson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, *28* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Parisville Ky. Apr 11*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 28*, 1862.

Where *Parisville Ky.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

Aug 28

*James H. Harrison*  
Capt, Col. *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 1st*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 28*, 186*7*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. 78* Ky.  
*James W. Dering*  
*Priv., Co. A, 18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov - Dec*, 1862  
Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Louisville Ky.*  
*Oct 12. 1862*

Book mark: *Wearnes* Copyright



A 28

Ky.

William Derring  
Priv., Co. A 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
Louisville Oct. 14.  
1862

Book mark:

Wear

**Ky.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. No. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.  
Special Muster Roll  
\_\_\_\_\_ 10, 186

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Appears on **Special Muster** Apr 10, 1863.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Presented at Louis  
ville Ky Oct 12/62

**Book mark :**

R. S. Richardson

1999

Ky.

28

D

William Dearing

Co., 5, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., May 4, 1865:

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged & Laid out  
by Oct 2/62

Book mark:

Bennett

Copyist.

313

*Deering James W*

Co *H*, **28** Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Deering James W* or *William*

314

*Dietrick John P.*

Co *H*, **28** Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Dietrick John P.*

315  
Delano, Othello

Co E, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10245591	10238949
10245675	10238955
10245760	10238966
10245841	10246745
10247377	10246779
10247454	10246817
10247573	10246841
10247923	10246913
10247658	33431292
10246018	36323059
10246110	
10246173	
10246225	
10246280	
10246333	
10246387	
10246394	
102464018	
10246429	
10246479	
10246513	
10246565	
10246615	
10246686	
10246703	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

28

Ky.

*Othello Delano*

*Mus.*, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky.*, *Jan 23*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*

Copied.

K

28

Ky.

Charles Adams

Mus., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 14/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Richardson

Copyist



D

28

Ky.

Othello Delano

Mus., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(T Richardson

Copyright

2

28

Ky.

Othello Nelson

Muse, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:.....

E T Richardson

(358)

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Othello Delano*

*Murray*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached from Company  
E 28 Regt Ky Inf  
Battus Acc'd 3.00*

Book mark:

(355)

*Murray*

Copyright

D

28

Ky.

*Ethel's Delano*

*Muscul., Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached from Co E*  
*28 Reg't Ky Inf.*  
*Due on Baker Sutter \$3.00*

Book mark:

*Murray*

2

28

Ky.

*Othello Delano*

*Musser*, Co. F, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached from Company  
To 28 Ky Vols*

Book mark:

*Murray*

D

28

Ky.

Othello Delano

Mus., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached  
Service with Co. F.  
28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols.

Book mark:

{ T Richardson

(356)

Copyist

*Charles H. ...*

*...*, Co. F. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st to Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached to ...*

*28 Ky regt*

*Returned to his Co. Jan 1st*

*28, 1865 by order of ...*

Book mark:

*...*

18

28

Ky.

Ethello Delano  
Mus., Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Rejoined Co.  
from Detached  
Service Jan. 30/63.  
Stop pay for one  
musician sword  
lost.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

Copyright



*A.* 28

Ky.

*Othello Bellamy*  
Reg't, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *Dated April 22, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sturgus*  
Comptrol.

*A*

28

Ky.

*John A. McLean*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Sturgis*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*William H. ...*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

for **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent *May 1st*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sturgis*  
Copyist

10

28

Ky.

*Charles A. Lane*

*Plt*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shugus*

Copyist.

10.

28

Ky.

*Chas. H. H. Lane*

*101*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H.*

28

Ky.

*Charles H. Hall*

*Private*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Native Nov. 31*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

Chillicothe Delaware  
Reg't Co. E 24

Age 18 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga Feb 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 59 54

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 400 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of recentment as  
Vet. Vol. under the pro-  
visions of G.O. 141. Series of  
1863.

Book mark:

G. W. S. C. C. C.  
Cheyist.

29

28

Ky.

Othello Delano

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.D.)

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, Feb 21, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ { 35 25 } 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Date of first

muster Jan 23, 1862

Re-enlisted as 4th

Vol. Under G.O. 191

Mar, Sept 1863,

Book mark:

(341)

Thompson

Copyright



28

Ky.

*Charles Nelson*  
*Nelson*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 12 to 29*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyright

28

Ky.

*Chello A. Lane*

*2nd*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 13 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 12/64*  
*by reason of having re-*  
*enlisted as a Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*Cypria*

28

Ky.

*W*  
*Charles H. H. H.*  
*Co. E, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 to June 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Valentine*

*App*

**Ky.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 13 1864 Present or absent Present

Present or absent Present, 1864.  
Stoppage, \$ 100 f.

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Valentine

Copyright

*K*

28

Ky.

*Chas. C. Lane*  
*Lane*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258) *Valentine*  
Copyright

28

Ky.

*Catharine Lane*

*Linn*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave from Dec. 19/64  
Nashville Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist

2

28

Ky.

*Charles Delano*

*Ch.*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest and awaiting trial*

Book mark:

(258)

*Chinnack*  
Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

, Co. G., 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 11th*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

, 1864.

Arrested:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

*Officer from  
division.*

Book mark



Ky.

Appears on

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

, 186

**Deserted:**

When

Where

, 186

**Arrested:**

When

Where

, 186

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*12*  
*1*  
*1*  
**Ky.**

Co. *1*

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 10th 1861*, 186*1*.

**Deserted:**

When *March 19*, 186*1*.

Where *1st Regt Ky Inf*

**Arrested:**

When *March 19*, 186*1*.

Where *1st Regt Ky Inf*

**Remarks:** *1*

**Book mark**

2

28

Ky.

*William Delano*

*(Pvt.)*, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McClapp*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Restored to duty by order  
Gen Collett pay & be stopped  
from the 15 of Dec 64 to  
Jan 20 "65 - See Order Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Canmack*

Copyist

67 28 Ky.

Michael Delano  
Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran 10 pay  
for on them complete 5.60

Book mark:

9

28

Ky.

*Chilo Delano*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detained in Sumner's  
Hospital for 1 drum  
complete 10.50*

Book mark:

(258)

*Sumner*  
Copyright

(107)

28

Ky.

*Charles D. ...*

Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop pay for one  
month complete O.T.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

28

Ky.

Othello Delano

Pr. Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Nov. 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Dec. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 60 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Discharged as for

28.4y at 1st Muster Oct 26 61 Reenlisted

as for 2nd Muster Dec 19 61 Reenlisted

Jan 20 65 Mustered by J. C. W. from 2nd

Reenlisted 2nd Muster 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

Retained under 90 Nov 1st 1865 one special rifle

vacant into except by one & seven driven. Stop pages (over)

Book mark:

(261)

Commack

Copyright.

JUN-6

10246913

1891

Due U. S. for one drum complete  
Am't \$ 15.60



Othello Delano  
 Post, Co. E, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1862 Musician

Sept 1863 Drummer

Oct 1863 3rd Regt Mail Boy

Nov 1863 3rd Regt Post Master

June 1864 Musician

July 1864 Absent in field  
 1800 ft at Marietta  
 Ga since July 6/64

Oct 1864 Drummer

Dec 1864 Departed Dec  
 19/64 Nashville

Jan 1865 Gained Dec 19/64  
 Nashville Turn Deserted  
 Gained from desertion  
 Jan 20/65

Apr to Mar 1865 Musician

Book mark:

Dalton

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**DESCRIPTION.**

ENLISTMENT.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1866

Where Quincy, Ill.

By whom Capt Hughes

Remarks: term 3 yrs.

1992



Delano, Othello

, Co. *E*, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Arthur Delano*  
 I, *Arthur Delano*, do hereby declare, That I am *18* years and *18* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rossville Ga*  
 the *13th* day of *July* 18*64*

Witness:

*John W. Baldern*  
*Arthur Delano*

No. ....

*Arthur Delano*  
 Volunteered at *Rossville Ga*  
*July 13th* 18*64*,  
 By *H. C. Irvine 1st Lieut*  
*Co E 28th* Regiment of *Ky Mt Infy*

*25* enlistment; last served in Company *(E)*  
*28th* Reg't of *Ky Mt Infy*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Georgia



Rosville

I, Abel Delano born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Abel Delano do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rosville Ga

this 13th day of Feb 1864

BEFORE W. Irvine 1st Lieut

Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy

Abel Delano

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al. W. Hyner

Surg 28th Ky Vol M. I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abel Delano previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. Irvine 1st Lieut Co E

28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb, 1864, at Rosville, Geo

W. C. Mc Carney  
Capt 16 Regt Infy

W. C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Arthur Deland*

I, *Arthur Deland*, do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rossville Ga* the *13th* day of *Feb* 18*64*

Witness:

*John W. Baldwin*

*Arthur Deland*

No. ....

*Arthur Deland*  
Volunteered at *Rossville Ga*  
*Feb* *13th* 18*64*,  
By *W. E. Irvine 1st Lieut*  
*Co E 28th* Regiment of *Ky Mt Infantry*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company *E*,  
*28th* Reg't of *Ky Mt Infantry*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

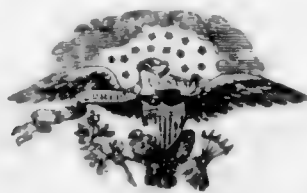
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Rossville

I, Othello Delano born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of Feb 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Othello Delano do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rossville Ga  
this 13th day of Feb 1864, } Othello Delano  
Before W. L. Drine 1st Lieut  
Co E 28th Ky Mt Infy.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al. W. Hynes  
Surg 28th Ky Vol Mt. I.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Othello Delano  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

W. L. Drine 1st Lieut Co E  
28th Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
Regiment of Ky Mt Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of Feb 1864, at Rossville Ga

W. L. Drine  
1st Lieut Co E  
28th Ky Mt Infy  
Volunteers

316 or Lewis Co.  
Dennis Louis Clay  
Co C, 28 Kentucky Inf.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10242389	"
2	10242480	"
3	10242570	"
4	10242659	"
5	10242743	"
6	10242833	"
7	10242923	"
8	10243016	"
9	10243086	"
10	10243166	"
11	10243260	"
12	10243331	"
13	10243402	"
14	10243473	"
15	10243546	"
16	10243658	"
17	10243810	"
18	10243731	"
19	10243804	"
20	10243867	"
21	10243927	"
22	10244001	"
23	10244178	"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



28

Ky.

*2*  
*James Edgar Dennis*  
*Ark.*, Co. *C*, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Haven Ky Jan 23* 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Jan 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(554)

*of the demand*

Copyist.

*Louis Clay Tennie*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *14 Oct 1 to 28 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Tennie*

Ky.

28

*Louis Cla. Dennis*  
*Trt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & ash*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

Louis Clay Dennis  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

2 28 | Ky.

Louis Wiley Dennis

Pvt, Co. G, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll .

for Aug 15 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood  
Capt.

D

28

Ky.

Louis - Blair Dennis  
Pvt. Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

29

28

Ky.

Louis Clay Dennis  
Pvt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Absent, 186 2

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner before  
a Court Martial

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Dennis

Copyright.

D

28

Ky.

Louis Clay Dennis

Pvt

, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Abbott

Copyright.



9

28

Ky.

Lewis C. Dennis  
Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31-62 to Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corpl  
Jan 27- by order of Maj Genl

Book mark:

(258)

Amblaw  
Copyist.

28 | **Ky.**

*Lewis C. Dennis*

*Corpl, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
Lupoid.

D

28

Ky.

*Lewis C. Dennis*

*Conf'd*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reverend*

Ky.

28

D

Lewis C. Dennis

Corpl., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roussell  
Copyist.

8

28

Ky.

*Lewis C. Dennis*  
*Corpl*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 81* / 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost - 1 Gun sling*  
*1 Wiper & Canters 1 Horse*  
*sack*

Book mark:

*Roundman*

Copyright.

L

28

Ky.

*Lewis G. Dennis*

*Capt*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

19

28

Ky.

Louis C. Hennis

60th, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 63 100 for Losses

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One screw Driver.  
Cartridge Box Belt Plate One  
Haversack

Book mark:

Floyd

10

28

Ky.

James L. Dennis

Capt., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment 64 to Feb 79, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1  $\frac{43}{100}$  for Loss of Gov. Prop.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Harriet & Pin, 1 wiper  
1 Haversack.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed



Ky.

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 10. (1) in let's list  
study special order, 9. 16  
Unit 266 of 100. 11. 11. 11.  
Comd'y 2nd Brigade, 1st Div.  
Charge 1 screw driver, 1  
bridge, 1 box, 1 belt, 1 pistol,  
1 sword, 1 rope and gun 1  
Snap, 1 button, 1 1/2 Haver-  
stock.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

19

28

Ky.

Lewis C. Dennis

Corp., Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 9 100 for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Wounded in action  
on the May 1864. In Field  
Hospital. 1 Haricot & Pin 1  
canteen 1 Wiper 2 Haversacks.

Book mark:

(255)

Thayer

Copyist.

D

28

Ky.

Lewis C. Dennis

Co. C, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 64 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 9 for Loss Gov. Prop.

Remarks: Wounded May 1864.

In Field Hospital, 1ariat  
+ Pin, 1 Wiper, 1 Counter 2  
Heversacks.

Book mark:

Floyd

*18*

28

Ky.

*Lewis C. Dennis*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Chgs against Sec.*

Remarks: *Wounded in action in*  
*May 64. In Haysville*  
*Ky. 1ariat & Pic. 1 Wiper*  
*1 Gauntlet & 2 Haversacks.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

19

28

Ky.

Lewis C. Dennis

Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Stoppages

Remarks: Wounded in action  
May 64. In Hosp. Louisville.  
1 Bullet & Pin 1 Wiper 1  
Canteen 2 Haversacks.

Book mark:

Floyd

*D*

28

Ky.

*Lewis Dennis*

*Coyle*, Co. C, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 26. 65 by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

10

28

Ky.

Lewis B. Dennis

Cos. Co. C. 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Huntsville Ala. Jan 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 71 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was private from Enroll-  
ment to Jan 27, 1863. Discharged

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

1 Carpet & 1 Pair 1 Wiper 1 Center

2 Heaversacks Stoppage \$ 2.09

& 2 on roll.

Book mark:

Floyd

*Dennis, Lewis C.*  
*Co. C, 98* Reg't *1st Ky*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l <i>2</i>
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 1432 ent 65

Name W. L. Williams

Age 22 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence Washington

Post Office address of

self or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. 1st Regiment 2nd

When admitted June 27th

From what source Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gun shot wound  
in left shoulder  
ent to the inside of  
head of humerus & the  
base of the middle of the  
bone.  
Totten G. H.  
Louisville, Ky.  
Died

In what occasion wounded

Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

~~Ward 11, Sept 65~~

~~Gr. flesh, 2.5 inches -  
Entirely below line of humerus.  
Cris, middle of base of scapula.~~

---

## RESULT AND DATE

Transferred July 6<sup>th</sup> 64

to State

Hospital at  
Louisville Ky.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

\* L. C. Dennis

Corpl Company —

88th Regiment of Ills Infy

Volunteers at the battle of not stated

no date \* Detach of 28th Reg

serving with 11th Ills

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, \* L. C. Dennis  
Rank, Capt, Company —, Regiment, 88th  
Arm, Inf, State, Ill  
Place of casualty, not stated  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, not stated

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 88th Ills Regiment,  
1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, dated Head Qrs  
in the field June 4, 1864 (Signed) Mathew  
Kimball, Brig Genl Comdg. Index 32,  
Vol 73, Page 3  
\* Detach of 28th Ky serving with 88th Ills

A. M. P. Montague  
Clerk.

Dec. 30/80

Totten G. Hosp<sup>l</sup>

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully refer<sup>d</sup> to  
the Med. Director, and  
the transfer recommended.

Branch B. Clay Hosp<sup>l</sup>.

The application  
therein, is meritorious

A. C. Swartzmiller  
Surgeon.

U. S. M. S. K. 1864  
M. D. Evansville

Ky. July 1, 64

Approved. Surg.

A. C. Swartzmiller

will please make  
within requested trans-  
fer.

Geo. C. Sumner

Surg. U. S.

Med. Director

Totten Hosp<sup>l</sup>. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

David C. Sumner

has to be transferred to  
Prof. Post University

by.

The following are reasons for asking  
a special transfer of Lewis C. Dennis.  
of C. C. 28 to the Vol Inf. from  
Totten Hospital to Genl Hosp. at  
Louisville, Ky.

1<sup>st</sup> My Brother resides near said  
N. H. Hospital and would give me  
attention making my confinement  
in hospital much less tedious

2<sup>d</sup> Totten Hospital is so far from my  
brothers house that it is very dif-  
ficult for me to visit my home  
on such passes as are granted at  
this hospital on account of my  
disability

Lewis C. Dennis

Fittin Civil Corp<sup>ts</sup>.  
July 6, '64-

Surg. A. C. Swartzwalden, U.S.A.

Special Transfer A. C. Dennis  
28 Ky. Inf.

Fittin Civil Corp<sup>ts</sup>.

Exc<sup>d</sup>

Totten Hospital  
Lansville Kentucky  
July 6 - 1864

Surgeon in Charge  
Clay Hospital  
Branch "B"

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you  
that Private Lewis L. Dennis of Co  
No. 20th Regiment Ky. Vol. Inf. is  
hereby transferred from this hospital  
to Clay Hospital, Branch "B"  
Lansville Ky. in the order of  
the Medical Director of the  
District of Kentucky

Very Respectfully  
George Obadiah Scott  
Chl. Surgeon  
Army (U.S.A.)

Per  
Albert N. Hoy  
Gen. Surgeon (U.S.A.)

copied



317  
Dermidy Michael  
Co 26, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10250000
2	10250068
3	10250154
4	10250326
5	10250231
6	10250415
7	10250494
8	10250612
9	10250688
10	10238809
11	10238876
12	10251388

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

A 28

Michael Dermidy

Priv, Co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Temple near  
New Haven Ky Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

We are

Copyright

A

28

Ky.

Michael Dermidy  
Priv, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1862,  
dated May 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

*28*

28

Ky.

*Michael Vermidy*  
*Priv.* Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Enrollment errone-*  
*ously stated on former*  
*roll Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> '62*  
*instead of 20. Dec '61*  
*& was paid one month's*  
*pay in advance by*  
*R. G. Menfee.*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

D 28

Ky.

Mike Armidy  
Priv, Co. H 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

*D*

28

Ky.

*Michael Dermody*  
*Priv*, Co. H. 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

A

28

Ky.

Michael Dermidy

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. V. M.

Copy

*A*

28

Ky.

*Michael Dermidy*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Under arrest*  
*before Jail Court*  
*Martial Clarksville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*



A 28 | Ky.

Michael Vermidy  
Priv, Co. A, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Presented at  
Clarksville Tenn,  
18 Jan. 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

28

28

Ky.

Michael Hermydy  
Pri., Co. No. 28

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at  
Clarksville Tenn Jan  
18/63

\* Corrected by J. M. Fall Sr

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

24 Ky.

*Stephen L. Smith*  
24, Co. 10, 24 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 5*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *April 5*, 186*4*.

Where *at home*.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 25 | **Ky.**  
Michael L. Lanning  
Pvt, Co. M, 2d Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on  
**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Reynolds Co. March 11, 1864.

Deserted:  
When June 1st, 1863.  
Where Clarksville

Arrested:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Legg  
(251) Copyd.

D

28

Ky.

Michael Derricks

Co. 7, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 4, 1865

Muster-out to date 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville Jan. 3, 63

Book mark:

Bureau

*Derindy, Michael*  
*P.H.*, *28* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*  
*Co. 1*,

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Records of the proceedings  
of a General Court-martial  
which convened at Stewart  
College Clarksville Tenn  
Jan, 1862 in the  
Case of Michael Deming -  
28th Reg Vols

Proceedings of a General Court-martial which  
met at Stewart College Clarksville Tenn Jan 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863 pursuant to adjournment at Russellville Ky  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 -

Adj 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Forces 1862  
Russellville Ky Dec 22

Special order

No 43

A General Court-Martial is  
here by appointed to meet at these 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> an  
11 a.m. today for the trial of J. Riley - and  
such other prisoners as may be brought before it

Detail for the Court

1 Capt W. E. Benson 28 Ky Vols 4 Lt R. M. Davis 1 Ky  
2 " J. Huston 112 Co " 5 " R. F. Taylor 1 " "  
3 Lt A. Waits 112 Co " 6 " J. B. Brown 1 " "  
7 Capt J. Hall 112 Co " 11 Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be  
assembled without manifest injury to the service

By order of

J. C. Morgan

A.D.C.

J. D. Bruce

Col Comdg Fort

The court being duly organized and with  
the Judge Advocate was sworn in the presence  
of the prisoner. proceeded to the trial of  
Michael Dermidy private Co. H. 28 Ky. Vols  
The prisoner was asked if he had any objections to any  
member of the court and answered in the  
negative -



and being asked if he was ready to proceed to trial answered in the affirmative

The court then proceeded to the trial of the prisoner on the following charges and specifications Viz

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Violation of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Article of war

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the said Michael Dermidy private Co. H. 28 Ky Vols did on the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 absent himself from camp and remain absent until the next day without authority. This at Russellville Ky.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that the said Michael Dermidy private Co. H. 28 Ky Vols did on the night of the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 absent himself from his company and remain absent until next day when he was brought to camp under guard. All this at or near Clarksville Tenn.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Violation of the 45<sup>th</sup> Article of war

Specification - In this that the said Michael Dermidy private Co. H. 28 Ky. Vols. did while on the march from Russellville Ky to Clarksville Tenn on the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862. get drunk and unfit for duty. This at or near Clarksville Tenn.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

Violation of the 24<sup>th</sup> Article of war

5

Specification - In this that the said Michael C. Kennedy private Co H 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols. did on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 use abusive and contemptuous language to his superior officer, Lieut Robert Cairns 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols. saying "Go to hell" or words to that effect. All this at or near Clarksville Tenn.

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleads as follows. Viz:

To the 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"  
To the 1<sup>st</sup> Specification to 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Not Guilty"  
To the 2<sup>nd</sup> Specification to 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"  
To the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge "Guilty"  
To the Specification of 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge "Guilty"  
To the 3<sup>rd</sup> Charge "Not Guilty"  
To the Specification of 3<sup>rd</sup> Charge "Not guilty"

Lieut. Robert Cairns 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. being sworn for prosecution testified as follows viz:

Question by Judge Advocate - What do you know as to the truth of the 1<sup>st</sup> Specification to the 1<sup>st</sup> charge against the prisoner?

Answer - I know nothing about it.

Q - Did the prisoner make use of such language as is specified in the specification to 3<sup>rd</sup> charge?

A - He did -

Q - Was this on the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862?

A - It was.

Q - Was it near Clarksville Tenn

A - It was.

The court after deliberation upon the evidence do therefore find the prisoner as follows. Viz:

Of the 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 Of the 1<sup>st</sup> specification of the 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Not Guilty"  
 Of the 2<sup>nd</sup> specification to the 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 Of the 2<sup>nd</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 Of the specification to the 2<sup>nd</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 Of the 3<sup>rd</sup> charge "Guilty"  
 Of the specification to 3<sup>rd</sup> charge "Guilty"

And does therefore sentence him the said Michael  
 Dermidy private Co. H. 28<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. ~~did on the~~  
~~night of the 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862~~ as follows viz:

That he forfeit two months pay, and that he  
 be confined in the Guard House <sup>at camp</sup> and be made to  
 carry a rail on his shoulder with the 1<sup>st</sup> relief of  
 the guard night and day for five days -

And that he be made to ask the pardon of  
 Lieut Cairns 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols in the presence of  
 his Regiment

W & Benson  
 Capt 28<sup>th</sup> Ky Val  
 President

Jon Hall  
 Capt 17<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols.  
 Judge Advocate.

Finding and Sentence approved  
 J. M. 186  
 Comd.

318

*Dermidy Michael*

Co *H*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dermidy Michael*

319

*Dermody Michael*

Co *H*, **28 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dermody Michael*

326

*Dearing James H.*

Co *H*, **28** Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*or William*

*Dearing James H.*



321

*Dewire John*

Co *H*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dewire John*

322

*Dewise John*

Co *H*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dewire John*



323  
Private John  
Co. H, 28 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/0 2 501 14  
2/0 2 503 79  
3/0 2 502 82  
4/0 2 513 89

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

28

D

John Davis

Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30 1862.  
Noted May 10. 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Presented Apr 5. 1862

(Enrolled Feb. 11/62 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs. & Mustered in April 30/62  
at New Harb.)

Not home on roll for June 30/62

Book mark:

Wear

Copied

Ky.

A 28

John Demire  
Priv., Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Aug 18, 1862.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

*H*

28

Ky.

*John Dewine*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted. See former pay rolls for date*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

Copy

D

28

Ky.

John Derrill  
Co. H, 28 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. May 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 11, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Army 12y March 13/62

Book mark:

Bennett

Copyist.

324

*Day Joseph*

Co *A*, 28 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Day Joseph*



325

*Deysinger Samuel*

Co *G*, **28 Kentucky Inf.**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Deysinger Samuel*

MICROCOPY

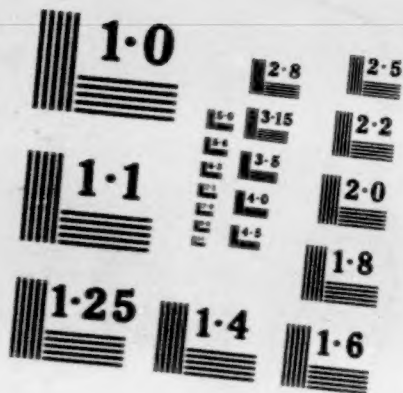
397

ROLL

391







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART